Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.L (U.S.) and 156.L (Canada), dated April 15, 2024.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are maintained for existing customers only and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a ... Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an ... followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/.

▶ For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2024 Steelcase Inc.

Vorl	king With This Specification Guide	
	Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
	Additional Resources	4
Jnd	erstanding	
	Privacy Wall	5
	Thread	267
	Underscore Floor	287
	Modular Power	305
	QtPro Soundmasking	329
pe	cifying	
	Privacy Wall	109
	Thread	275
	Underscore Floor	297
	Modular Power	313
	QtPro Soundmasking	343
Surf	ace Materials	361
les	ources	373
	Wiring Schematics	374
	Locations with Special Requirements	375
	How to Calculate Power Needs	376
	Style Number Index	378



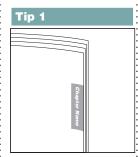
For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

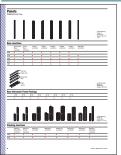
Ten Tips:

How to Get the Most Out of This Book



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

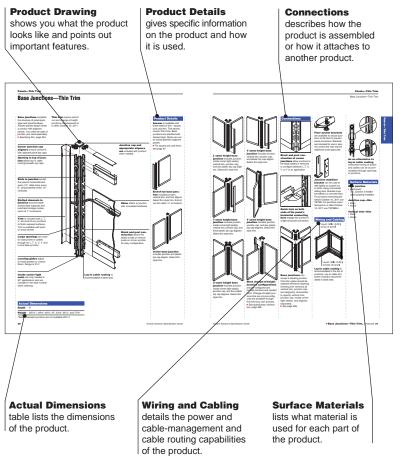
recep

Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

Study the product detail pages in the Understanding section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- · Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- · Application Topics



Tip 5

Refer to the specifying

pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- · Specification Information
- Dimensions
- Style Number

Product Drawing

shows you what the

product looks like.

• Price

Standard Includes

(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the informa-

band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Required to Specify

Specification Information

(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Options

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

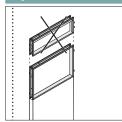
Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
T\$7042\$	130
TS7048BL	131
T\$7048\$	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
T\$7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Architectural Solutions

are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can

be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual

- This publication provides:An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
 Technical data for surface
- materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools-Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Architectural Solutions Product Training

Basic training for the products included in the Architectural Solutions product portfolio is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The four BPM modules are Web-based, interactive courses filled with pictures, detailed positioning, statement of line, and feature benefit information, as well as practice exercises designed to build salespeople's knowledge of the products. The BPMs also provide printable job aids of all content covered in the courses to serve as ongoing performance support. The available courses are:

- Privacy Wall—SAL271Architectural
- Solutions Low-Profile Floor—SAL243
- Architectural Solutions Modular Power—SAL245

Additionally, there are two courses available to help improve your understanding of how to position the advantages of an Architectural Solution with potential clients:
Architectural Solutions—
SAL242 and The AS Value Proposition—SAL258.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, please call your local dealer,

He Steelcase Solutions
Resource Team, or the
Steelcase Solutions
Fulfillment Team at
1.888.STEELCASE
(1.888.783.3522) or
send an e-mail to
lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/ warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

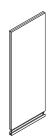
Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create longlasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: https://www.steelcase.com/ discover/steelcase/esgoverview/environmental/ Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at Origin.build.

Understanding Privacy Wall

Product Details	
Solid Wall Panels	18
Glass Wall Panels	24
Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves	32
Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves	42
Door Swing Orientation Choices	48
Privacy Wall Slider Doors	50
Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors	56
Ceiling Tracks	62
Cornice Track	66
Ceiling Clip Application	68
Mini Ends	70
Wall Channels	74
Wall Channel Flexibility	77
Cut Panels	78
Adapters	80
Posts	84
Feature Strip Application	88
Application Topics	
Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning	90
Base Trim Details	92
How to Connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls	96
Etched and Pattern Glass Planning	98
Wiring and Cabling	
How to Power a Panel	100
Overview of Powered Panels	104
Wiring Schematics	106
How to Calculate Power Needs	107
Field-Installed Modular Harness Length Guidelines	108

Statement of Line Privacy Wall



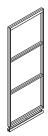


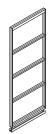
Solid Wall Panels		
	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments	
6"W	•	
8"W	• M	
18"W	• M	
20"W	• M	
24"W	• M	
30"W	• M	
36"W	• M	
40"W	• M	
42"W	• M	
48"W	• M	
60"W	• M	

- ► Understanding, page 18
 ► Specifying, page 110

All-Glass Wall Panels		
	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments	
6"W	•	
8"W	• M	
18"W	• M	
20"W	• M	
24"W	• M	
30"W	• M	
36"W	• M	
40"W	• M	
42"W	• M	
48"W	• M	
60"W	• M	

- ► Understanding, page 24 ► Specifying, page 116





Glass Wall Panels with Three Equal Divided Lites

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments	
6"W	•	
8"W	• M	
18"W	• M	
20"W	• M	
24"W	• M	
30"W	• M	
36"W	• M	
40"W	• M	
42"W	• M	
48"W	• M	
60"W	• M	

► Understanding, page 24

► Specifying, page 120

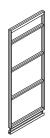
Glass Wall Panels with Four Equal Divided Lites

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
6"W	•
8"W	• M
18"W	• M
20"W	• M
24"W	• M
30"W	• M
36"W	• M
40"W	• M
42"W	• M
48"W	• M
60"W	• M

► Understanding, page 24

► Specifying, page 124

Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued





Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites*

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments	
6"W	•	
8"W	• M	
18"W	• M	
20"W	• M	
24"W	• M	
30"W	• M	
36"W	• M	
40"W	• M	
42"W	• M	
48"W	• M	
60"W	• M	

Glass Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites*

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
6"W	•
8"W	• M
18"W	• M
20"W	• M
24"W	• M
30"W	• M
36"W	• M
40"W	• M
42"W	• M
48"W	• M
60"W	• M

^{*}Transom-aligned top lite

Understanding, page 24

Specifying, page 132

^{*}Transom-aligned top lite

Understanding, page 24

Specifying, page 128



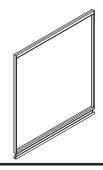


Clerestory Wall Panels*

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
18"W	• M
20"W	• M
24"W	• M
30"W	• M
36"W	• M
40"W	• M
42"W	• M
48"W	• M
60"W	• M

^{*}Transom-aligned top lite

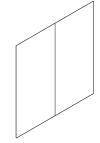
- ► Understanding, page 24 ► Specifying, page 136



Glass Selections All-Glass Wall Panels

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments	
6"W	•	
8"W	• M	
18"W	• M	
20"W	• M	
24"W	• M	
30"W	• M	
36"W	• M	
40"W	• M	
42"W	• M	
48"W	• M	
60"W	• M	

- ➤ Understanding, page 24
 ➤ Specifying, page 192



Glass Selections All-Glass Frame Kits

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments	
• M	
• M	
• M	
• M	
• M	
• M	
• M	
	in one-inch increments M M M M M M M M M M M M M

- ► Understanding, page 24
- ► Specifying, page 194
- **M** = Available in modular widths

Glass Selections All-Glass Glass Kits

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments	
72"W	• M	
80"W	• M	
84"W	• M	
96"W	• M	
108"W	• M	
120"W	• M	
144"W	• M	

- ► Understanding, page 24 ► Specifying, page 196

Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued



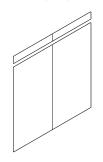
Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites*

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments	
6"W	•	
8"W	• M	
18"W	• M	
20"W	• M	
24"W	• M	
30"W	• M	
36"W	• M	
40"W	• M	
42"W	• M	
48"W	• M	
60"W	• M	

- *Transom-aligned top lite

 Understanding, page 24

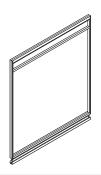
 Specifying, page 198



Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Glass Kits*

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
72"W	• M
80"W	• M
84"W	• M
96"W	• M
108"W	• M
120"W	• M
144"W	• M

- *Transom-aligned top lite
 Understanding, page 24
- ► Specifying, page 204
- **M** = Available in modular widths



Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Frame Kits*

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
72"W	• M
80"W	• M
84"W	• M
96"W	• M
108"W	• M
120"W	• M
144"W	• M

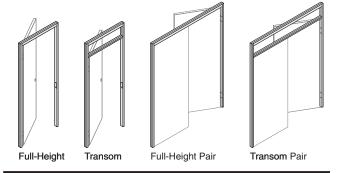
- *Transom-aligned top lite
 Understanding, page 24
- ► Specifying, page 202

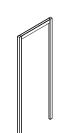


Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels*

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
18"W	• M
20"W	• M
24"W	• M
30"W	• M
36"W	• M
40"W	• M
42"W	• M
48"W	• M
60"W	• M

- *Transom-aligned top lite ▶ Understanding, page 24
- ► Specifying, page 206





Butt-Hinged Door Frames

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments

40"W single

76"W pair

- ► Understanding, page 32
- ► Specifying, page 142

Glass Selections Full-Height Butt-Hinged Door Frames

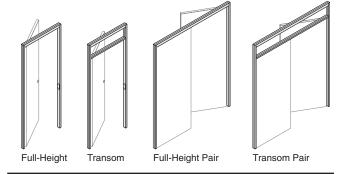
Glass Selections

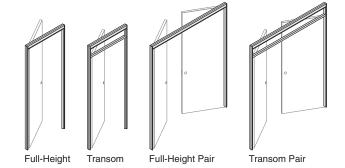
Heights 7'5" to 10'0" in 1" increments 42" wide unit is 9'0" maximum

40"W single

•

- 42"W single
- ► Understanding, page 38 ► Specifying, page 212





Pivot-Hinged Door Frames

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments

40"W without switch cutout

42"W with

switch cutout

80"W without switch cutout

- ► Understanding, page 42
- ► Specifying, page 144

Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Door Frames

Glass Selections

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in 1" increments

40"W without

switch cutout

42"W with

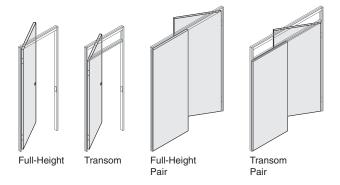
switch cutout

80"W without switch cutout

- ► Understanding, page 42

Specifying, page 210
Tip: Glass Selections door leaves must be used in conjunction with Glass Selections door frames.

Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued





Butt-Hinged Door Leaves

	Height
40"W (35 ¹³ / ₁₆ " actual) solid single	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
40"W (35 ¹³ / ₁₆ " actual) glass single	8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
76"W (715/8" actual) solid pair	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame

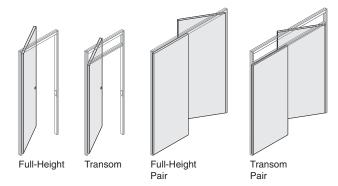
- ► Understanding, page 32

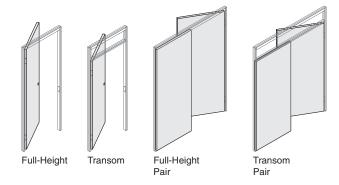
Specifying, page 148
Tip: Butt-hinged door leaves are not available in anodized aluminum and are not recommended for use with Glass Selections panels.

Glass Selections Butt-Hinged Door Leaves

	Height
40"W (35 ¹³ / ₁₆ " actual) glass single	7'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
42"W (37 ¹³ / ₁₆ " actual) glass single	7'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame

➤ Understanding, page 38
➤ Specifying, page 222
Tip: Butt-hinged door leaves are not recommended for use with Glass Selections panels.





Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves

	Height
40"W (37 ³ / ₁₆ " actual*) solid single	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
40"W (37 ³ / ₁₆ " actual*) glass single	8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
42"W (363/8" actual) solid single	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
42"W (363/8" actual) glass single	8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
80"W (771/2" actual) solid pair	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame

Tip: For pivot-hinged pair of doors, the active leaf will always be 37%6"W. Width of inactive door leaf will be $39^{13}/16"$.

- ► Understanding, page 42
- ► Specifying, page 152

Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves

	Height
40"W (37 ³ / ₁₆ " actual*) solid single	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
40"W (37 ³ / ₁₆ " actual*) glass single	8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
42"W (363/8" actual) solid single	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
42"W (363/8" actual) glass single	8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
80"W (77 ¹ / ₂ " actual) solid pair	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame

Tip: For pivot-hinged pair of doors, the active leaf will always be 37%6"W. Width of inactive door leaf will be $39^{13}/16"$.

Tip: Glass Selections door leaves must be used in conjunction with Glass Selections door frames.

- *363/8" with switch in frame
- ► Understanding, page 42
- ► Specifying, page 214

^{*363/8&}quot; with switch in frame

Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued











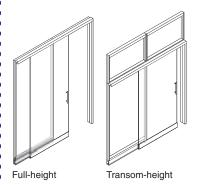
Four transom-aligned lites

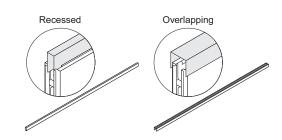
Slider Doors

Heights 8'0" to 10'0"

	in one-inch increments				
	Full Glass	Two Transom-Aligned Lites	Three Equal Divided Lites	Four Equal Divided Lites	Four Transom-Aligned Lites
80"W	•	•	•	•	•
96"W	•	•	•	•	•

- ➤ Understanding, page 50
 ➤ Specifying, page 168





Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors

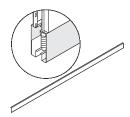
	Heights 8'0" in one-inch i	
	Full-Height	Transom-Height
80"W single	•	•
84"W single	•	•
96"W single	•	•

- ➤ Understanding, page 56
 ➤ Specifying, page 224

Ceiling Tracks*

120" to cut on site

- *Finished end, L, and V ceiling tracks are also available.
- ► Understanding, page 62 ► Specifying, page 240









Continuous Base Trim

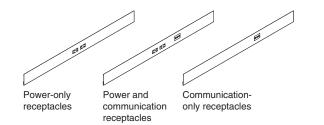
Length	5"H
120" to cut on site	•

- ► Understanding, page 18
- ► Specifying, page 246

Corner Base Trim

	5"H	
90°	•	
120°	•	
135°	•	

- ► Understanding, page 84
- ► Specifying, page 247



Power and Communication Base Trim

	24"W
Power only	•
Power and communication	•
Communication only	•

Tip: Chicago base trim is also available.

▶ Understanding, page 18

▶ Specifying, page 248



Feature Strips

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments	
In-line	•	
Half	•	

- ► Understanding, page 18
- ► Specifying, page 250

Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued

Furniture Reveal Strips

Length

34" to cut on site

- ➤ Understanding, page 18
 ➤ Specifying, page 253

Mini Ends

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments

- 11/2"W to 21/8"W
- 21/8"W to 31/2"W
- 31/2"W to 6"W
- ► Understanding, page 70
- ► Specifying, pages 180 and 232

Finished-end







Wall Channels

120"

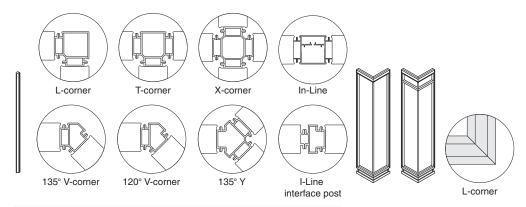
- ► Understanding, page 74
- ► Specifying, page 182

Tip: Wall channels are not available in anodized aluminum and are not recommended for use with Glass Selections panels.

Adapters

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments Χ Finished-end

- ► Understanding, page 80
- ► Specifying, page 186

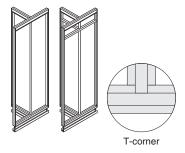


Posts

Privacy Wall Glass Selections Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in 1" increments L T X In-line 120° V 135° V I-Line interface post 120"

Tip: I-Line Interface post is cut to length in the field.

- ► Understanding, page 84
- ► Specifying, page 188



Glass Selections T-Corner Unit All-Glass Frame Kits

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments

18"W x 18"W x 18"W

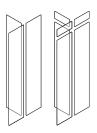
- ► Understanding, page 26
- ► Specifying, page 236



Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments

18"W x 18"W

- ► Understanding, page 26
- ► Specifying, page 234



Glass Selections T-Corner Unit All-Glass Kits

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments

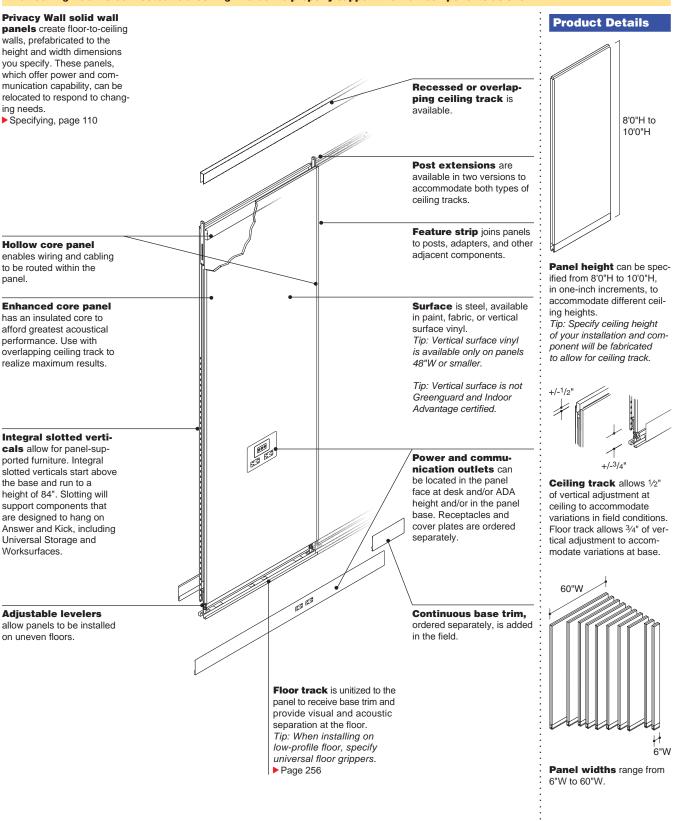
18"W x 18"W x 18"W

- M
- ► Understanding, page 26
- ► Specifying, page 237

M = Available in modular widths

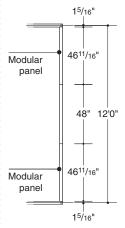
Solid Wall Panels

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.



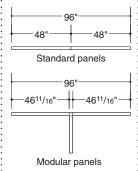


Width of panel is measured to center of joint between two panels.



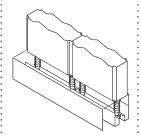
Modular panels used with adapters allow

centerline planning. In the example above, two modular panels allow the distance between the centerline of the two parallel walls to remain at 12'0"



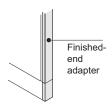
Modular panel widths

are slightly smaller (15/16" less) than regular panel widths so that when a corner condition is created, the overall dimension remains unchanged. All other features of modular panels are the same as standard panels.



Continuous base trim, ordered separately, is 5"H and available in 10' lengths.

It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other.



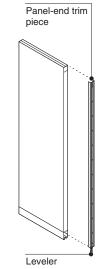
Finished-end adapter

is available to finish the exposed end of a run of panels. Adapter adds approximately 13/16" to the length of the wall.

Solid panels, as tested per ASTM E90, achieve STC ratings as follows:

- STC 41 for hollow core panels with recessed ceiling track
- STC 42 for hollow core panels with overlapping ceiling track
- STC 45 for enhanced core panels with overlapping ceiling track

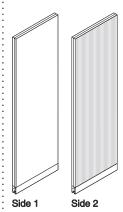
Tip: Use of hang-on components or receptacles in panels may reduce acoustic effectiveness



Panel end cut kit connects a cut panel to another panel in line. It restores

leveler and housing that is removed when panel is cut on site. Kit includes trim piece to finish the cut side of the panel and to enable feature strip connection to an adjacent panel. Tip: Hang-on components are not allowed on cut

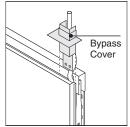
panels ▶ Page 78



Different surface materials can be applied to

opposite sides of the panel. For example, you can have vinyl applied to side 1 and fabric applied to side 2.

Vinyl is available on panels that are 48"W or smaller.



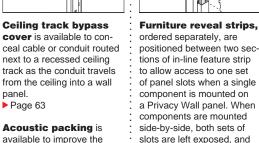
cover is available to conceal cable or conduit routed next to a recessed ceiling track as the conduit travels

from the ceiling into a wall panel

► Page 63

Acoustic packing is

available to improve the acoustical performance at mini ends and wall channels. Each 120" length of acoustic packing provides enough material for three mini ends at 10' ceiling height.



ponent bracket. . Tip: Use of hang-on components with enhanced core panels may reduce acoustic effectiveness.

there is no need for a furni-

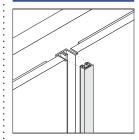
ture reveal strip. Furniture

to match the adjacent wall

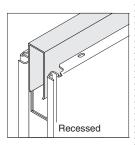
panel or to match the com-

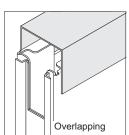
reveal strips are painted

Connections



Feature strips, ordered separately, join panels together. Strip prevents light and sound leaks and can be cut to allow access to the integral slotted verticals. To rearrange panels, painted and anodized feature strips can be removed and reused. Fabric covered feature strips cannot be reused, and will need to be replaced as part of rearrangement process. ▶ Page 88



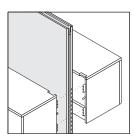


Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of wall panels to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping. Tip: Use overlapping ceiling track with enhanced core panels to maximize acoustical performance. ▶ Page 62

Solid Wall Panels, continued



Base trim fits into position at the bottom of panel surface above the floor track.

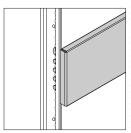


Integral slotted verticals accommodate any hang-on component that will hang on Answer or Kick panels, at any height in 1" increments up to 85".

See Storage Specification Guide.

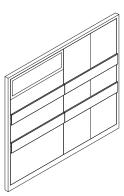


In some cases it may be desirable to hang components from the face of a solid panel, rather than connecting to the slots in the vertical edges of the panels. The solid panel construction is not adequate for fastening directly to the face of the panel. In the cases where a surface mounting solution is desired, load bars can be specified to provide additional support at the panel face. Mounting hardware can be screwed to the load bar without any damage to the panel surface.

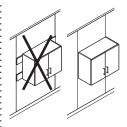


Load bars engage with panel slots and can be mounted at 1" increments. They are specifiable in widths from 18" to 60", in 1/16" increments. Load bars should be specified in widths to match the panel(s) from which they are hanging. Load bars can be specified in standard or modular sizes to match their corresponding panels. Load bars can be used with solid or clerestory panels.

Tip: Use of hang-on components with solid panels may reduce acoustic effectiveness.



A single load bar can span multiple panels and can also be mounted side by side.

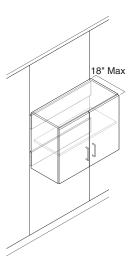


It is recommended that load bars and panels be planned in a narrow enough width to keep them concealed once the components are mounted.

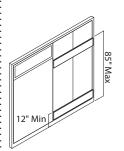
Tip: Load bars are equal or less than the width of the mounted component.



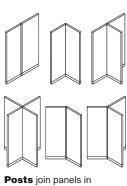
Load bars are used in sets of two and can be spaced apart as needed to accommodate the equipment to be mounted to them. For smaller monitor mounting brackets, load bars can be spaced 1" apart.



When hanging a larger conventional casegood cabinet that is designed to mount with cleats, load bars can be used. In these applications, the load bars would be positioned to align with the cleat hardware that is included as part of the cabinet design. Load bars are not designed to support cabinets that are deeper than 18".

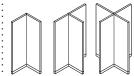


Load bars can be mounted at a maximum height of 85" AFF (Above Finished Floor) and a minimum height of 12" AFF (Above Finished Floor). Two load bars can support a maximum of 650 pounds. When a single load bar is installed at a feature strip, a furniture reveal strip should be installed adjacent to the load bar.



Posts join panels in in-line, L-, T-, X-, V-, and Y-configurations without blocking access to integral slotted verticals.

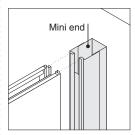
▶ Page 84



Adapters connect panels in L-, T-, and X-configurations without adding extra creep to panel dimension.

Tip: Adapter blocks slotted verticals in panel edge of some panels.

▶ Page 80

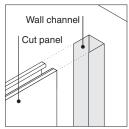


Mini end connects a panel or panel run to a perpendicular building wall. Elements of the mini end telescope allow a limited range of dimensional adjustability.

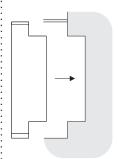
►Page 70

Edge Premium Markerboard products

can be surface mounted to Privacy Wall by clipping into panel slots. All mounting brackets and hardware are included with each board. In addition to bracket mounted boards, Senti markerboards can be magnetically mounted to painted panel surfaces. The maximum size markerboard for magnetic mounting is 48" x 48". Application rules, magnetic mounting guidelines, and specification information can be found in the Collaborative Surfaces Specification Guide.

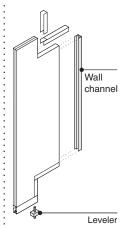


Wall channel connects an uncut panel to a perpendicular building wall. ▶ Page 74



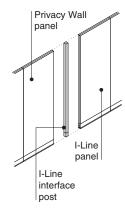
Solid panels can be cut on site to conform to building walls and ceiling details including sills and bulkheads

Specify an end filler cut kit when cutting a panel into a wall channel. The end filler cut kit includes a wall channel and a spreader.



Cut edges of cut panel can be finished with field-cut wall channel.

End filler cut kit combines a wall channel and spreader into one assembly. Kit is used when cutting a panel at a perpendicular building wall.

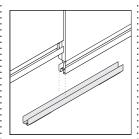


I-Line interface post

allows a Privacy Wall panel to connect to an existing I-Line panel in line. Tip: Two I-Line feature strips are needed for the I-Line side of the connection. Two Privacy Wall feature strips are needed for the Privacy Wall side of the connection.

See How to Connect Privacy Wall to I-Line

Moveable Walls, page 96.



Universal floor grippers are designed for use with

are designed for use with Privacy Wall panels that are placed on top of Low-Profile Floor. The universal floor gripper fits underneath the panel floor channel and glides to evenly distribute weight on the floor. When used with double-sided adhesive tape, the universal floor gripper will also prevent movement on hard surface floors like tile, wood, or terrazzo.

Tip: Universal floor grippers must be specified when installing in accordance with ICC Compliance Report.

Panels which are configured for low profile base trim are not compatible with the universal floor gripper. Panels that are required to be secured to the floor must be directly anchored to the floor with conventional fasteners.

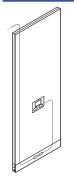
Edge and Senti Premium Markerboard

products can be surface mounted to Privacy Wall by clipping into panel slots. All mounting brackets and hardware are included with each board. In addition to bracket mounted boards, Senti markerboards can be magnetically mounted to painted panel surfaces. The maximum size markerboard for magnetic mounting is 48"x48". Application rules, magnetic mounting guidelines, and specification information can be found in the Collaborative Surfaces Specification Guide.

Panels that are wider

than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.

Wiring & Cabling

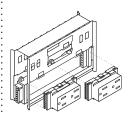


Hollow core in panel enables both vertical and horizontal cable routing within panel.

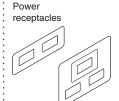
Panels with enhanced core do not allow for vertical cable routing. Cable can be routed laterally at the base.

Solid hollow core Privacy Wall panels

can be specified with factory-installed powerkits. Powerkits include a power block and an installation cage. Field-installed powerkits are also available.

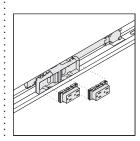


Desk- and ADA-height power blocks will be factory installed in center of panel to accommodate either power receptacles only or power and communication receptacles. A single power block can be specified to allow receptacles on one side or both sides of the panel.

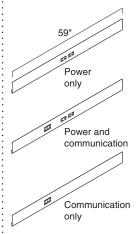


Power and communication receptacles

Cover plates, ordered separately, accommodate power receptacles and communication faceplates. Cover plates are used in panel face only.



Base-height power block will be factory installed in center of panel. A single power block can be specified to allow receptacles in one side or both sides of panel. Base-height power is available in both hollow core and enhanced core panels.



Base trim, ordered separately, is 59"W and available in three versions— power only, power and communication, and communication only.

Solid Wall Panels, continued

Width of panel must be adequate to accommodate cutouts. See table below for minimum widths.

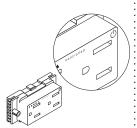
Power and Communication

- 30"W-60"W
- Standard panel 30"W-60"W Modular panel



Power receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engage

▶ Page 100



Controlled receptacle

must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.

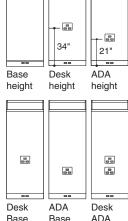


USB receptacles are

ordered separately and installed on site. They are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

Communication receptacles are provided by

others and installed on site. They can accommodate single-gang NEMA-style faceplate, snap-in modular furniture-style faceplate, or Decora mounting strap



Receptacles in hollow core panels can be specified in any combination of base height, desk height, or ADA height, or on Clerestory

Base

Utilities can be specified on either side of the panel or on both sides. Receptacles can be installed on either side of the panel or on both sides. Fillers can be installed in any unused cutouts.



Infeeds can connect power blocks to building power in the ceiling or floor. Factoryinstalled infeeds extend a minimum of 12' from the panel



Modular harnesses and harness-to-harness connectors can be used to extend power to a power block from another power block in an adjacent panel.

Wiring schematics are available to accommodate a wide range of building types and power needs. 15-amp and 20-amp systems are available in 4-circuit. 3+1: 4-circuit, 2+2; and 3-circuit with separate neutrals. All of these choices are supported with a system ground and isolated ground.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper

installation of electrical components.

Chicago and New York City require that all power be hardwired in the field. Modular power systems are not permitted. All Privacy Wall panels can be hardwired on site using conventional electrical components.

New York City/Chicago power prep option can be selected to provide panel cutouts and internal hardware to receive hardwired components.

New York City/Chicago power prep option

requires use of Privacy Wall cover plate, ordered separately.

▶ Page 100

Surface Materials

Panels

- Paint
- Fabric

Tip: Different surface materials can be applied to opposite sides of the panel.

Tip: Remember to designate side 1 and side 2 as appropriate to correspond to power and communication locations.

Ceiling track

Paint

Base trim

Paint

Feature strip

- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl

Cover plate

Plastic

Receptacle

Plastic

Application Topics

Feature Strip Application

Page 88

Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning

Page 90

How to Power a Panel

Page 100

Overview of Powered **Panels**

► Page 104

Power Options

▶ Page 140

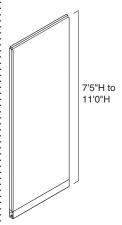
Solid Wall Panels — **SmartTools Options**

Solid Wall Panels – SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

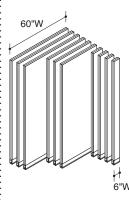
SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



Panel height can be specified from 7'5"H to 11'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

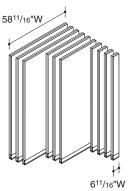
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.

Tip: Panels that are greater than 10'0"H cannot exceed 48" in width.

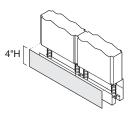


Solid panel widths range from 6"W to 60"W in even 1" increments.

Tip: Panels with enhanced core do not exceed 48" in width.



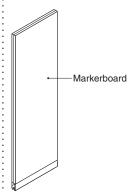
Modular solid panel widths range from 61½16"W to 581½16"W in 1" increments. Tip: Panels with enhanced core do not exceed 461½16" in width.



4" high continuous base trim, ordered separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other. When using 4"H base, panels and other vertical components must be specified with a modified height to accept 4"H base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved. Tip: Other modified components that must be specified to accept 4"H base: Panels

Posts and adapters Feature strips Door frames Slider doors Mini ends Wall channels and cut kits

Tip: 4" high base cannot be used with base-located power.



Panel surfaces can be specified with a markerboard surface for use with dry erase markers.

Tip: When using adjacent markerboard panels, specify the shared feature strip in a black painted or anodized finish. Black painted strips will conceal marks on surface. Anodized surface will allow markers to be cleaned from surface.

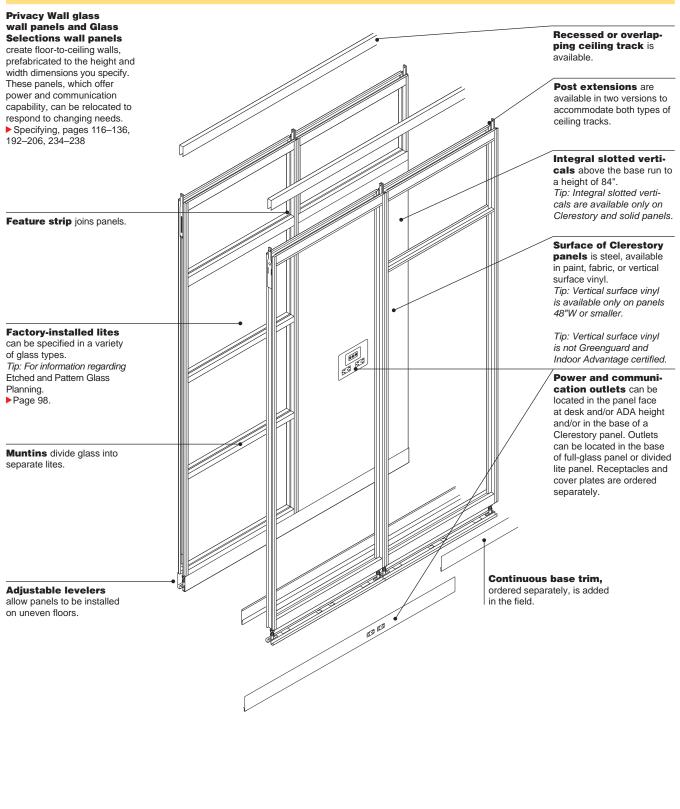
Tip: Markerboard surface is available in a maximum ceiling height of 120" and a maximum width of 48".

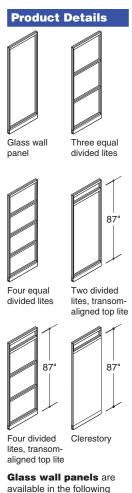
Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

Glass Wall Panels

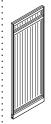
Including Glass Selections Wall Panels

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

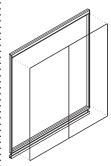




types: one lite, three equal divided lites, four equal divided lites, two divided lites with transom-aligned top lite, four divided lites with transom-aligned top lite, and solid: with glass Clerestory.



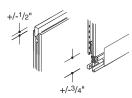
Some pattern glass types have a linear pattern. These linear patterns are oriented vertically as shown. ►See page 98 to identify vertical pattern glass.



Glass Selections frame and glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be sealed glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be codecompliant.

Tip: COM glass for frame and glass kits must be 3/8" thick for structural integrity.

Tip: Standard glass thickness must be between 0.312" and 0.417" thick.



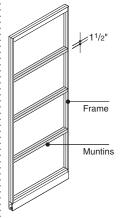
Ceiling track allows 1/2" of vertical adjustment at ceiling to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows 3/4" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.



Glass wall panels with transom-aligned top lite correspond to transom-

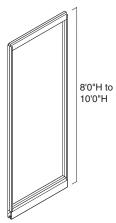
height doors. Tip: Top muntin is 21/4"H; other muntins are 11/2"H. Glass Selections muntins

are 21/2"H.



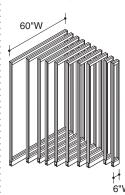
Muntins are factory installed horizontal framing elements that physically divide glass lites. Muntins match frame color specified. Glass Selections is available in clear anodized aluminum only.

Tip: All muntins in glass wall panels with four equal divided lites are 11/2"H. Glass Selections muntins are 21/5"H



Panel height can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

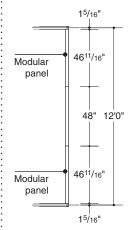
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



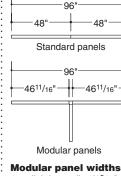
Panel widths range from 6"W to 60"W. Exception: Clerestory and Glass Selections Clerestory wall panels range from 18"W to 60".



Width of panel is measured to center of joint between two panels.

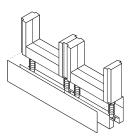


Modular panels used with adapters allow centerline planning. In the example above, two modular panels allow the distance between the centerline of the two parallel walls to remain at 12'0".



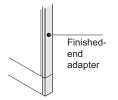
are slightly smaller (15/16" less) than regular panel

widths so that when a corner condition is created, the overall dimension remains unchanged.



Continuous base trim, ordered separately, is 5"H and available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other.

Glass Wall Panels, Including Glass Selections Wall Panels, continued



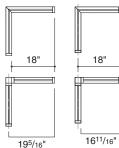
Finished-end adapter is available to finish the exposed end of a run of panels. Adapter adds approximately 13/16" to the length of the wall.

Vinyl is available on Clerestory panels that are 48"W or smaller.

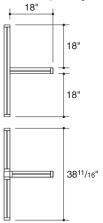


Glass Selections
L-corner units, ordered separately, join Glass
Selections panels in
L-configuration. Butt joints are field-glazed (glazing tape or silicone sealant) on site during installation.
Page 234

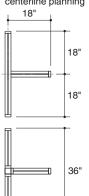
Full-size panel Modular-size for interior panel for dimension centerline planning

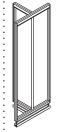


Glass Selections L-corner units plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual panels that are joined by a post. Full-size panel for interior dimension planning

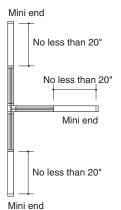


Modular-size panel for centerline planning





Glass Selections
T-corner frame kits join
Glass Selection panels in a
T-configuration. Frame kits
are assembled in the field.
Glass kits include three
pieces of glass. Butt joints
must be glazed with glazing
tape or silicone sealant to be
code-compliant.

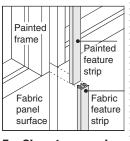


Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single mini end or wall channel.

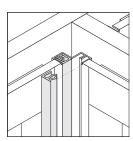


Feature strips, ordered separately, join panels together. Strip prevents light and sound leaks and can be cut to allow access to the integral slotted verticals in the Clerestory panels. To rearrange panels, painted and anodized feature strips can be removed and reused. Fabric covered feature strips cannot be reused, and will need to be replaced as part of rearrangement process.

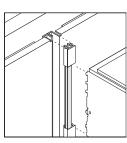
Page 88



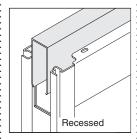
For Clerestory panels, you can specify two different feature strips when the solid-panel finish is different from the upper-glass frame finish.

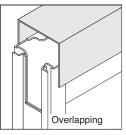


Half feature strips are used in combination with inline feature strips for inside corner applications.



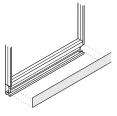
Furniture reveal strips, ordered separately, are positioned between two sections of in-line feature strip to allow access to one set of panel slots when a single component is mounted on a Privacy Wall panel. When components are mounted side-by-side, both sets of slots are left exposed, and there is no need for a furniture reveal strip. Furniture reveal strips are painted to match the adjacent wall panel or to match the component bracket.



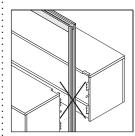


Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of wall panels to the ceiling. Ceiling track is avail able recessed or overlapping.

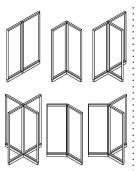
> Page 62



Base trim fits into position at the bottom of panel surface above the floor track.

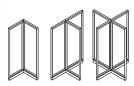


Panel-supported storage and work surface components cannot be attached to glass wall panels. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead. ▶ See page 89 for more information about hanging components.



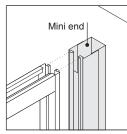
Posts join panels in in-line, L-, T-, X-, V-, and Y-configurations without blocking access to integral slotted verticals.

▶Page 84



Adapters connect panels in L-, T-, and X-configurations without adding extra creep to panel dimension.

▶Page 80



Mini end connects a panel or panel run to a perpendicular building wall.

Page 70.

Privacy Wall glass panel

I-Line glass panel interface post

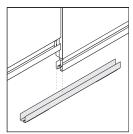
I-Line interface post allows a Privacy Wall panel to connect to an existing

▶Page 190

I-Line panel in line.

Tip: Two I-Line feature strips are needed for the I-Line side of the connection. Two Privacy Wall feature strips are needed for the Privacy Wall side of the connection.

See How to Connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls, page 96.



Universal floor grippers are designed for use with Privacy Wall panels that are

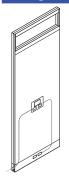
Privacy Wall panels that are placed on top of Low-Profile Floor. The universal floor gripper fits underneath the panel floor channel and glides to evenly distribute weight on the floor. When used with double-sided adhesive tape, the universal floor gripper will also prevent movement on hard surface floors like tile, wood, or terrazzo.

Panels which are configured for low profile base trim are not compatible with the universal floor gripper. Panels that are required to be secured to the floor must be directly anchored to the floor with conventional fasteners.

Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain

for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.

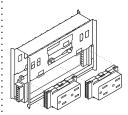
Wiring & Cabling



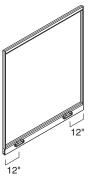
Hollow core in Clerestory panel enables both vertical and horizontal cable routing within panel

Glass Privacy Wall pan-

els can be specified with factory-installed powerkits. Power kits include a power block. Field-installed powerkits are also available.

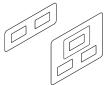


Desk- and ADA-height power blocks or Clerestory panel will be factory installed in center of panel to accom modate either power receptacles only or power and communication receptacles. A single power block can be specified to allow receptacles on one side or both sides of the panel. Both sides must be specified with the same configuration (power receptacles only or power and communications receptacles). Both sides must be specified with the same configuration (power receptacles only or power and communication receptacles).



Power is located in the center of a panel except in Glass Selections frame kits, where the center of the power is located 12" from the panel edge.

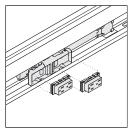
Power receptacles



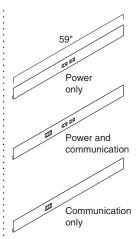
Power and communication receptacles

Cover plates, ordered separately, accommodate power receptacles and communication faceplates. Cover plates are used in panel face only.





Base-height power block will be factory installed in center of panel. A single power block can accommodate receptacles in one side or both sides



of panel.**Base trim,** ordered separately, is 59"W and available in three versions— power only, power and communication, and communication only.

Width of panel must be adequate to accommodate cutouts. See table below for minimum widths.

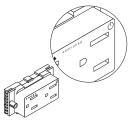
Power and Communication

- 30"W standard panel
- 30"W (nominal) modular panel



Power receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engage.

Page 100



Controlled receptacle

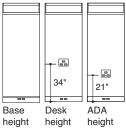
must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.



USB receptacles are

ordered separately and installed on site. They are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

Communication receptacles are provided by others and installed on site. They can accommodate single-gang NEMA-style faceplate, snap-in modular furniture-style faceplate, or Decora mounting strap style.





Receptacles can be specified in any combination of base height, desk height, or ADA height, on Clerestory panels.

Base

Utilities can be specified on either side of the panel or on both sides. Receptacles can be installed on either side of the panel or on both sides. Fillers can be installed in any unused cutouts.



Infeeds can connect power blocks to building power in the ceiling or floor. Because glass panels cannot accommodate vertical routing of harnesses through the glass portion of the panel, use adjacent solid panels, mini ends, or door frames to bring power from the ceiling to a power block in a glass panel. Clerestory can route in panel from bottom.



Modular harnesses and harness-to-harness

connectors can be used to extend power to a power block from another power block in an adjacent panel.

Wiring schematics are available to accommodate a wide range of building types and power needs. 15-amp and 20-amp systems are available in 4-circuit, 3+1; 4-circuit, 2+2; and 3-circuit with separate neutrals. All of these choices are supported with a system ground and isolated ground.

Local electrical codes

vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical components.

Chicago and New York City require that all power be hardwired in the field. Modular power systems are not permitted. All Privacy Wall panels can be hard-

wired. on site using conven-

tional electrical components.

New York City/Chicago power prep option can be selected to provide panel cutouts and internal hardware to receive hardwired components.

New York City/Chicago power prep option

requires use of Privacy Wall cover plate, ordered separately.

▶Page 100

Surface Materials

Panel frame and muntins

Paint

Glass Selections panel frame and muntins

Paint

 Clear anodized aluminum

Clerestory panel

- Paint
- Fabric
- Vertical surface vinyl

Lite

- Glass
- Customer-specified glass also available

Ceiling track

Paint

Base trim

Paint

Feature strip

- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl
- Anodized aluminum

Cover plate

Plastic

Receptacle

Plastic

Application Topics

Feature Strip Application

▶Page 88

Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning

►Page 90

How to Power a Panel

▶Page 100

Overview of Powered Panels

▶Page 104

Power Options

▶Page 140

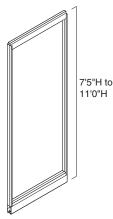
Glass Wall Panels — SmartTools Options

Glass Wall Panels – SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

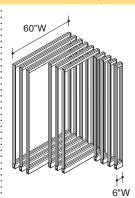
SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



Panel height can be specified from 7'5"H to 11'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.

Tip: Panels that are greater than 10'0"H cannot exceed 48" in width. Exception: Clerestory panels

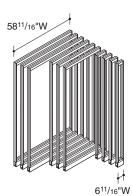
Exception: Clerestory panels can be specified with a minimum ceiling height of 7'11".



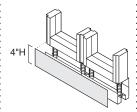
Glass panel widths

range from 6"W to 60"W in even 1" increments.

Exception: Clerestory wall panels have a minimum width of 18"W, and maximum width of 60"W.



Modular glass panel widths range from 611/16"W to 5811/16"W in 1" increments. Exception: Clerestory wall panels have a minimum width of 1611/16"W, and maximum of 5811/16"W.



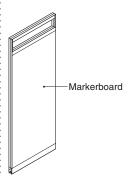
4" high continuous base trim, ordered separately, can also be

separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other. When using 4" high base, panels and other vertical components must be specified with modified height to accept 4" base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved. Tip: Other special compo-

IIp: Other special components that must be specified to accept 4"H base: Panels Posts and adapters Feature strips Door frames Slider doors Mini ends

Tip: 4" high base cannot be used with base-located power.

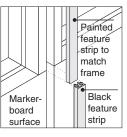
Wall channels and cut kits



Clerestory panel surfaces can be specified with

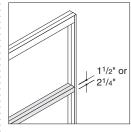
a markerboard surface for use with dry erase markers. Tip: When using adjacent markerboard panels, specify the shared feature strip in a black painted or anodized finish. Black painted strips will conceal marks on surface. Anodized surface will allow markers to be cleaned from surface.

Tip: Markerboard surface is available in a minimum of 18"W and a maximum of 48"W.

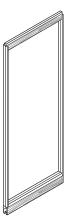


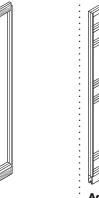
For Clerestory panels,

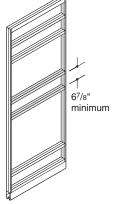
you can specify two different feature strips when the solid panel finish is markerboard.



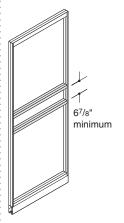
Muntin size can be specified as 1½" or 2½".



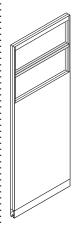




Additional muntins can be added to a four divided lite panel to make up to six lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67/8".



Any or all of the standard muntin positions can be moved. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67/8".



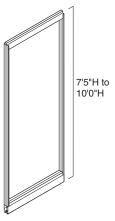
A single muntin can be added to a Clerestory panel to create two lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67/s".

Glass Selections — SmartTools Options

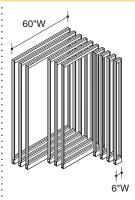
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

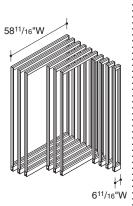
SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



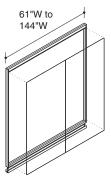
The height for wall panels, frame kits, glass kits, L- and T-corners can be specified from 7'5"H to 10'H in one-inch increments to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track. Exception: Clerestory panels can be specified with a minimum ceiling height of 7'11".



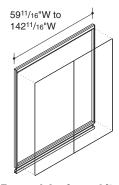
Panel widths range from 6"W to 60"W in even 1" increments.
Exception: Clerestory wall panels have a minimum width of 18"W and maximum of 60"W.



Modular glass panel widths range from 61½6"W to 581½6"W in 1" increments. Exception: Clerestory wall panels have a minimum width of 161½6"W, and maximum of 581½6"W.

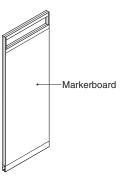


Frame kits and glass kits can range in widths from 61"W to 144"W in even 1" increments.



For modular frame kits and glass kits, sizes can range from 5911/16"W to 14211/16"W.

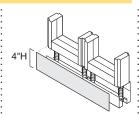
Door pull locations for Glass Selections polished edge butt-hinged and slider doors can be changed through the Alternate Pull Manager in SmartTools as part of the design/planning process.



Glass Selections Clerestory panel sur-

faces can be specified with a markerboard surface for use with dry erase markers. Tip: When using adjacent markerboard panels, specify the shared feature strip in a black painted or anodized finish. Black painted strips will conceal marks on surface. Anodized surface will allow markers to be cleaned from surface.

Tip: Markerboard surface is available in a minimum width of 18"W and a maximum of 48"W.

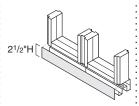


4" high continuous base trim, ordered separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other. When using 4" high base, panels and other vertical components must be specified with modified height to accept 4" base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.

Tip: Other components that must be specified with 4" base: Panels Frame kits and glass kits Posts and adapters Feature strips Door frames Slider doors Mini ends Wall channels and cut kits

Tip: 4" high base cannot be used with base-located power.

Glass Selections -SmartTools Options



Low profile base trim,

ordered separately, can be specified on Glass Selections panels (including Clerestory) and frame kits. The base height is 21/2"H and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other. When using low profile base, specify panels with base trim height to match. Components must be specified with a modified height to ensure that correct overall ceiling height is achieved. Other components must also be specified with a modified height to ensure that correct overall ceiling height is achieved. Tip: Other special components that must be specified with low profile base: Panels Frame kits and glass kits L- and T-corner units Feature strips Posts Door frames Slider doors

Panels with low profile

Mini ends

base have reduced vertical adjustment at the floor (plus/ minus 3/8").

Base trim for low profile

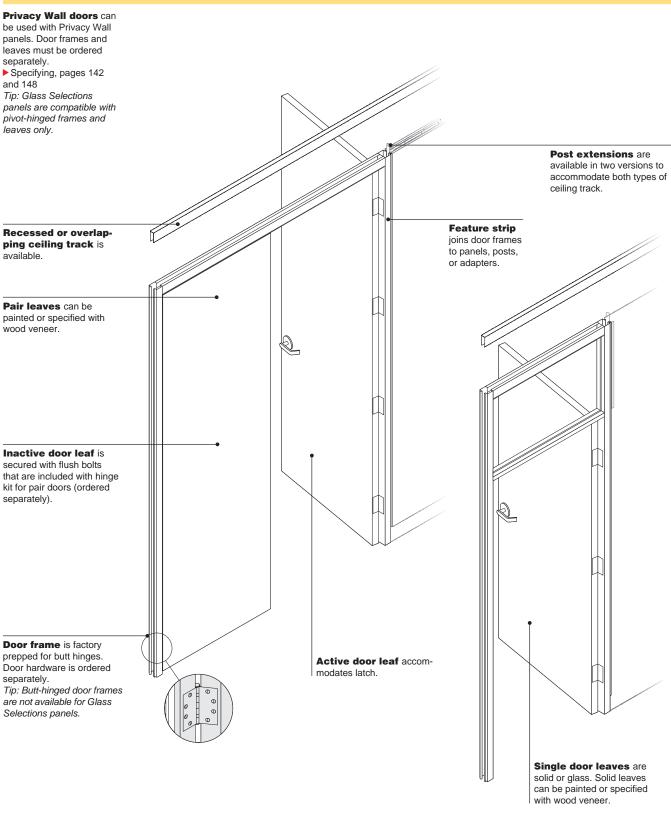
base is provided with a clear anodized finish.

Panels which are configured for low profile

base trim are not compatible with the universal floor gripper. Panels that are required to be secured to the floor must be directly anchored to the floor with conventional fasteners.

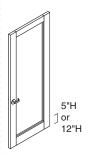
Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

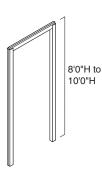




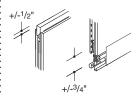
Single and pair versions of doors and door frames are available.



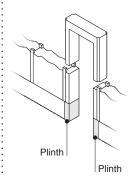
Glass doors can be ordered with a bottom rail height dimension of 5"H or 12"H. The 5" rail height will align closely with the bottom horizontal of a glass panel. In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance.



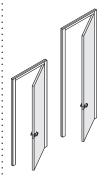
Door frames can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



Ceiling track allows ½" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment.



Plinths are included to finish the bottom of both sides of a door frame.



Full-height doors increase in height as the door frame increases.

Tip: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.



Transom-height door leaves are 7'0"H. Transom increases in height as the door frame increases.



Width of single door frame is 40"W and accommodates a 35¹³/16"W door.

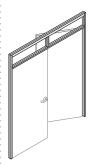


Width of pair frame is 76"W and accommodates two 35¹³/₁₆"W door leaves.



Transom-height doors correspond to Clerestory or glass wall panels with transom-aligned top lite. *Tip: For information regarding* Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

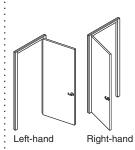
Page 98.



Transom-height frames for pair of doors with vertical directional, patterned glass will have a

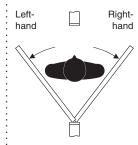
vertical muntin installed in the

center of the transom.
► See Glass Availability
Matrix for directional glass
options, page 370.

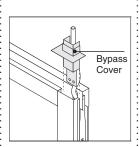


Left- and right-hand versions of butt-hinged doors and door frames

are available. Swing orientation cannot be altered.



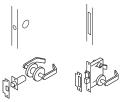
To determine whether a door is left or right hand, imagine yourself standing in the door's frame with your back against the side of the frame where the door's hinges will be attached. If the door will swing to your left, it is a left-hand door (and frame). If it will swing to your right, it is a right-hand door (and frame).



Ceiling track bypass cover is available to conceal switch conduit routed next to a recessed ceiling track as the conduit travels from the ceiling into a door frame.

► Page 63

Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves, continued



Cylindrical passage set or lockset

Mortise passage set or lockset

Cutout for cylindrical passage set or lockset

is standard in butt-hinged door leaves. Cutout for mortise passage set or lockset is available as an option. Order passage sets and locksets separately.

Tip: Cutout and hardware must be the same for door and door frames.

Tip: Locksets and passage sets ordered from another manufacturer must have a 13/8" curved strike plate.

Tip: Doors that are specified with hardware prep for mortise locks will not have faces drilled for levers, cylinders, etc. All necessary holes in the face of the door must be drilled by the installer.



Magnetic wall stop



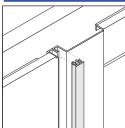
Dome-style floor stop



Door stops can be ordered for use with doors. Magnetic wall stop, domestyle floor stop, and screw-in base stop are available. Magnetic wall stop is for use with painted solid or Clerestory panels only. Tip: Dome stops and base stops are not recommended when using polished glass doors with drop seals.

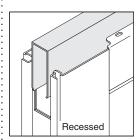
All door openings meet ADA requirements.

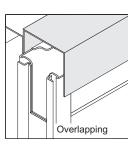
Connections



Feature strips, ordered separately, join door frames to panels, posts, adapters, and other components while preventing light and sound leaks. To rearrange doors, feature strips can be removed and reused.

▶ Page 88

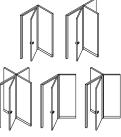




Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of door frames to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.

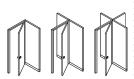
Page 62

Panel-supported storage and worksurface components cannot be attached to door frames. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead.



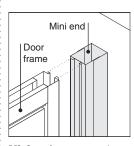
Posts join a door frame to a panel in an L-, T-, X-, V-, or Y-configuration. A T-, X-, or in-line post can also be used between two in-line door frames.

▶ Page 84



Adapters connect a door frame to a panel in an L-, T-, or X-configuration. A T-adapter can also be used between two in-line door frames.

▶ Page 80

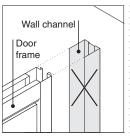


Mini end connects a door frame to a perpendicular building wall.

▶ Page 70



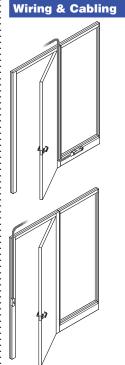
When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor," and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.



Do not use a wall channel to connect a door
frame to a perpendicular
wall

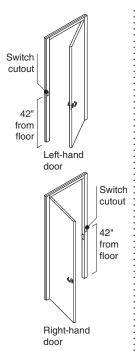
See Wall Channel Flexibility, page 77.

Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.



Installation of a switch in a door frame will limit the ability to route a power infeed through the frame. If the door frame has no switch, you can route power to the base of an adjacent glass panel.

34

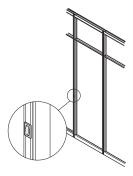


Switch cutout, available as an option on single door frames, will be factory-cut in the strike jamb of the frame, on the side that matches the direction in which the door swings. Switch cutout is located 42" from floor.

Wiring is routed from the ceiling or floor through the door jamb.



Low-voltage switches are available on all door frame types except pairs of doors.



Low-voltage switches can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip is cut and notched during installation to accommodate

Low-voltage switch

kits include: Switch device

the switch.

- Cover trim
- Transformer
- Low-voltage (18-gauge) wire x 30'



High-voltage switches are rated for 120V and

277V applications, and are available on all door frame types except Privacy Wall slider doors, Glass Selections slider doors, and pairs of doors. You must specify door frame for use with switch cutout.

High-voltage switch

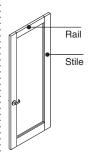
kits include:

- · Electrical box and strap
- Switch device
- Cover plate Wiring and conduit are not included.

Surface Materials

Door frame

Paint



Aluminum rails and stiles on glass door leaf

Paint

Solid door leaf

- Paint
- Wood veneer

Transom, glass door leaf

Glass

Door stops and butt hinges

- 4710 Low Gloss Black • 9200 Satin Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Strike plate, door stops, and butt hinges

• 9200 Satin Chrome • 9201 Polished Chrome

Tip: When the black finish is specified on latchsets, the strike plate will default to the satin chrome finish.

Switch plate

Paint

Feature strip

- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.

Application Topics

Door Swing Orientation Choices

Page 48

Feature Strip Application

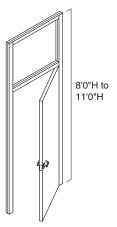
▶ Page 88

Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

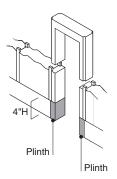
Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.

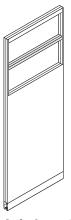


Door frames with transom can be specified from 8'H to 11'H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

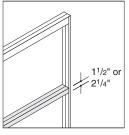
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



When planning with 4" high base, specify door frames to accept 4"H base and to receive special height plinths to match base trim.



A single muntin can be added to a transom height door frame to create two lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67/8".

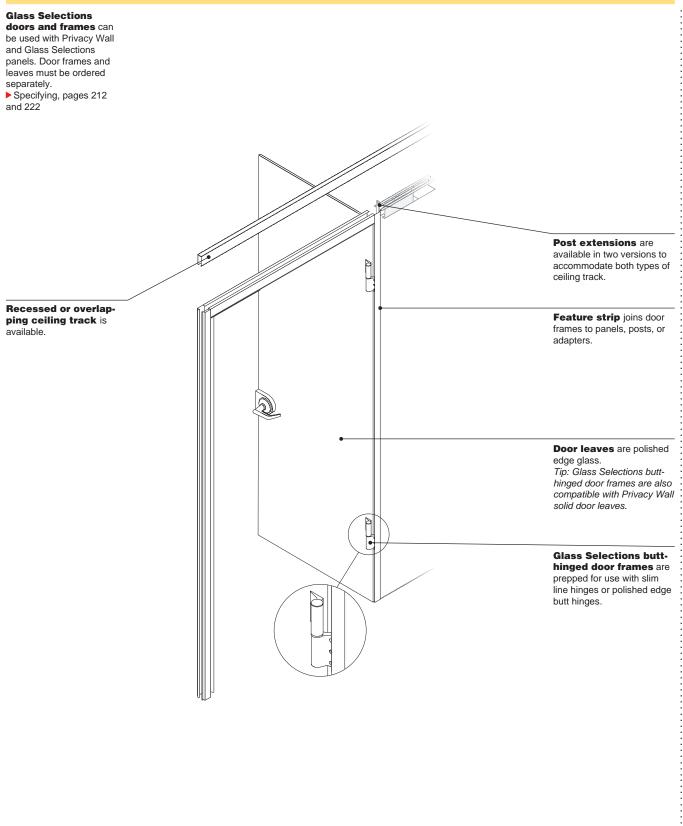


Muntin size can be specified as $1\frac{1}{2}$ " or $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves – SmartTools Options

Glass Selections Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.



Glass Selections Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves



Glass selections butthinged doors are available with polished edge door leaves with ½" thick tempered glass.



40"W Glass Selections butt hinge frames can be specified from 7'5"H to 10'0"H in 1" increments. Doors and frames that are 42"W can be specified at a maximum height of 9'0"H.

Polished edge butthinged doors are available as single doors in full height configuration only.

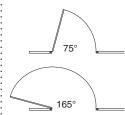


Butt Hinge



Slim Line Hinge

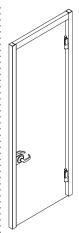
Polished edge butthinged doors can be equipped with polished edge butt hinges or slim line hinges.



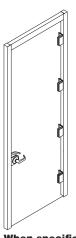
When specified with

the self-close feature, one of the slim line hinges includes a hold-open feature that engages the door at approximately 75° (when 90° hinge is specified) or 165° (when 180° hinge is specified). The hinge includes an adjustable control for regulating the force of the closure and fine-tuning the braking control.

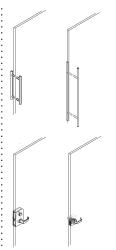
The slim line hinge can also be configured as a free-swinging hinge.



When specified with polished edge slim line hinges, doors and frames will be configured for two hinges.

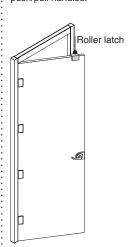


When specified with polished edge butt hinges, doors and frames will be configured for four hinges.

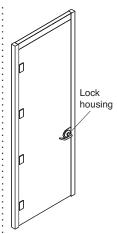


Glass Selections butthinged doors can be specified with mortise and cylindrical latch sets, push/ pull handles, and ladder pulls.

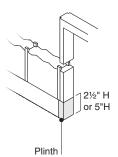
Refer to V.I.A. Specification Guide for ladder pulls and push/pull handles.



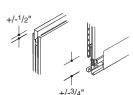
When equipped with push/pull handles or ladder pulls, self-closing hinges or a roller latch should be specified to keep the door in the closed position.



Glass Selections polished edge butt-hinged door leaves include housing for latch sets and roller latches as specified.



Glass Selections butthinged door frames can be specified with plinths for 2½"H and 5"H base.



Ceiling track allows ½" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment.

Glass Selections Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves, continued



To enhance acoustical performance, an optional drop seal can be specified at he bottom of the door. The drop seal automatically deploys to block the gap under the door when the door is closed and retracts when the door is open.

In order to ensure proper engagement at the drop seal, the door frame cannot accommodate any fluctuation in floor height.



Width of a single door frame is 40"W or 42"W and accommodates door leaf widths of $35^{13/16}$ " or $37^{13/16}$ " The 90° clear opening dimensions are as follows:

Butt-Hinged Solid Door

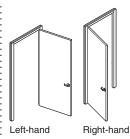
- 40" door: 331/16"
- 42" door: 351/16"

Butt-Hinged Polished Edge Door • 40" door: 325/8"

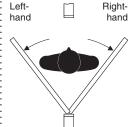
- 42" door: 345/8"

Slim Line Polished Edge Door

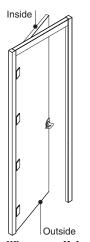
- 40" door: 33⁵/₃₂"
- 42" door: 355/32"



Left- and right-hand versions of butt-hinged doors and door frames are available. Swing orientation cannot be altered.



To determine whether a door is left or right hand, imagine yourself standing in the door's frame with your back against the side of the frame where the door's hinges will be attached. If the door will swing to your left, it is a lefthand door (and frame). If it will swing to your right, it is a right-hand door (and frame).



When specifying a door leaf with a satin finish, the etched side of the glass

can be oriented to either surface of the wall. For this purpose, the outside surface is defined as shown above.



'W Privacy Wall butthinged solid and glass doors can be used with Glass Selections butt-hinged door frames by specifying the same ceiling height. Door frames must be configured for polished edge butt hinges (not slim line).



When using Privacy **Wall butt-hinged doors** with Glass Selections **butt-hinged door** frames, Privacy Wall butt hinges must be specified.

► See GPDBH4, page 162.

Surface Materials

Frame

- Paint
- 8043 Anodized Aluminum

Door leaf

- 6500 Clear Tempered
- 6501 Low Iron Clear Tempered
- 6542 Satin

Hinges

- 4710 Black
- 9200 Satin Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome (slim line only)

Latchset housing

- 4710 Black
- · 9200 Satin Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Roller latch housing

- 4710 Black
- 9200 Satin Chrome

Drop seal

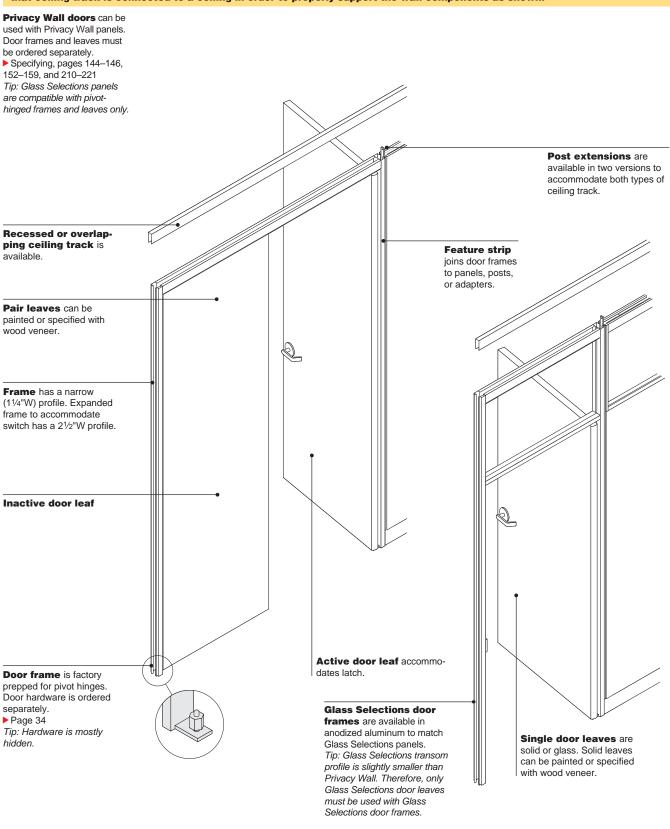
- Paint
- 8043 Anodized Aluminum

Glass Selections Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves

Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves

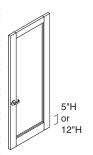
Including Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

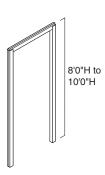




Single and pair versions of doors and door frames are available.

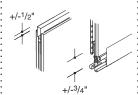


Glass doors can be ordered with a bottom rail height dimension of 5"H or 12"H. The 5" rail height will align closely with the bottom horizontal of a glass panel. In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance.

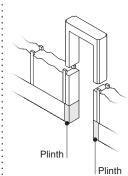


Door frames can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



Ceiling track allows ½" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment.



Plinths are included to finish the bottom of both sides of a door frame.



Full-height doors increase in height as the door frame increases. Tip: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.



Transom-height door leaves are 7'0"H. Transom increases in height as the door frame increases.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 98.



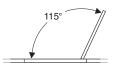
Width of single door frame without switch cutout is 40"W and accommodates a 373/16"W door.



Width of pair frame is 80"W.



Width of single door frame with switch cutout is 42"W and accommodates a 36%"W door.

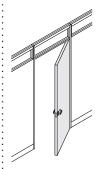


Maximum swing of door is 115°.



Transom-height frames for pair of doors with vertical directional, patterned glass will have a vertical muntin installed in the center of the transom.

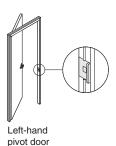
See Glass Availability Matrix for directional glass options, page 370.



Transom-height doors correspond to Clerestory or glass wall panels with transom-aligned top lite.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 98.



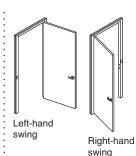
Right-hand pivot door

Solid pivot-hinged doors and door frames

are non-handed. By removing and reinstalling the strike plate, you can convert a left-hand pivot door into a right-hand pivot doors are handed to ensure that glass is properly oriented.

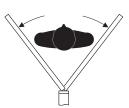
Page 42

Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves, Including Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves, continued



Pivot-hinged door frames with switch cutout are handed. The switch cutout is on the side of the frame opposite the pivots. You cannot change the swing orientation of the door frame in the field, although you can change the swing of the door.

Lefthand

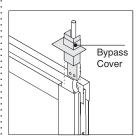


Right-

hand

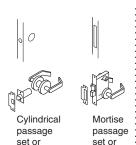
To determine whether a door is left or right hand, imagine yourself standing in the door's frame with your back against the side of the frame where the door's hinges will be attached. If the door will swing to your left, it is a left-hand door (and frame). If it will swing to your right, it is a

right-hand door (and frame).



Ceiling track bypass cover is available to conceal switch conduit routed next to a recessed ceiling track as the conduit travels from the ceiling into a door frame.

Page 244



Cutout for cylindrical passage set or lockset

lockset

lockset

is standard in pivot-hinged door leaves. Cutout and strike plate for mortise passage set or lockset is available as an option. Order passage sets and locksets separately.

Tip: Cutout and hardware must be the same for door and door frames.

Tip: Mortise locksets and passage sets ordered from another manufacturer must have a 11/8" flat strike plate.

Tip: Doors that are specified with hardware prep for mortise locks will not have faces drilled for levers, cylinders, etc. All necessary holes in the face of the door must be drilled by the installer.



Magnetic wall stop



Dome-style floor stop



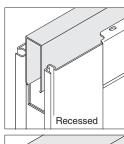
Door stops can be ordered for use with doors. Magnetic wall stop, domestyle floor stop, and screw-in base stop are available. Magnetic wall stop is for use with painted solid or Clerestory panels only. Tip: Dome stops and base stops are not recommended when using polished glass doors with drop seals.

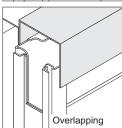
All door openings meet ADA requirements.

Connections

Feature strips, ordered separately, join door frames to panels, posts, adapters, and other components while preventing light and sound leaks. To rearrange doors, feature strips can be removed and reused.

Page 88





Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of door frames to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.

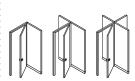
Page 62

Panel-supported storage and worksurface components cannot be attached to door frames. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead.



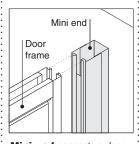
Posts join a door frame to a panel in an L-, T-, X-, V-, or Y-configuration. A T-, X-, or in-line post can also be used between two in-line door frames.

▶ Page 84



Adapters connect a door frame to a panel in an L-, T- or X-configuration. A T-adapter can also be used between two in-line door frames.

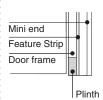
Page 80



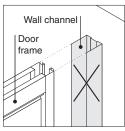
Mini end connects a door frame to a perpendicular building wall.

Page 70

Page /



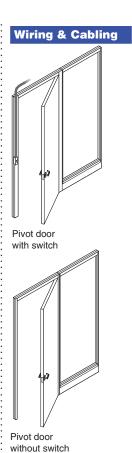
When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor" and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.



Do not use a wall channel to connect a door frame to a perpendicular wall.

See Wall Channel Flexibility, page 77.

Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.

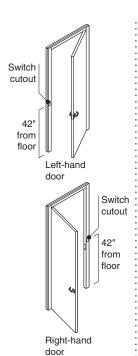


Installation of a switch

in a door frame will limit the ability to route a power infeed through the frame. If the door frame has no switch, you can route power to the base of an adjacent glass panel.



In door frame with glass transom, switch wiring must run down through the floor. Wiring cannot be run up to the ceiling.

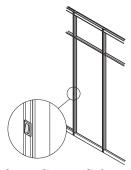


Switch cutout in pivot-hinged door frames is always on the strike jamb

is always on the strike jamb of the frame. Cutout is standard on the side that matches the direction in which the door swings. Switch cutout is located 42" from floor.



Low-voltage switches are available on all door frame types except pairs of doors.



Low-voltage switches can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip is cut and notched during installation to accommodate

Pivot-hinged door frames can remain non-handed by installing low-voltage switches in the feature strip rather than positioning them in the door frame.



the switch.

High-voltage switches

are available on all door frame types except Privacy Wall slider doors, Glass Selections slider doors, and pairs of doors. You must specify door frame for use with switch cutout.

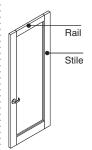
Surface Materials

Door frame

Paint

Glass Selections door frame

- Paint
- · Clear anodized aluminum



Aluminum rails and stiles on glass door leaf

- Paint
- Clear anodized aluminum (Glass Selections only)

Solid door leaf

- Paint
- Wood veneer

Transom, glass door leaf

• Glass

Door stops

- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 9200 Satin Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Strike plate

- 9200 Satin Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome Tip: When the black finish is specified on latchsets, the strike plate will default to the satin chrome finish.

Pivot hinges

- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 9200 Satin Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Switch plate

Paint

Feature strip

- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl
- Anodized aluminum

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.

Application Topics

Door Swing Orientation Choices

Page 48

Feature Strip Application

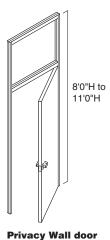
Page 88

Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.

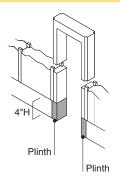


frames with transom can be specified from 8' 0"H to 11' 0"H. in one-inch incre-

to 11' 0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

Exception: Glass Selections door frames are available in a maximum of 10'0".

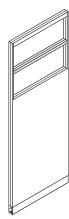
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



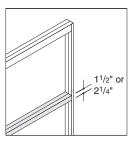
When planning with 4" high base, or low

profile base, specify door frames to accept 4"H or 2½"H base and receive special height plinths to match base trim.

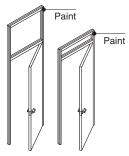




A single muntin can be added to a Privacy Wall transom height door frame to create two lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67%".



Muntin size can be specified as $1\frac{1}{2}$ " or $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".



Glass Selections door frames can be specified with painted surfaces as an alternative to anodized aluminum.

Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves – SmartTools Options

Door Swing Orientation Choices

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Butt-Hinged Door Frames



Left-hand swing orientation



Right-hand swing orientation



Left-hand active swing orientation on active leaf



Right-hand active swing orientation on active leaf



Left-hand swing orientation plus switch cutout



Right-hand swing orientation plus switch cutout

Tip: Transom-height door frames are also available.

Pivot-Hinged Door Frames



Left-hand swing orientation



Reverse swing orientation on site at the time of installation



Left-hand active swing orientation on active leaf



Reverse swing orientation on site at the time on installation



Left-hand swing orientation on door frame with switch cutout



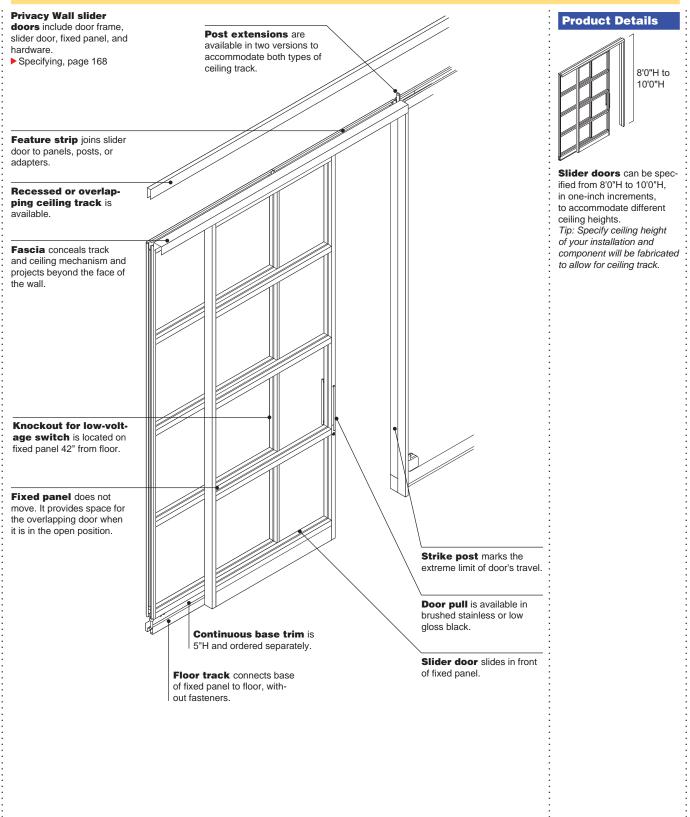
Right hand swing orientation on door frame with switch cutout

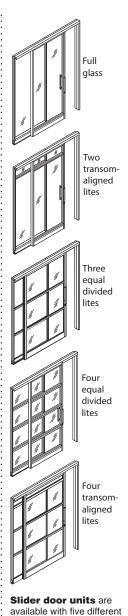
Tip: Glass pivot doors are handed to ensure that glass is properly oriented. ▶ Page 42

Tip: Transom-height door frames are also available.

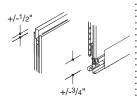
Privacy Wall Slider Doors

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

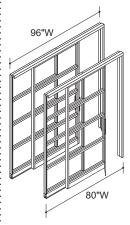




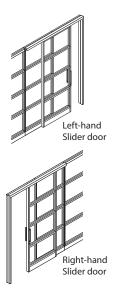
glass configurations.



Ceiling track allows 1/2" of vertical adjustment at ceiling to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows 3/4" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.



Width of slider door is 80"W or 96"W. Full opening is slightly less than half of the total width of sliding door assembly.



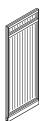
Slider door is available left hand and right hand when viewed from slider door side.



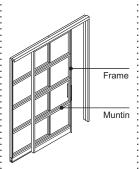
Glass lite types can be specified individually per row. ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

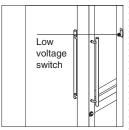
▶Page 98.



Some pattern glass types have a linear pattern. These linear patterns are oriented vertically as shown. ► See page 98 to identify vertical pattern glass.

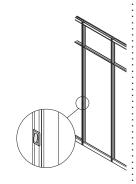


Muntins are factory-installed horizontal framing elements that physically divide glass lites. Muntins match frame color specified. Tip: All muntins in slider doors with four equal divided lites are 11/2"H.



Low voltage switch cutout is located in the side face of the finished opening frame.

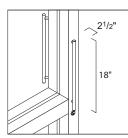
Tip: If slider door is oriented to the outside of the room, the switch cutout will be positioned on the inside of the room. If slider door is oriented to the inside of the room, the switch cutout will be positioned on the outside of the room.



Low-voltage switches can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip

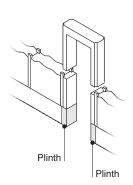
is cut and notched during installation to accommodate

the switch.



Door lock with interior thumb latch is available as an option. Locks are keyed randomly.

If using an alternate pull, sliders can be specified to be provided without a pull and without mounting holes in the door. Care should be taken to use an offset pull, and to avoid interference with the lock mechanism.

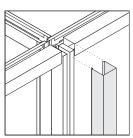


Plinths are included to finish the bottom of both sides of a door frame.



Continuous base trim,

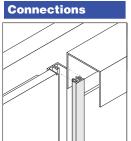
ordered separately, is 5"H and available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels and slider doors to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other.



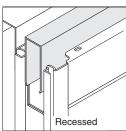
Back-to-back slider cover is available to trim the gap produced when two slider doors are installed side by side.

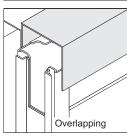
Tip: Back-to-back slider cover is used in a strike-tostrike centerline planning application only.

Privacy Wall Slider Doors, continued



Feature strips, ordered separately, join slider doors to panels, posts, adapters, and other components while preventing light and sound leaks. To rearrange doors, feature strips can be removed and reused.

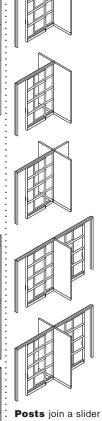




Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of doors to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping. Page 62

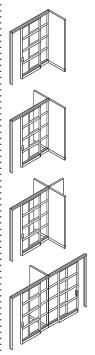
In cases where overlapping ceiling track is specified with slider doors, and ceiling level is severely out of tolerance, the ceiling track may require additional field notching.

Panel-supported storage and worksurface components cannot be attached to slider doors. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead.



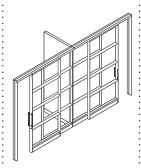
Posts join a slider door to a panel in an L-, T-, X-, or in-line configuration. A T-, X-, or in-line post can also be used between two slider doors.

▶ Page 84

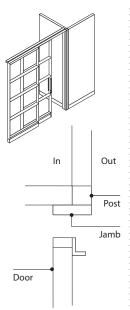


Adapters connect a slider door to a panel in an L-,T-, or X-configuration. A T-adapter can also be used with two slider door strikes back to back.

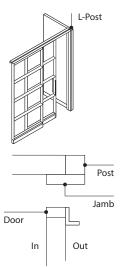
▶ Page 80



Back-to-back slider doors will work at all adapters and posts when slider doors are on the outside of an office.



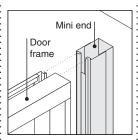
Plan view of T-post



Plan view of L-post

Slider doors will not work with an L- or T-adapter when slider doors are on the inside of an office. Use a post when positioning slide doors to the inside of an office.

Tip: Slider door handing is oriented to the door side of the unit. Be sure to consider door position when determining handing.



Mini end connects a slider door unit to a perpendicular building wall.

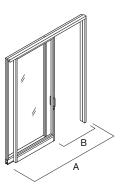
►Page 70



When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor" and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.

Panels that are wider

than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.



Slider doors are compliant with ADA guidelines for door openings, door hardware, and pull force.

Clear opening width when door is open is as follows:

Dimensions

80" 341/4 96" 421/4

Wiring & Cabling

Slider door does not accommodate vertical wire and cable routing.

Knockout is available on Privacy Wall slider doors for low-voltage switches.

Surface Materials

Door frame and muntins

Paint

Lite

Glass

Floor track

• Paint

Base trim

• Paint

Feature strip

- Plastic
- Fabric
- Vinyl

Hardware (door pull, lock and hangar)

4710 Low Gloss Black
 8031 Brushed Stainless
Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a com-

mon door opening.

Application Topics

Feature Strip Application

▶ Page 88

Privacy Wall Slider Doors — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



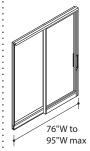
Slider doors can be specified from 7' 5"H to 10' 0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



Variable widths – side panel only: variable slider door assembly widths can be achieved by varying the width of the side panel while the door and frame remain unchanged.

80"W: 80" min - 103" max 96"W: 96" min - 111" max





Variable widths – door and side panel: variable slider door assembly widths can be achieved by varying the size of both the side panel and the door, keeping both symmetrical in width.

80"W: 76" min – 95" max 96"W: 96" min – 113" max



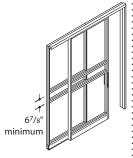
4" high continuous base trim, ordered separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. When using 4" high base, panels and other vertical components must be specified with a modified height to accept 4" base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.

Tip: Other modified components that must be specified to accept 4" H base: Panels Posts and adapters Feature strips Door frame Mini end

Tip: 4" high base cannot be used with base-located power.

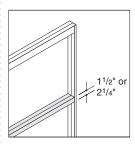
Wall channels and

cut kits Base trim

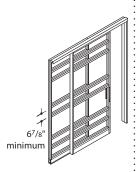


Any or all of the standard muntin positions can be moved. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67/8".

Muntin locations apply to both the slider door and side panel.



Muntin sizes can be specified as 1½" or 2½4".

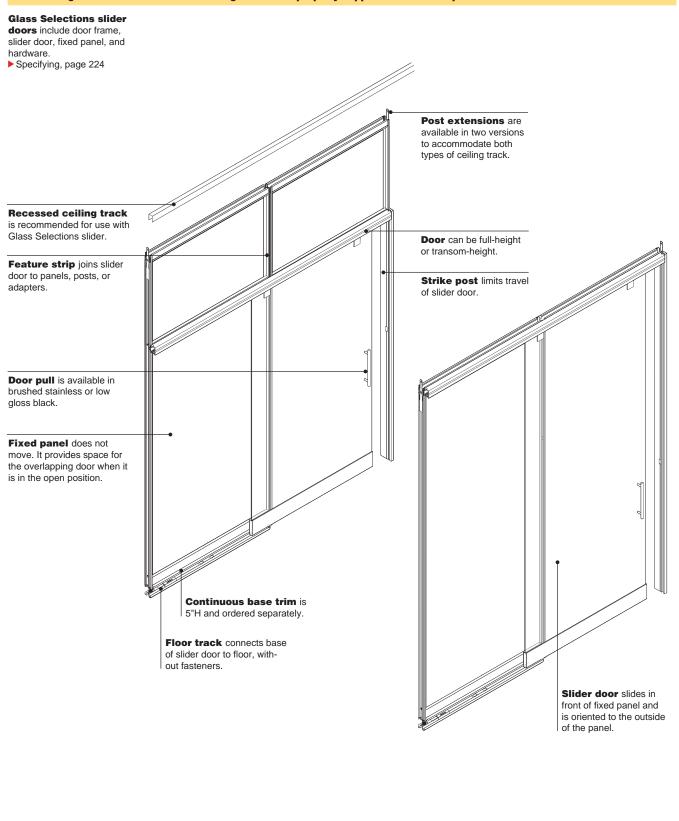


Additional muntins can be added to a four divided lite slider to make up to six lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67/8".

Privacy Wall Slider Doors – SmartTools Options

Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

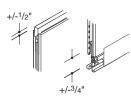




Full-height slider doors can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



Transom-height slider doors can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in oneinch increments. Door height is always 7'. Transom-height varies depending on ceiling height.



Ceiling track allows 1/2" of vertical adjustment at ceiling to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows 3/4" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.

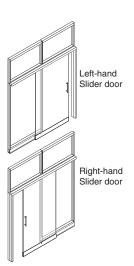


Width of slider door is 80"W, 84"W, or 96"W. Full opening is slightly less than half of the total width of sliding door assembly.

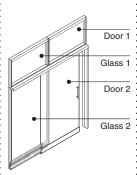
The glass selections slider door is available with a close-assist feature. The close-assist mechanism offers the convenience of controlling the door through its final closing motion and provides an additional safety measure by slowing the door as it contacts the door frame. The glass selections slider door can be specified in the following configurations: close-assist on the leading edge of the door or close-assist on both edges.

It is not recommended

to use the close-assist mechanism on doors that exceed 32 square feet in size, as the weight of the door may diminish the performance of the close-assist functionality to the point where it may not meet customer expectations. If specifying a full height door that is greater than 9' ceiling height, it is recommended to specify the overall slider assembly width at 80" or less (using a nominal 40" wide door).



Slider door is available left-hand and right-hand. Tip: Slider door handing is oriented to the door side of the unit. Be sure to consider door position when determining handing.

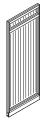


Glass lite types can be specified individually per section.

See Surface Materials, page 362

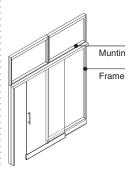
Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning. ▶Page 98

Door pull locations for Glass Selections polished edge butt-hinged and slider doors can be changed through the Alternate Pull Manager in SmartTools as part of the design/planning process.

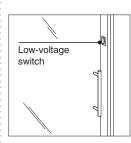


Some pattern glass

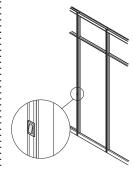
types have a linear pattern. These linear patterns are oriented vertically as shown. ► See page 98 to identify vertical pattern glass.



Muntins are factoryinstalled horizontal framing elements that physically divide glass lites. Muntins are anodized aluminum. Tip: Glass Selections muntins are 21/2"H.



Low-voltage switch cutout is located in the side face of the finished opening frame.



Low-voltage switches

can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip is cut and notched during installation to accommodate the switch.

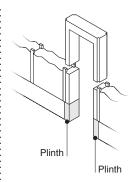


Door lock with interior thumb latch is available as an option. Locks are keyed randomly on single slider door only.



Door base is painted to match adjacent base trim. Base trim for the adjacent fixed panel is ordered separately.

Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors, continued

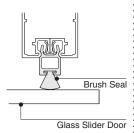


Plinths are included to finish the bottom of both sides of a door frame.



Continuous base trim, ordered separately, is 5"H and available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels and slider doors to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim seg-

runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other.

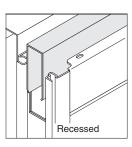


A vertical seal can be specified and installed between the door frame and side panel to engage the trailing edge of the door when closed.

The vertical seal can be specified with Glass Selections.



Feature strips, ordered separately, join slider doors to panels, posts, adapters, and other components while preventing light and sound leaks. To rearrange doors, feature strips can be removed and reused.

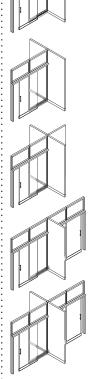




Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of doors to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.

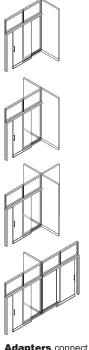
In cases where overlapping ceiling track is specified with slider doors, and ceiling level is severely out of tolerance, the ceiling track may require additional field notching.

Panel-supported storage and worksurface components cannot be attached to slider doors. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead.



Posts join a slider door to a panel in an L-, T-, X-, or in-line configuration. A T-, X-, or in-line post can also be used between two slider doors.

▶ Page 84

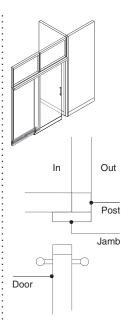


Adapters connect a slider door to a panel in an L-, T-, or X-configuration. A T-adapter can also be used with two slider door strikes back to back.

Page 80

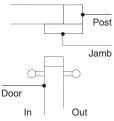


Back-to-back slider doors will work with all adapters and posts when slider doors are on the outside of an office.



Plan view of T-post

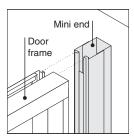




Plan view of L-post

Slider doors will not work with an L- or T-adapter when slider doors are on the inside of an office. Use a post when positioning slide doors to the inside of an office.

Tip: Slider door handing is oriented to the door side of the unit. Be sure to consider door position when determining handing.



Mini end connects a slider door unit to a perpendicular building wall.

▶Page 70



When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor," and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.

Panels that are wider

than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.



Slider doors are compliant with ADA guidelines for door openings, door hardware, and pull force.

Clear opening width when door is open is as follows:

Dimensions

A B 80" 335/16" 84" 355/16" 415/16"

Wiring & Cabling

Slider door does not accommodate vertical wire and cable routing.

Low-voltage switches are available for Glass Selections slider doors.

Surface Materials

Door frame and muntins

- Clear anodized aluminum
- Paint

Lite

Glass

Door base

Paint

Base trim

Paint

Feature strip

- Plastic
- Fabric
- Vinyl
- · Anodized aluminum

Hardware (door pull and lock)

- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- **No Low Closs blacks**

 **Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.

Application Topics

Feature Strip Application

▶ Page 88

Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



Full-height slider doors can be specified from 7'5"H to10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

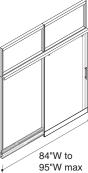
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



panel only: special slider door assembly widths can be achieved by varying the width of the side panel while the door and frame remain unchanged.

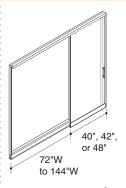
80"W: 80" min - 100" max 84"W: 84" min - 102" max 96"W: 96" min - 108" max





Special widths - door and side panel: special slider door assembly widths can be achieved by varying the size of both the side panel and the door, keeping both symmetrical in width.

80"W: 78" min - 83" max 84"W: 84" min - 95" max 96"W: 96" is maximum width



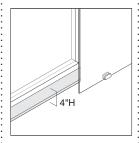


Slider doors with frame kit as side panel: slider door frames and doors can be combined with frame kits and glass kits in variable widths.

40" door frame: 101" min -184" max 42" door frame: 103" min -186" max

48" door frame: 109" min -192" max

Glass kit must be ordered separately for slider with frame kit as a side panel.

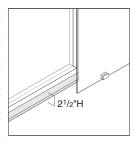


4" high continuous base trim, ordered separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. When using 4"H base, slider door units and other vertical components must be specified with a modified height to accept 4"H base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.

Other modified components that must be specified to accept 4"H base:

Posts and adapters Feature strips Door frame Mini end Wall channels and cut kits Base trim Tip: 4" high base cannot be used with base-located

power.



Low profile base trim, ordered separately, can be specified on Glass Selections slider units. The base height is $2\frac{1}{2}$ "H and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs. multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other. When using low profile base, slider door units and other vertical components must be specified with a modified height to accept 21/2" base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.

Other modified components that must be specified to accept profile base:

Panels Frame kits and glass kits Feature strips **Posts** Door frame Mini end Tip: Low profile base cannot be used with power.

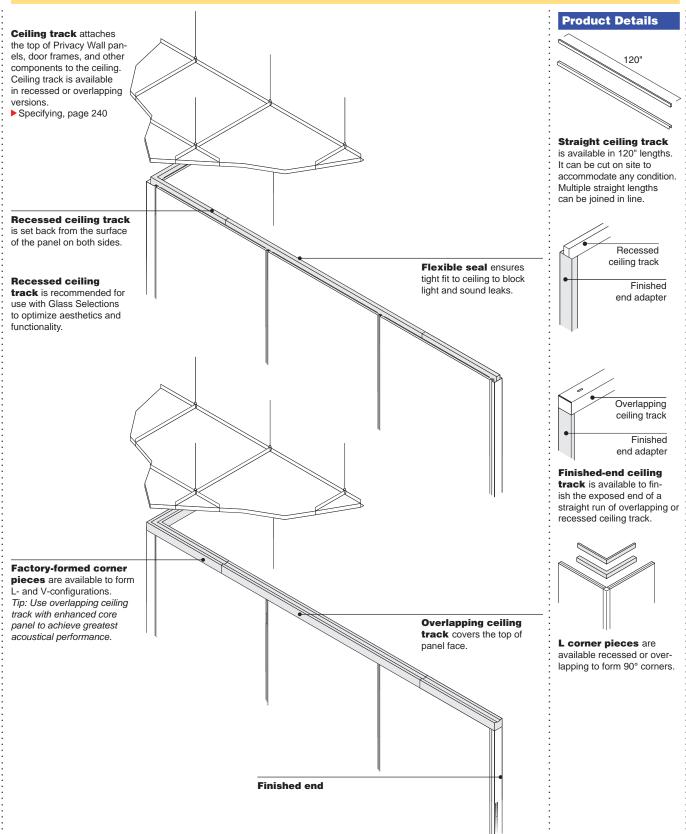
Glass Selections slider doors. when used with low profile base trim, have no bottom trim.

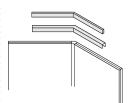
Panels with low profile base have reduced vertical adjustment at the floor (plus/ minus 3/8").

Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors – SmartTools Options

Ceiling Tracks

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

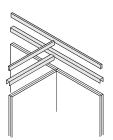




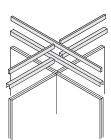
V corner pieces are available recessed or overlapping to form 120° or 135° corners.



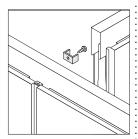
To join panels in a Y-configuration, use straight ceiling track with an L corner piece.



For panels joined in a T-configuration, use two straight lengths of ceiling track, placed perpendicular to each other.



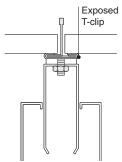
For panels joined in an X-configuration, use multiple straight lengths of ceiling track placed perpendicular to each other.



T-clip can be used for panels joined in a T-configuration to improve track alignment. Use two T-clips for panels joined in an X-configuration.

Connections

Ceiling track can be removed and repositioned using optional hardware, without damaging ceiling grid or tile.



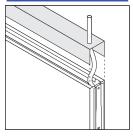
Attachment hardware

is available in a variety of types to accommodate most standard ceiling types and other field conditions. To discuss unusual field conditions, call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

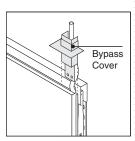
Ceiling clip attachment hardware is included with ceiling track. Additional ceiling clips can be ordered separately for inventory or changes.

Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity. When required by the local seismic design criteria, additional ceiling fasteners and/or structural bracing may be required. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions web site at village.steelcase.com.

Wiring & Cabling



Overlapping ceiling track conceals power harnesses and cables routed vertically from the ceiling into a run of panels.



Bypass cover is available to conceal power harnesses and cables routed next to a recessed ceiling track as the conduit travels from the ceiling into a run of panels or a door frame.

Tip: Bypass cover must be used to conceal a ceiling infeed when the ceiling track is directly under a T-runner and when a modular infeed is being used.

Surface Materials

Ceiling track

Paint

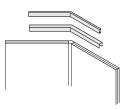


Ceiling Tracks — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



V corner ceiling track sections, 24" x 24" are available recessed or overlapping, in 5° increments, from 70° minimum to 175° maximum.

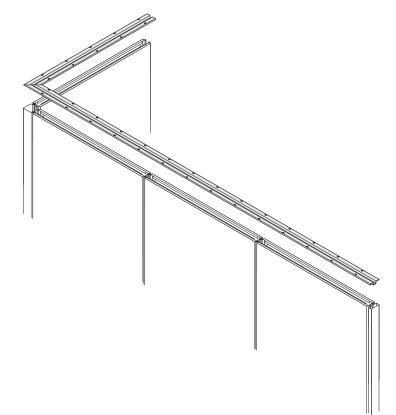
Ceiling Tracks – SmartTools Options

Cornice Track

Privacy Wall is designed and intended for use with ceiling track that is connected to a suspended ceiling grid. In some cases, it may be desirable to install Privacy Wall in an application where there is no ceiling. In these cases, in order to provide an acceptable level of stability, it is necessary to follow the panel stability guidelines for cornice application. Also, cornice track is inserted into the top of the walls and fastened in place. Ceiling track is not used.

► Specifying, page 245

Glass Selections is not approved for applications with cornice track.



Product Details



Cornice track is available in 120" lengths. It can be cut on site to accommodate any condition. Multiple straight lengths can be joined in line.

When ordering panels and door frames, specify the recessed option for ceiling track.

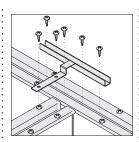
Glass Selections is not approved for applications with cornice track.

Cornice-supported walls cannot support panel-hung furniture components.

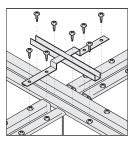
Connections



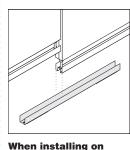
For panels joined in an L-configuration, use two straight lengths of ceiling track, placed perpendicular to each other using a cornice track L bracket.



For panels joined in a T-configuration, use two straight lengths of ceiling track, placed perpendicular to each other using a cornice track T bracket.



For panels joined in a X-configuration, use three straight lengths of ceiling track, placed perpendicular to each other using a cornice track X bracket.



hard surface floors, it is recommended to use the universal floor grippers

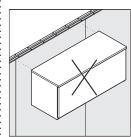
(GPUFG) at each in-line panel joint.

Termination at wall channels or mini ends

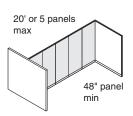
requires a mechanical fastening to the foreign wall. Either plastic anchors or toggle bolts at drywall, or tapcons at concrete or masonry.



Glass Selections is not approved for applications with cornice track.

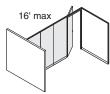


Cornice supported walls cannot support panel hung furniture components.



Permanent wall

Maximum runs for solid panels are 20 feet or 5 panels and both ends must terminate at an intersection or properly anchored termination. An intersecting wall must be at least 48" long.



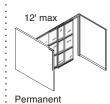
Permanent wall

Maximum runs for solid panels including

a door unit is 16 feet, and both ends must terminate at an intersection or properly anchored termination.



Permanent wall

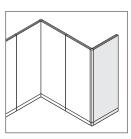


12' max

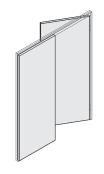
Permanent wall

wall

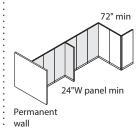
A maximum run for all glass fronts or all glass with a door unit is 12 feet and both ends must terminate at an intersection or properly anchored termination.



If intersecting wall includes two panels or more, another intersecting panel is required at the end.



Pair of doors are not recommended for use in cornice height applications.



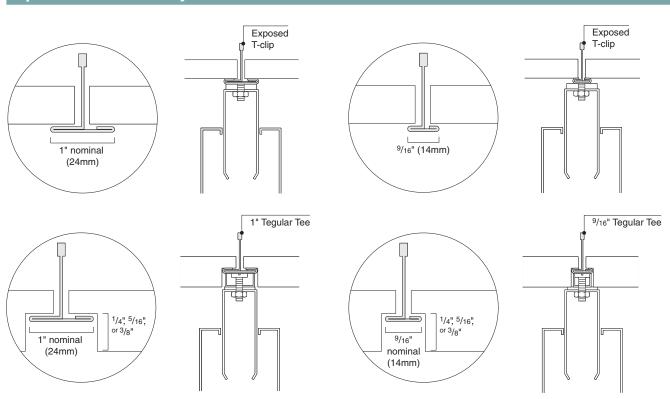
When a single wall exceeds the maximum length as defined above, an intermediate intersecting panel can be inserted to stabilize the wall. If both ends of the wall intersect with either a fixed wall or a connecting wall that is 72" in length, then the intermediate panel can be as small as 24" wide.

When required by the local seismic design criteria, structural bracing may be required. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions web site at village.steelcase.com.

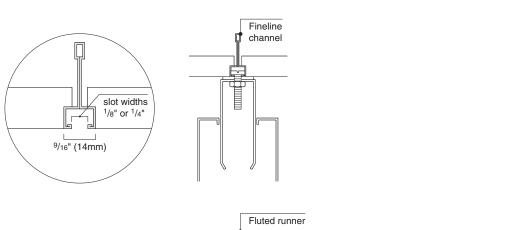
Ceiling Clip Application

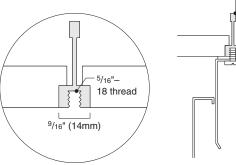
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Exposed Tee Grids - Privacy Wall Fastener Kits



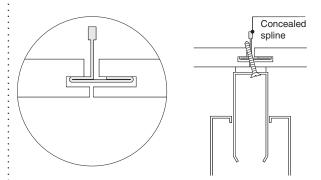
Ceiling clips support the most common types of ceiling systems.

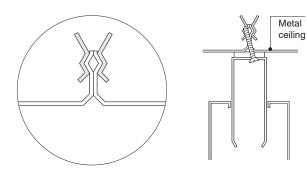




Bolt and Screw Grids - Privacy Wall Fastener Kits

Concealed Grids - Field-Purchased Generic Fasteners

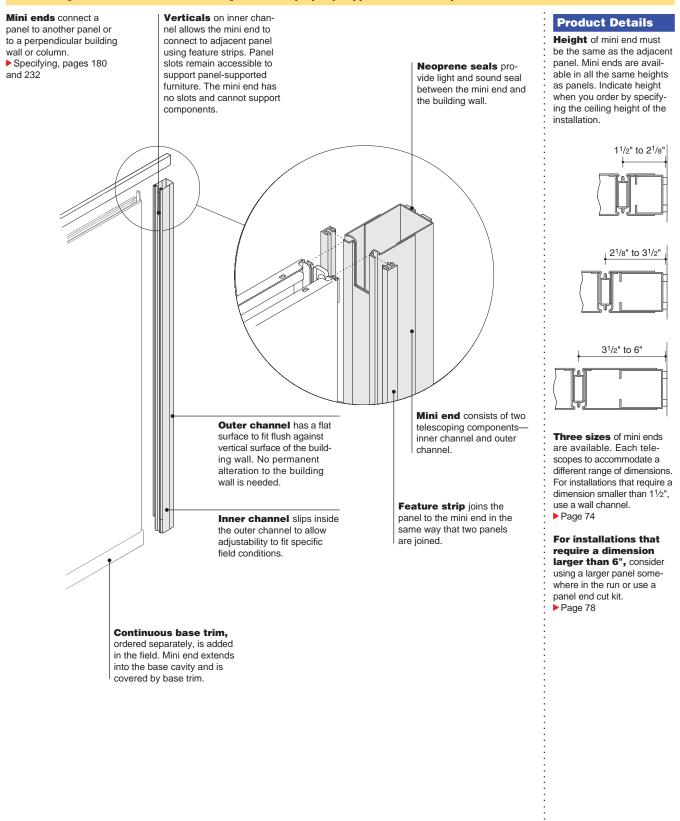


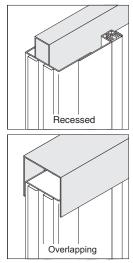


For these and other types of ceilings, the following fasteners can be sourced locally by the installer:	
Concealed spline	#7 – 17 x 15/8" Bugle Head Self-Drilling Screws
Drywall	#14 – 1" Phillips Head SMS with plastic anchor
Plaster	1/4 – 20 Toggle Bolt
Concrete	Tapcon Anchor x 2"
Metal pan	#7 – 17 x 1" Bugle Head Self-Drilling Screws

Mini Ends

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.





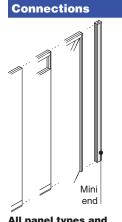
Both recessed and overlapping ceiling tracks can be used with mini ends.



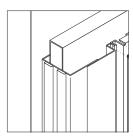
Base of mini end is finished with continuous base trim, ordered separately, like any panel.



When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor," and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.



All panel types and door frames can connect to a mini end.

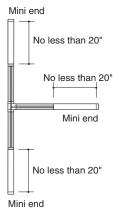


Adjacent panels connect to a mini end in the same way all panels connect. Feature strip on both sides of the panel form a continuous link to the mini end by engaging the verticals of the mini end and the adjacent panel.

Acoustic packing, when used with mini ends, may help to improve acoustical performance.

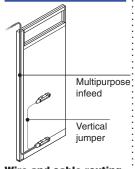
Physical connection to the building is not needed. Mini end fits tightly against the building wall, and the contact points are sealed with continuous neoprene strips to form a light and sound seal.

Panel-supported components cannot be attached to a mini end. Use the adjacent panel to support storage and worksurface components.



Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single mini-end or wall channel.

Wiring & Cabling



Wire and cable routing vertically through a mini end is possible. Mini ends are often used to route power to a run of glass panels which don't have sufficient space to accommodate vertical power and cable routing.

Surface Materials

Surfaces of mini ends can be paint, fabric, vinyl, or anodized aluminum for Glass Selections. Both sides must be the same material and color.

Mini end

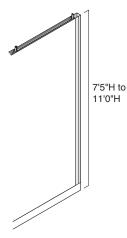
- Paint
- Fabric
- Anodized aluminum (Glass Selections only)

Mini Ends — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

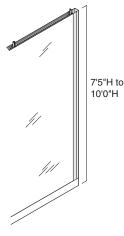
Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



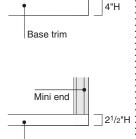
Privacy Wall mini ends can be specified from 7' 5"H to 11' 0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



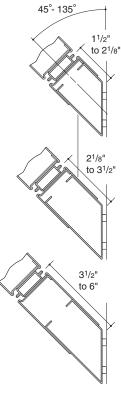
Glass Selections mini ends can be specified from 7' 5"H to 10' 0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.

Mini end



When planning with 4" high base, or low profile base, specify mini ends with modified height to accept 4" base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved. Tip: Mini ends to the floor do not need to be modified for use with 4" base or low profile base.

Base trim



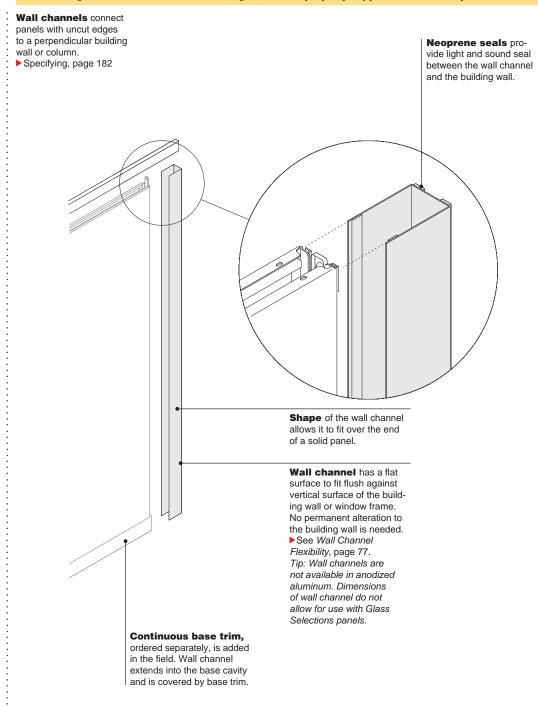
Mini ends can be specified with an angled interface for end conditions that are not perpendicular to fixed surfaces. Angles are available in 5° increments ranging from 45° to 135°.

Tip: Mini ends can be adjusted during installation by as much as 3°.

Mini Ends – SmartTools Options

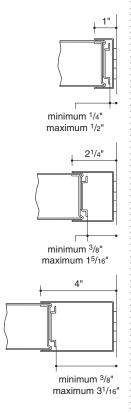
Wall Channels

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.



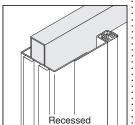
Product Details

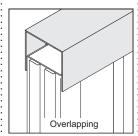
Height of wall channel must be the same as the adjacent panel. Wall channels are available in all the same heights as panels. Wall channel ships in 10' lengths and is cut to size in the field.



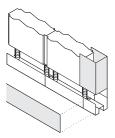
Three sizes of wall channels are available. Each accommodates a range of different dimensions.

▶ For the dimensions of glass panels and doors, see Wall Channel Flexibility, page 77.



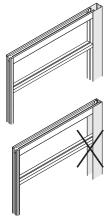


Both recessed and overlapping ceiling tracks can be used with wall channels.



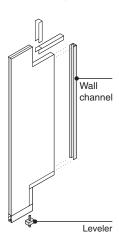
Wall channel is cut to the top of the base trim and covered by the base trim.

Solid panels can be inserted to make use of full dimension of the wall channel.



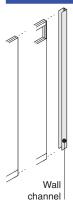
Glass panels should not be inserted too deeply into the wall channel because the wall channel will overlap the glass.

See Wall Channel Flexibility, page 77.



Specify an end filler cut kit when cutting a panel into a wall channel. The end filler cut kit includes a wall channel and spreader.

Connections



All panel types can be used with a wall channel. Adjacent panel is inserted inside the wall channel.

Acoustic packing, when used with wall channels, may help improve acoustical performance.

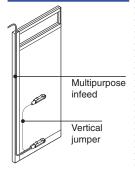
Physical connection to the building is not needed. Wall channel fits tightly against the building wall,

and the contact points are sealed with continuous neoprene strips to form a light and sound seal.

Slotted edges of the adjacent panel are blocked by wall channel. Use mini ends if planning with panel-supported furniture.

For installations with cut panels, see Cut Panels, page 78.

Wiring & Cabling



Wire and cable routing vertically through a wall channel is possible. Wall channels can be used to route power to a run of glass panels which don't have sufficient space to accommodate vertical power and cable routing.

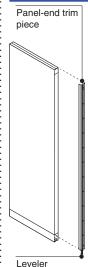
Surface Materials

Surfaces of wall channels can be paint, fabric, or vinyl. Both sides must be the same material and color.

Wall channel

- Paint
- Fabric

Application Topics



Panel end cut kit connects a cut panel to another panel in line. It restores leveler and housing that is removed when panel is cut on site. Kit includes trim piece to finish the cut side of the panel and to enable feature strip connection to an adjacent panel.

▶ Page 78

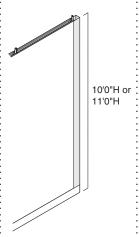
Tip: Hang-on components are not allowed on cut panels.

Wall Channels — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



Wall channels can be specified as 100"H or 11'0"H. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.

Wall Channel Flexibility

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

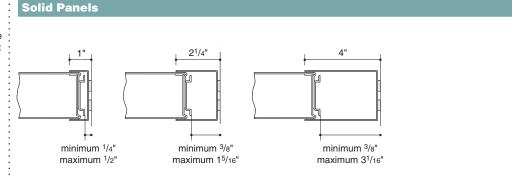
Wall channels allow panels to telescope inside. The amount of flexibility varies depending on the size of the wall channel and what type of panel it is or whether it is a door frame.

Tip: Wall channels are not recommended for use with

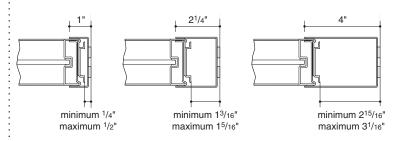
Tip: Order an end filler cut kit when positioning a cut panel at a wall channel.

Glass Selections.

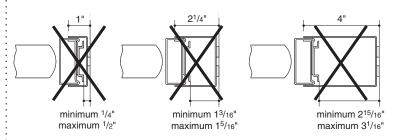
Tip: 1" wall channel is recommended for use with glass panels. The 21/4" and 4" wall channels may overlap a portion of the glass area.



Glass Panels



Door Frames



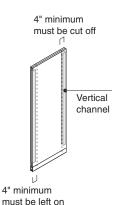
Door frames must be joined to a perpendicular building wall with a mini end, not a wall channel.

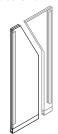
Cut Panels

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Cut panels are typically positioned at the end of a run, adjacent to a wall channel. Cut panels can also be positioned in the middle of a run. All cut panels require an end filler cut kit.

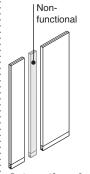
Solid panels can be cut on site to allow walls to fit with existing building conditions. Glass panels cannot be cut.



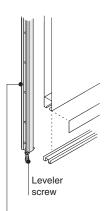


Plan your cuts so that at least 4" of panel width is removed and at least 4" of panel remains. Angled cuts are possible if they conform to these quidelines.

Tip: When you need multiple cut panels, you may be able to specify a larger panel and cut it to produce two smaller cut panels.



Cut section of panel must have at least one vertical edge intact to be functional

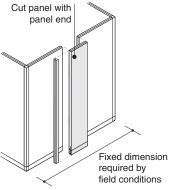


Panel-end trim piece

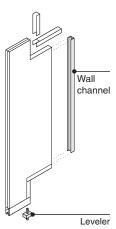
Panel end cut kit is available to restore leveler and housing that is removed when panel is cut on site. Kit includes trim piece to finish the cut side of the panel and to enable feature strip connection to an adjacent panel. Tip: Hang-on components are not allowed on cut panels.

An end filler cut kit is used when a cut panel is positioned adjacent to a fixed wall.

A panel end cut kit is used when a cut panel is positioned in the middle of a run or adjacent to a corner.

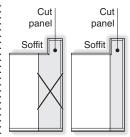


Panel end finishes the edge of a cut panel installed in line with other panels to produce a wall of a specific length. A panel end is typically used to achieve a specific length in a wall that has no wall channel. Panel end trim piece is included in the panel end cut kit.



End filler cut kits can be used to finish the edge of a panel that has been cut to conform to the specific shape of a perpendicular building wall, or when a panel is next to an architectural element such as a drywall partition. In this case, you will need to apply an end filler cut kit, which includes a wall channel, spreaders, and a leveler.

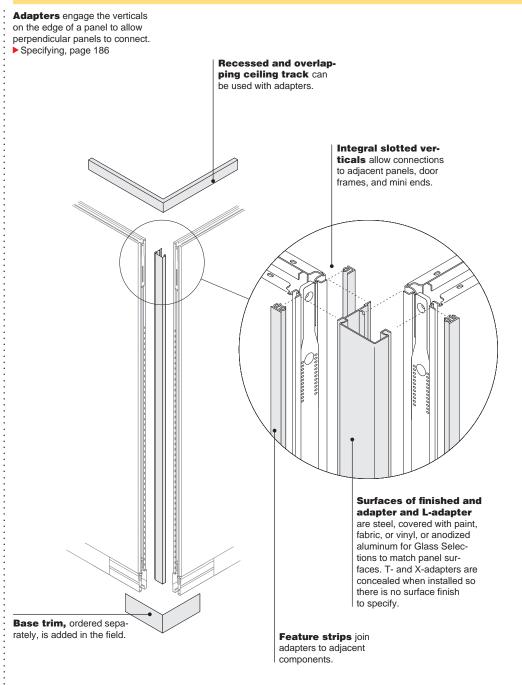
Surface materials don't affect cutting. Painted, fabric, and vinyl surfaces can all be cut on site.



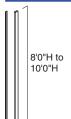
Plan your cuts with installation in mind to make sure that it will be possible to fit behind any soffits. Aligning cuts with boundaries may simplify installation.

Adapters

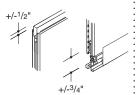
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.



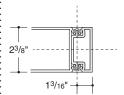




Height can be specified from 8'0" to 10'0", in oneinch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.



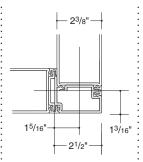
Ceiling track allows ½" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.



Finished-end adapter caps the exposed vertical edge of the last panel in a run. Surface of the adapter is steel, covered in paint, fabric, or vinyl, or anodized aluminum for Glass Selections. The plinth, which is included in the finished end assembly, is painted to match the adjacent base trim. Finished-end adapter adds approximately 13/16" to the length of the wall.

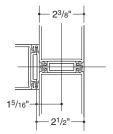
See Feature Strip

Application, page 88.

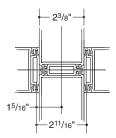


L-adapter allows a perpendicular panel to attach at the end of a panel. Surface of the adapter is steel, covered in paint, fabric, or vinyl, or anodized aluminum for Glass Selections.

See Feature Strip Application, page 88.



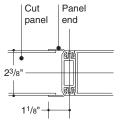
T-adapter allows a perpendicular panel to attach on the centerline between two panels joined in line. ▶ See *Feature Strip Application*, page 88.



X-adapter allows two perpendicular panels to attach on opposite sides of the centerline between two panels joined in line.

Tip: Base trim projects 1/16" from the face of the panel.

See Feature Strip
Application, page 88.

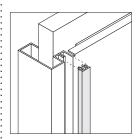


Panel end cut kit can be used to finish the end of a cut panel so that it functions like a conventional panel and can make connections to an adjacent panel, door frame, or mini end. Surface of the adapter is painted steel.

Tip: Panel end is included in panel end cut kit.

Connections

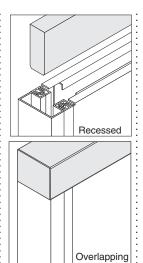
Any panel, door frame, or mini end can be connected to an adapter.



Feature strips, ordered separately, join panels and other components to adapters and prevent light and sound leaks. Feature strip can be cut on site to provide access to the integral slotted verticals so that panel-supported components can be attached. To rearrange panels, feature strips can be removed and reused.

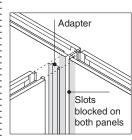
▶ Page 88

Tip: Anodized feature strips are designed for use with Glass Selection anodized door and glass frames. They are not compatible with upholstered panels.



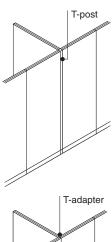
Overlapping or recessed finished-end ceiling track is available for use with finished end adapter. This ceiling track component finishes the end of the ceiling track in the same way that the finished end adapter completes the exposed vertical edge of the last panel.

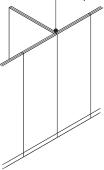
Page 62



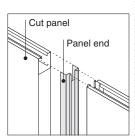
Blocked slots occur on the edges of some panels in configurations with adapters. This makes it impractical to attach panel-supported components at these points. For an overview of the planning choices, see Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning.

page 90.





T-adapters, unlike T-posts, produce a simpler, cleaner visual by presenting one joint instead of two.



Exact fit between fixed elements, such as building columns, is possible by using a panel end cut kit. The cut panel behaves exactly like a conventional panel but its width dimension can be modified on site to match field conditions. Tip: You cannot hang furniture on a cut panel.

See Cut Panels, page 78.

Wiring & Cabling

Adapters do not accommodate vertical wire and cable routing.

Surface Materials

Finished-end adapter and L-adapter

- Paint
- Fabric
- Anodized aluminum

Application Topics

Feature Strip Application

Page 88

Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning

Page 90

Base Trim Details

Page 92

Adapters — **SmartTools Options**

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.

7'5"H to 11'0"H

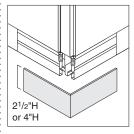


can be specified from 7'5"H to 11'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.

7'5"H to 10'0"H

Glass Selections adapt-

ers can be specified from 7'5"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



When planning with 4" high base or low profile base, specify adapters with modified height to accept 4"H or 2½"H base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved. Tip: Base trim is ordered separately.

Adapters – SmartTools Options

Posts

of configurations.

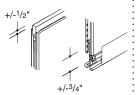
Posts join panels in a variety

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

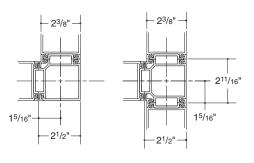
► Specifying, page 188 **Recessed and overlapping** ceiling track can be used with posts. Posts connect to adjacent panels, door frames, and mini ends. Surfaces of post are steel, covered with paint, fabric, or vinyl to match panel surfaces. Glass Selections posts available in anodized aluminum. Feature strips join posts to adjacent components. Corner base trim, ordered separately, is added in the field.

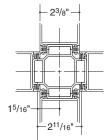
Product Details 8'0"H to 10'0"H

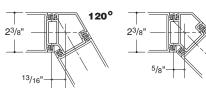
Height can be specified from 8'0" to 10'0", in oneinch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

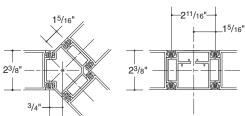


Ceiling track allows ½" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.









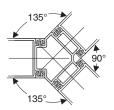
Configurations for posts include in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and I-Line interface.

Tip: Base trim projects 1/16" from the face of the panel.



L-post

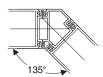
L-post has a square profile.



Y-post is made up of a 90° corner and two 135° angles.



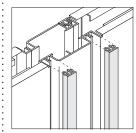
135°



V-post is available either 120° or 135°.

Connections

Any panel, door frame, or mini end can be connected to a post.

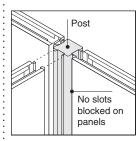


Feature strips, ordered separately, join panels and other components to posts and prevent light and sound leaks. Feature strip can be cut on site to provide access to the integral slotted verticals so that panel-supported components can be attached. To rearrange panels, feature strips can be removed and reused.

▶ Page 18

Posts are often more appropriate when planning with interior room dimensions. *Tip: Remember to allow for post dimensions when calculating the overall length of a wall.*

See Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning, page 90.



Slotted verticals are available when using posts.

► For an overview of the planning choices, see Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning, page 90.

Wiring & Cabling

Posts can be used to vertically route power and cable infeeds down from the ceiling or up from the floor.

Post

- Paint
- FabricVinyl
- Anodized aluminum

Base trim

Paint

Feature strip

- Paint
- Fabric
- Anodized aluminum

Application Topics

Feature Strip
Application
Page 88

Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning

Page 90

Posts — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

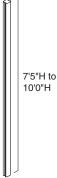
Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



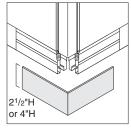
Privacy Wall posts can be specified from 7'5"H to 11'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



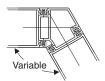
Glass Selections posts can be specified from 7'5"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



When planning with 4" high base or low profile base, specify adapters with modified height to accept 4"H or 2½"H base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.

Tip: Base trim is ordered separately.



V-post can be specified at different angles in 5° increments, from 70° minimum to 175° maximum.

Tip: Base trim and ceiling track can also be ordered in corresponding angled configurations.

Tip: Each angled post has different dimensions. Exact dimensions should be requested through the quote process

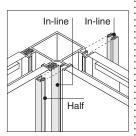
Privacy Wall

Feature Strip Application

Use the table at right

to determine the quantity of individual feature strips you need in specific applications.

Tip: For correct fit of feature strips, you must specify type of components that will be used in conjunction with feature strips. Example: One painted component and one upholstered component. See page 250 to order feature strips.



Two kinds of feature strips are available. They are available individually (style numbers GPFS1, GPFSH1, GPFS1A, or GPFSH1A available in 10' only) or in packages of 25 (style numbers GPFS, GPFSH, GPFSA, or GPFSHA ordered by 1" increments).



When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor," and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.



In-line feature strips are used when joining two surfaces on the same plane. They can be specified to correspond to the installation height, or 120"-long feature strips are available to be field-cut.

To rearrange panels,

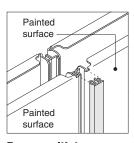
painted and anodized feature strips can be removed and reused. Fabric covered feature strips cannot be reused. and will need to be replaced as part of rearrangement process.



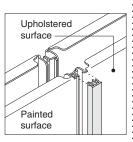
Half feature strips are used in combination with in-line feature strips for inside corner applications. Tip: To ensure best fit for feature strips, specify a wall application option.

Specify both a painted and fabric half feature strip for Clerestory panels with one painted and one upholstered component.

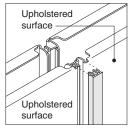
When ordering painted feature strips, specify the type of wall application for the adjoining components.



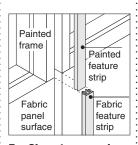
For use with two painted components.



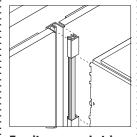
For use with one painted : and one upholstered component.



For use with two upholstered components.



For Clerestory panels, you can specify two different feature strips when the solidpanel finish is different from the upper-glass frame finish.



Furniture reveal strips, ordered separately, are positioned between two sections of in-line feature strip to allow access to one set of panel slots when a single component is mounted on a Privacy Wall panel. When components are mounted side by side, both sets of slots are left exposed, and there is no need for a furniture reveal strip. Furniture reveal strips are painted to match the adjacent wall panel or to match the component bracket.

Tip: Use of hang-on components with enhanced core panels may reduce acoustic effectiveness. Page 19



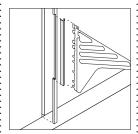
Furniture reveal strips

are used when hanging components on Privacy Wall panels. The furniture reveal strip finishes off one half of an in-line panel joint, while allowing access to panel slots. They are cut to size from a 34" length as part of the installation process. Typically, one 34" strip is adequate to trim out both edges of a worksurface or storage cabinet.

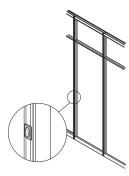
Page 19

Privacy Wall uses the same furniture interface as Answer. When specifying overhead storage and worksurfaces to be mounted on Privacy Wall, select the Answer bracket option.

Product	Number of in-line feature strips GPFS, GPFS1, GPFSA, or GPFS1A	Number of half feature strips GPFSH, GPFSH1, GPFSHA, or GPFSH1A
Panel	2	0
Hinged door frame	2	0
Slider door unit	4	0
Mini end	2	0
Panel end cut kit	2	0
Finished-end adapter	2	0
L-adapter	1	1
T-adapter	0	2
X-adapter	0	4
L-post	1	1
T-post	2	2
X-post	0	4
In-line post	2	0
V-post	0	2
Y-post	1	1
I-Line interface post	2	0



When hanging furniture on panels, optional acoustic seals can be field-applied to the cantilever or shelf brackets to minimize sound transmission through the wall.

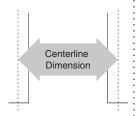


Low-voltage switches can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip is cut and notched during installation to accommodate the switch.

Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning

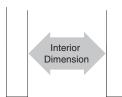
Planning Choices

Architects and designers typically use either center-line planning or inside-dimension planning when laying out walls. Privacy Wall supports either approach or a combination. Your decision about which strategy to use will depend on your building and integration and interface issues. Each approach offers its own advantages and disadvantages.

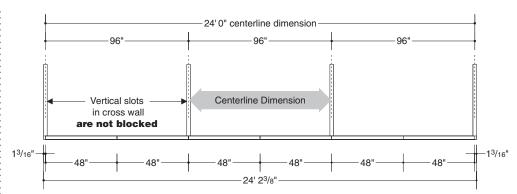


Centerline planning

concerns the distance between the centerline of walls; the thickness of the walls is a secondary consideration. For example, two parallel walls that are 2%" thick and with centerlines that are 96" apart will produce an interior space that is 93%"W.



Interior planning concerns the physical dimensions of the room created by walls. For example, to create an interior space that is 96"W, two parallel walls that are 23%" thick would have a centerline dimension of 98%6".



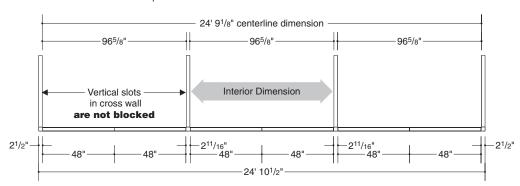
Using Adapters

Advantages

- Allows centerline planning.
- No creep added to the dimensions of the run of panels in one axis.
- Lower cost than using posts at T- and X-corners.
- Clean visuals. No double feature strips visible when the back side of the wall doesn't have perpendicular panels.

Disadvantages

 Vertical slots in some panels will be blocked by overlapping panels and therefore cannot accommodate panel-supported storage or worksurface components.



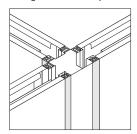
Using Posts

Advantages

- Ideal for interior dimension planning because the inside dimensions of the room will always match the dimensions of the panels that make up the wall.
- Vertical slots will never be blocked, so adding panel-supported storage or worksurfaces is never a problem.

Disadvantages

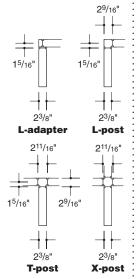
 Must allow the 2¹/₁6" increment that each L-post adds and 2¹/₁6" increment that each T-post adds to the length of the run of panels.



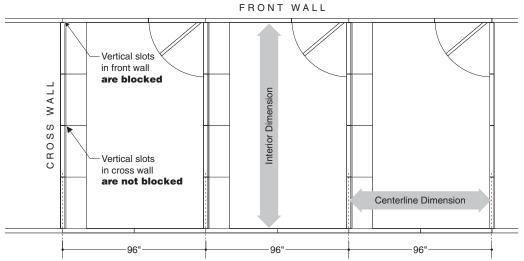
- Posts and two feature strips will be visible on the opposite side of the wall if no panels are joined at those points.
- More expensive than using adapters at T- and X-corners.

Combining Techniques

In some applications it is desirable to combine centerline planning with insidedimension planning. For example, you might want a front wall that produces alignment in a building that has columns or window elements on centerlines that are spaced 96" apart. But along the cross walls, you may want to use insidedimension planning to ensure that standard-sized furniture components, such as worksurfaces and bins, will match panel dimensions.



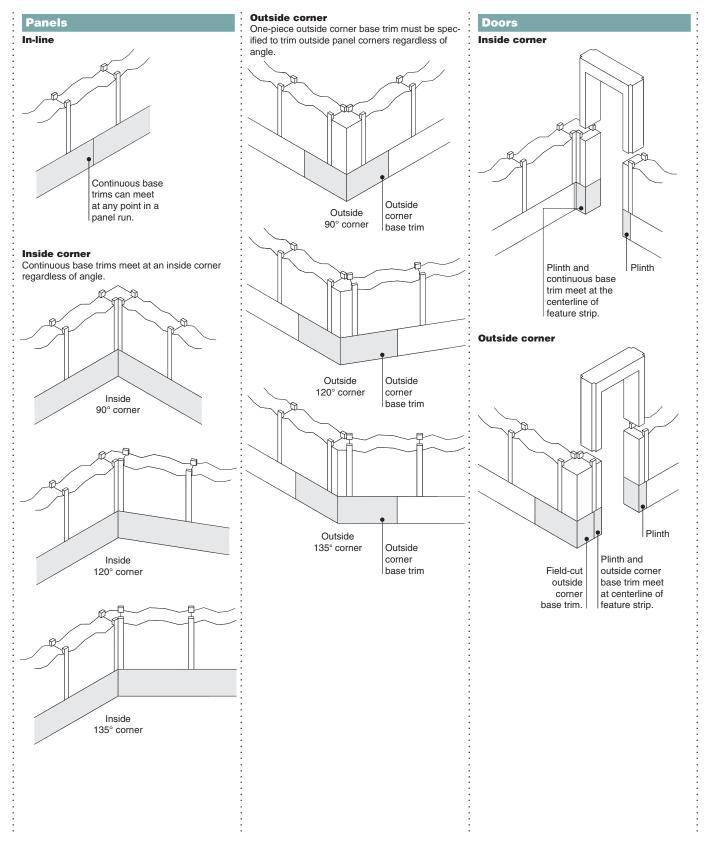
Adapters and posts add different dimensions to a run of panel depending on the configuration.



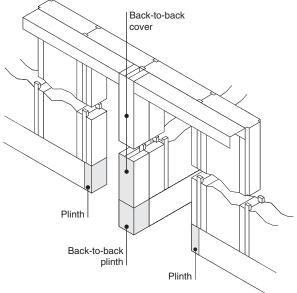
Interior dimension planning along cross walls means that vertical slots will be available to attach storage components and worksurfaces to cross wall panels.

Centerline planning along front wall allows fin walls to match centerlines of building elements such as columns, window frames, and ceiling grid.

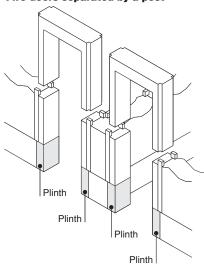
Base Trim Details



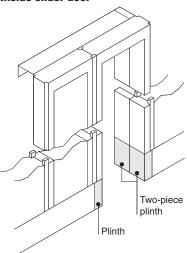
Back-to-back



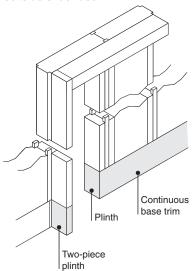
Two doors separated by a post



Inside slider door

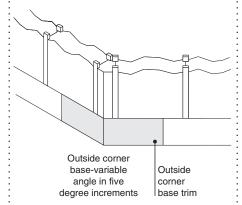


Outside slider door

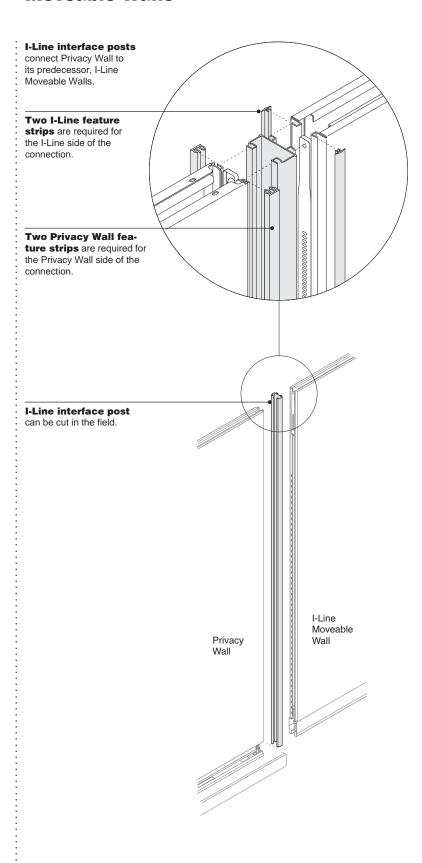


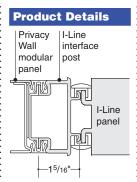
Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



How to Connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls





Width of I-Line interface post adds 1¹/₄" to the width of any panel it is attached to. Because a Privacy Wall modular panel is 1¹/₄" less wide than a standard panel, using an I-Line interface post with a Privacy Wall modular panel will retain the overall dimension of a regular panel.

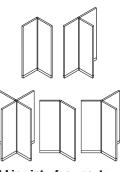
Ceiling track, ordered separately, continues uninterrupted from the I-Line panel to the Privacy Wall panel. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.

Continuous base trim on Privacy Wall panels extends over the I-Line interface post. I-Line panels have their own base trim. Height of both I-Line and Privacy Wall base trims may vary slightly.

How to Connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls

Connections I-Line interface post

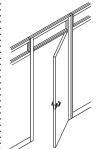
In-line connections are possible by adding an I-Line interface post between Privacy Wall and I-Line panels.



I-Line interface posts attach to adjacent posts in L-, T-, X-, V-, and Y-configurations.



T- and X-adapters can be used to connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls.



Any Privacy Wall panel or door frame can connect to I-Line using an I-Line interface post.

Wiring & Cabling

Power cannot be routed vertically inside an I-Line interface post. The post allows horizontal cable routing at the base.

Surface Materials

I-Line interface post

Paint

Tip: Not all Privacy Wall paint colors match classic I-Line paint colors.

- Fabric
- Vinyl

Etched and Pattern Glass Planning

Planning Guidelines

You should consider the orientation of the faces of etched and pattern glass in relation to the insides and outsides of rooms.

Etched glass should be installed with the rough side facing the inside of the room and the smooth side facing the corridor. This placement allows for easier cleaning of the more heavily traveled corridor.

Pattern glass should be installed with the rough side facing the corridor and the smooth side facing the inside of the room. This placement allows more people to appreciate the visually interesting and attractive side of the glass.

When using etched and/or pattern glass

on the slider doors, the glass will be oriented as outlined above when the door is positioned on the outside of the room. If slider doors are to be positioned on the inside of the room and glass surfaces are desired to be oriented outlined above, the slider door units must be ordered through specials.

Clerestory panels that

are ordered with split finish surfaces or single sided electricals will be oriented to side one and side two. When determining how to order these, keep in mind that glass surfaces are always oriented as follows: for etched glass, the rough side will be oriented to side two; for pattern glass, the rough side will be oriented to side to side one.

Etched glass

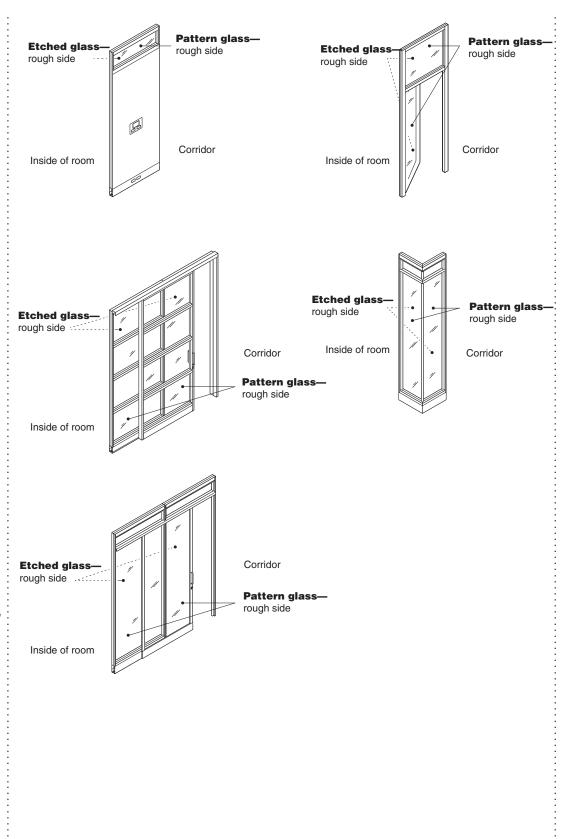
Satin

Pattern glass

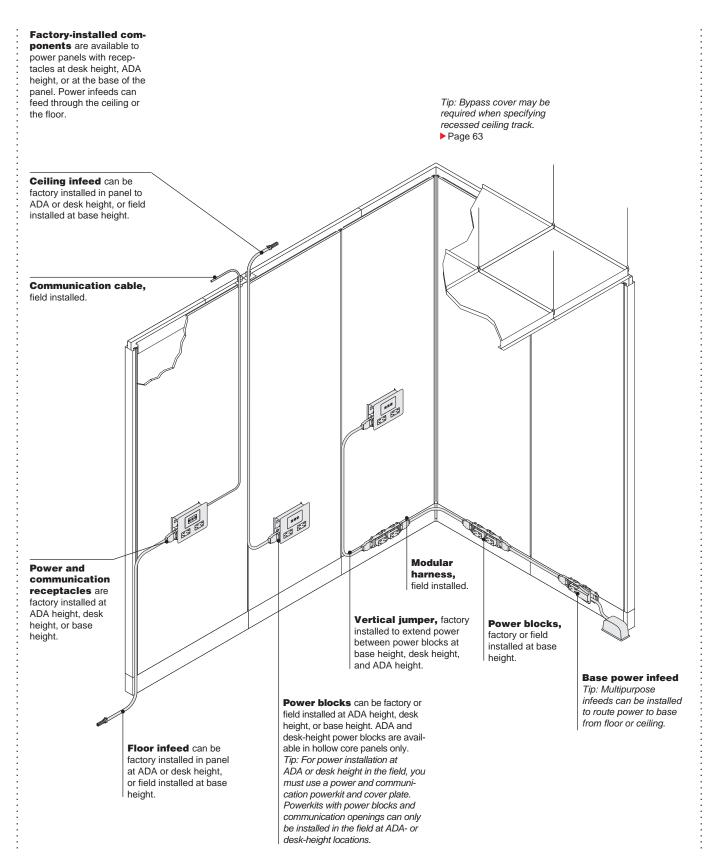
Bamboo Harp Mirage

All other glass

types are either rough on both faces or smooth on both faces.

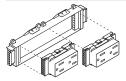


How to Power a Panel

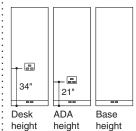


Powering a Privacy
Wall panel requires five
things—power blocks,
receptacles, cutouts in
the surface of the panel to
access the receptacles,
a harness or infeed to bring
power to the power block,
and a cover plate or power
and communication base
trim to trim the opening.

Power Blocks



Power blocks must be installed in a panel in order to accommodate power receptacles. Power blocks can accommodate receptacles on one side or both sides of a panel.



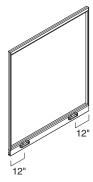
Three different heights

are possible for power blocks—desk height, ADA height, and base height. Any combination of these heights is possible. ADA and desk-height power blocks are available in hollow core panels only. Tip: When placing furniture on or in front of a powered panel, review the furniture type and position to avoid

obstructing the power or

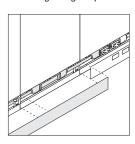
communication termination.

Utilities can be specified on either side of the panel or on both sides. Receptacles can be installed on either side of the panel or on both sides. Fillers can be installed in any unused cutouts.



Power is located in the center of a panel except in Glass Selections frame kits, where power is located 12" from the panel edge.

Tip: If using base trim with power and communication cutout, plan on placing cutouts at right edge of panel.



Power blocks can be located in the base without cutouts to continue distribution of power between panels.

Panel type determines which receptacle locations are available. For example, solid wall panels can have receptacles in any position, but glass wall panels can have receptacles in the base only.

Type	height	height	Base
Solid	•	•	•
Glass	N.A.	N.A.	•
Cleresto	γ •	•	•

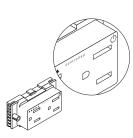
Field-installed powerkits, infeeds, and jumpers can be ordered separately and added on site. For installations at desk or ADA height, solid panel surface must be cut carefully to position power block correctly and to accommodate cover plate. Power and communication is available in panel face only.

Receptacles



Receptacles are ordered separately and field installed in power blocks. Separate duplex receptacles are available to engage each of the different circuits that are possible in the electrical system. Receptacles are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engage.

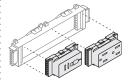
Page 101



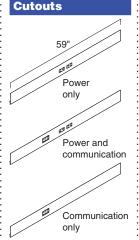
Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.



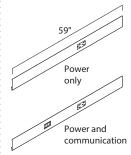
USB receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



Installation is done on site. Receptacles snap into power block. Tools are not required for installation.



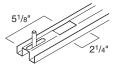
Power and communication base trim, ordered separately, are factory punched for modular power receptacles and communication outlets. Three kinds are available—power only, power and communication, and communication only. Tip: Base communication cutouts are designed to accommodate only NEMA faceplates. Cutout is 3"W x 2"H.



Power and communication base trim for Chicago and New York City power, ordered separately, are factory punched for hardwired power receptacles (not by Steelcase) and communication outlets. Two kinds are available power only, and power communication.

Tip: Base communication cutouts are designed to accommodate only NEMA faceplates. Cutout is 3"W x 2"H.

Tip: Power cutouts are 41/8"W x 21/4"H.



The floor track is factory cut at both ends to provide access for multipurpose infeeds that are routed up from the floor.





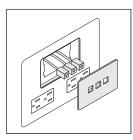
Plastic cover plate, ordered separately, frames receptacles and communication outlets in the panel face. Two kinds of cover plates are available—power only and power and communication. They are required for utilities in the panel surface.

▶ Page 101

How to Power a Panel, continued

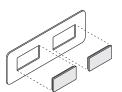
Width of panel must be adequate to accommodate cutouts.

- Panels that are 30"W (standard or modular) can accommodate power and/or communication in any position or configuration.
- Panels that are smaller than 30"W cannot accommodate power or communication in any configuration.

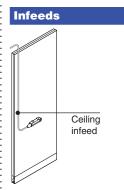


Communication open-

ing is sized to accommodate a standard NEMA-size faceplate, modular furniture faceplate, or Decora mounting strap style outlet supplied by the electrician.

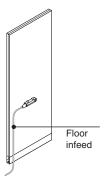


Fillers, ordered separately, fill empty receptacle and communication openings. Tip: Power and communication filler is not designed for use with the base communication cutout. Fillers for this NEMA-size cutout should be sourced locally.



Ceiling infeeds are factory installed to bring power to a power block installed at desk height or ADA height. Harness orientation is standard on the left side when facing side 1.

Tip: Panels that are less than 24"W are not factory punched for infeeds.



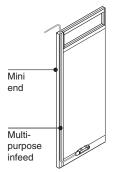
Floor infeeds, for use with raised floor systems, are factory installed to bring power to a power block installed at desk height or ADA height. Harness orientation is standard on the left side when facing side 1. Factory-installed infeeds extend a minimum of 12' from the panel.

Tip: Panels that are less than 24"W are not factory punched for infeeds.

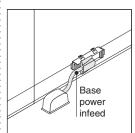
Base power blocks

always receive their power from field-installed harnesses or factory-installed jumper harnesses.

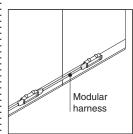
Page 140



Field-installed multipurpose infeed can be used to bring power from the ceiling or floor by routing it through an adjacent component such as a mini end or post.

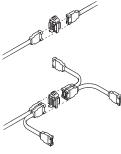


Field-installed base power infeed can bring power from a floor monument to a power block in the base of a panel. Floor infeed harness at the base occupies one receptacle location in the base power block.



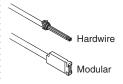
Field-installed modular harness can bring power from a power block installed in the base of an adjacent panel.

To calculate harness length, see page 108.

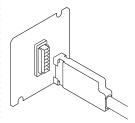


Harness-to-harness connector or branching harness-to-harness connector, ordered separately, links harnesses. Harness-to-harness connector allows multiple harnesses to connect to allow

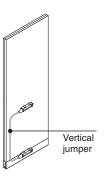
power networks to branch.



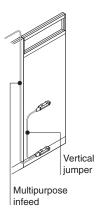
End of the power infeed can be hardwire or modular. Hardwire allows the electrician to make a conventional connection to the building's power inside a junction box. Modular allows the infeed to connect to any corresponding modular connector or harness using a harness-to-harness connector. This is the same modular connector used by Answer, Montage, and Architectural Solutions Modular Power System.

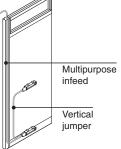


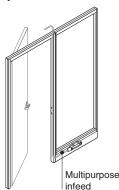
Modular infeed cover is included with modular multipurpose infeed to hardwire to a junction box. It allows modular connector to snap into position. This allows walls to be disconnected, moved, and reconnected later.



Vertical jumper is factory installed to extend power between power blocks at base height, desk height, and ADA height. Jumper can also be field installed to achieve same configuration.







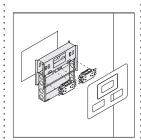
Glass panels cannot accommodate vertical routing of power harnesses through the glass portion of the panel. Use adjacent panels, mini ends, or door frames to accommodate a field-installed multipurpose infeed.

Tip: A power switch installed in a door frame will block the path of a multipurpose infeed.

Chicago and New York City electrical code

requires that all power be hardwired in the field. Modular power systems are not permitted. All panels can be hardwired on site using conventional electrical components.

Desk or ADA power and communication in Chicago and New York City can be accommodated in two ways.



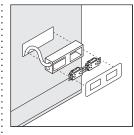
Specify the Chicago/ New York City hardwire power prep option

and the factory will cut the panel at desk and/or ADA height on one side of the panel. This allows the electrician to install a Chicago/New York City junction box and hardwire standard Decora-style receptacle(s) in the field. Order power/ communication Chicago/New York City junction box and cover plate separately. Only power/ communication is available with this option.

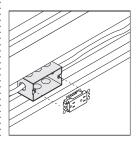
Tip: Hardwire power boxes cannot be double sided.

New York City/Chicago prep option requires use of Privacy Wall cover plate, ordered separately. Page 101

San Francisco electrical code requires that base power infeeds be encased in metallic liquid-tight conduit.



Electrician can cut solid or Clerestory panels in the field and install conventional components (junction box, receptacle, outlet cover, and conduit) as in typical drywall construction.



Base power for panels installed in Chicago or New York City is

hardwired in the field using conventional components (Decora-style receptacle, junction box, conduit) supplied by the electrician.

Tip: Order Chicago/New York City base trim.

All Privacy Wall electrical components

are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) and Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) to function as a multiwire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC or CEC provisions for multiwire branch circuits.

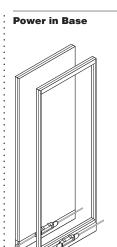
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Specifying

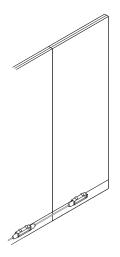
For guidelines about the steps to specify power components for a panel, see *Power Options*.

Page 140

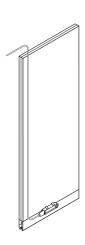
Overview of Powered Panels



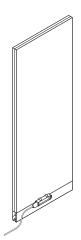
Power in the base of a solid or glass panel can be energized using field-installed harnesses or infeeds.



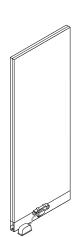
Power source A:
Field-installed harness from adjacent panel with power in base.
Page 140



Power source B:
Field-installed multipurpose
infeed from ceiling through
hollow core in solid panel.
Page 140



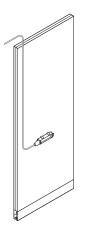
Power source C: Field-installed multipurpose infeed from floor. ▶ Page 140



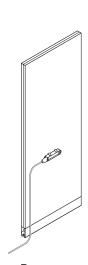
Power source D:
Field-installed base power infeed from floor monument or adjacent wall. Occupies one receptacle location.

Page 140

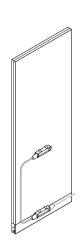
Power at Desk Height or ADA Height



Power source E: Factory-installed ceiling infeed. ▶ Page 140

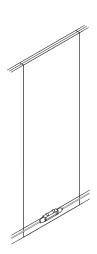


Power source F: Factory-installed floor infeed. ▶Page 140



Power source G:
Factory-installed vertical
jumper. Base must receive
power using one of the
approaches shown at the
top of the page. When base/
ADA/desk combinations are
specified, a jumper will be
factory installed.

Page 140

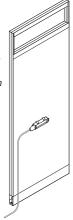


Power blocks can be located in the base without cutouts to allow for distribution of power or to bring power from floor or ceiling.

Power in Panels with Glass

Power cannot be routed vertically through the glass portion of a Clerestory panel so desk-height and ADA-height receptacles in glass panels always receive power from below.

Tip: Power block in base doesn't have to be expressed. You may choose to use it only as a connection point for an infeed and not install base trim with receptacle openings.



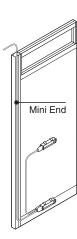
Power source F: Factory-installed floor infeed. Page 140



Power source G: Factory-installed vertical jumper. Base must receive power using one of the approaches shown on

previous page.

Page 140
Tip: When base/ADA/desk combinations are specified, a jumper will be factory installed.



Adjacent mini end can be used to route a field-installed multipurpose infeed. Factory-installed vertical jumper can extend power to desk height or ADA height.

Tip: When base/ADA/desk combinations are specified, a jumper will be factory installed.



Adjacent door frame

can be used to route a field-installed multipurpose infeed.

Exception: Switch installed in routing side of door frame will block harness.

Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

Privacy Wall modular power components

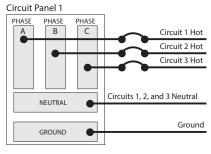
are offered in three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals
Shared neutral conductors = 10 gauge
Separate neutral conductors = 12 gauge
Hot conductors = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

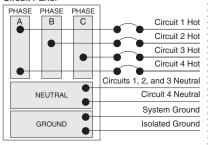
Grounding conductors = 12 gauge



Circuit Panel 2 PHASE PHASE C Circuit 4 Hot Circuit 4 Neutral GROUND GROUND GROUND

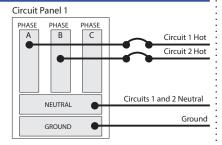
In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

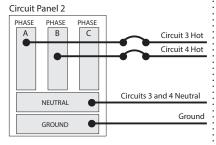
Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

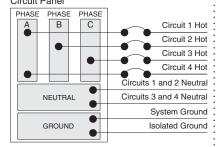
Four-Circuit, 2+2





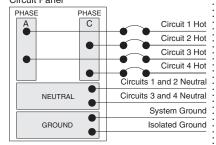
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



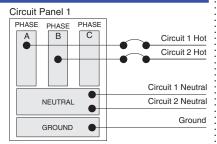
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

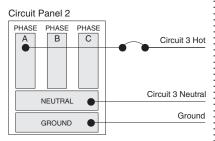
Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

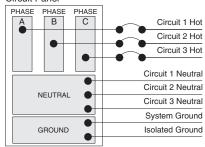
Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals





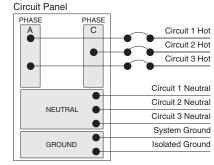
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

	• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
:	Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
:	CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
:	Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
:	Phone	5	0.0	110	352
	High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
	Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
:	Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
:	42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
:	DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
:	Projector	175	1.6	110	10
:	Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
:	Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
:	Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
:	Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
:	Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
:	Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
:	Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
:	Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
:	Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
:	Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
:	Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
:	Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
:	Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
:	Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
:	Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
:	Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2
•					

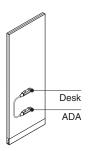
Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Field-Installed Modular Harness Length Guidelines

Modular harnesses

allow power to be extended from one power block to another. Use the guidelines on this page to determine harness length.

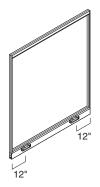
Page 102



Tip: For field-installed ADAto-desk connections, order desk-height to ADA-height jumper.

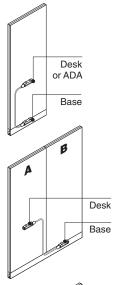
Tip: Harnesses stretch 3". For example, a 33" harness will allow for a 33" to 36" connection.

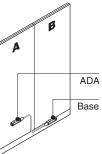
Tip: When two powered panels are separated by a third panel, calculate the harness length by adding the result of these tables plus the width of the third (middle) panel.

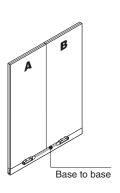


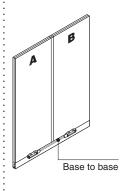
Tip: Power is located in the center of a panel except in Glass Selections frame kits, where the center of the power is located 12" from the panel edge. All GS frame kits connect with the same size harnesses, regardless of width.

GS = Glass Selections









Desk or ADA to Base within Same Panel							
Panel 24"W 30"W 36"W 40"W 42"W 48"W 60							
N.A.	62"	62"	76"	74"	74"	86"	

Desk to Base for Two Adjacent Panels							
Panel B	Panel A 24"W	30"W	36"W	40"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
GS Frame Kit	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
30"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
36"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
40"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
42"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
48"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	86"	86"
60"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	86"	86"

ADA to Base for Two Adjacent Panels

Panel B	Panel A 24"W	30"W	36"W	40"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
GS Frame Kit	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
30"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
36"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
40"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
42"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
48"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	86"	86"
60"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	86"	86"

Base to Base for Two Adjacent Panels

Panel B	Panel A GS Frame Kit	30"W	36"W	40"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
GS Frame Kit	16"	21"	21"	25"	25"	29"	33"
30"W	21"	21"	25"	29"	29"	33"	37"
36"W	21"	25"	29"	29"	33"	33"	41"
40"W	25"	29"	29"	33"	33"	37"	41"
42"W	25"	29"	33"	33"	33"	37"	46"
48"W	29"	33"	33"	37"	37"	41"	46"
60"W	33"	37"	41"	41"	46"	46"	54"

Base to Base for Two Adjacent Panels Separated by a Post

Panel B	Panel A GS Frame Kit	30"W	36"W	40"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
GS Frame Kit	21"	21"	25"	29"	29"	33"	37"
30"W	21"	25"	29"	29"	33"	33"	41"
36"W	25"	29"	33"	33"	33"	37"	46"
40"W	29"	29"	33"	37"	37"	41"	46"
42"W	29"	33"	33"	37"	37"	41"	46"
48"W	33"	33"	37"	41"	41"	46"	50"
60"W	37"	41"	46"	46"	46"	50"	54"

Specifying Privacy Wall

Privacy Wall		Glass Selections, continued	
Solid Wall Panels with Hollow Core	110	Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door	
All-Glass Wall Panels	116	Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout	218
Glass Wall Panels with Three Equal Divided Lites	120	Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout	220
Glass Wall Panels with Four Equal Divided Lites	124	Glass Selections Butt-Hinged Door Leaf	222
Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites	128	Glass Selections Full-Height Polished	
Glass Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites	132	Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist	224
Clerestory Wall Panels	136	Glass Selections Transom-Height Polished	
Power Options	140	Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist	228
Butt-Hinged Door Frames	142	Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Door Vertical Seal for Use with GS Slider Door	224
Pivot-Hinged Door Frames	144		231
Pivot-Hinged Door Frames with Switch Cutout	146	Glass Selections Mini Ends	232
Full-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves	148	Glass Selections Transitions	234
Transom-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves	150	Miscellaneous	
Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves	152	Ceiling Tracks	240
Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves	154	Cornice Track and Brackets	245
Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout	156	Trim and Accessories Load Bar	246 255
Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for		Accessories	256
Use with Switch Cutout	158	Wiring and Cabling	257
Hardware and Accessories for Swing Doors	160		
Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull	168		
Back-to-Back Cover	179		
Mini Ends, Wall Channels, Adapters, and Posts	180		
I-Line Interface Post	190		
Glass Selections			
Glass Selections All-Glass Wall Panels	192		
Glass Selections All-Glass Frame Kits	194		
Glass Selections All-Glass Glass Kits	196		
Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites	198		
Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Frame Kits	202		
Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Glass Kits	204		
Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels	206		
Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Door Frames	210		
Glass Selections Full-Height Butt-Hinged Door Frames	212		
Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves	214		
Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves	216		

Solid Wall Panels with Hollow Core



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Paint price group 2 is only available on panels 36"W or smaller.

Tip: Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 18
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 23/8"-thick panel with steel surfaces: paint
- Integral slotted verticals
- Hollow core panel for cable and power routing
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for side 1
- 4 Paint color number for side 2
- 5 Post extension
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 362.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side) 6"W to 30"W						
Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
Paint price group 2	+\$ 26	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
Paint price group 3	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
Fabric price group 1	+\$246	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
• Fabric price group 2	+\$336	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
• Fabric price group 3	+\$425	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
• Fabric price group 5	+\$521	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM)	+\$240	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side) 36"W to 60"W						
Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
Paint price group 2	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
Paint price group 3	+\$ 66	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
Fabric price group 1	+\$334	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
Fabric price group 2	+\$487	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
• Fabric price group 3	+\$716	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
Fabric price group 5	+\$912	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
 Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM) 	+\$312	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separate	No cost	Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.				
 Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping 	No cost	Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.				
• 8'0" through 9'0" • 9'1" through 10'0"	No cost +\$141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H thr Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 5 Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM) Panel surfaces 8'0"H thr Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 5 Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM) Panel surfaces 8'0"H thr Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Fabric price group 5 Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM) Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separate Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separate	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per since price group 1 No cost Paint price group 2 +\$ 26 Paint price group 3 +\$ 45 Fabric price group 1 +\$246 Fabric price group 2 +\$336 Fabric price group 3 +\$425 Fabric price group 5 +\$521 Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM) Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per since group 1 No cost Paint price group 2 +\$ 45 Paint price group 2 +\$ 45 Paint price group 3 +\$ 66 Fabric price group 1 +\$334 Fabric price group 2 +\$487 Fabric price group 2 +\$487 Fabric price group 3 +\$716 Fabric price group 5 +\$912 Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM) Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately) Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately) 8'0" through 9'0" No cost				



Solid Wall Panels with Hollow Core

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: To price power in two locations, add the upcharges together.

Tip: Infeed is included in price of ADA- or desk-height receptacle power location option. Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

Tip: NYC/CHI prices replace the receptacle power location option prices when selected.

Tip: Order power and communication and power-only cover plates separately.

Tip: Panels that are less than 24"W are not factory punched for infeeds.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Electrical	Power block locations	<u> </u>	
Power	Base	+\$ 306	Specify with power block location at base.
(for panels 30"W	 ADA height 	+\$1116	Specify with power block location at ADA
through 60"W)			height.
	Desk height	+\$1116	Specify with power block location at desk height.
	New York City/Chicago	•	
	 NYC/CHI side 1 	+\$ 37	Specify with NYC/CHI side 1.
	NYC/CHI side 2	+\$ 37	Specify with NYC/CHI side 2.
	NYC/CHI sides 1 and 2	+\$ 77	Specify with NYC/CHI sides 1 and 2.
	Receptacle cutouts		
	 Power side 1 	No cost	Specify with power side 1.
	 Power side 2 	No cost	Specify with power side 2.
	 Power sides 1 and 2 	+\$ 37	Specify with power sides 1 and 2.
	 Power/comm side 1 	No cost	Specify with power/comm side 1.
	 Power/comm side 2 	No cost	Specify with power/comm side 2.
	 Power/comm sides 1 and 2 	+\$ 37	Specify with power/comm sides 1 and 2.
	Power schematic		
	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1 power.
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2 power.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN power.
	Ceiling infeeds		
	 Top left hardwire 	No cost	Specify with top left hardwire.
	Top left modular	+\$ 130	Specify with top left modular.
	Floor infeeds		
	 Bottom left hardwire 	No cost	Specify with bottom left hardwire.
	 Bottom left modular 	+\$ 130	Specify with bottom left modular.
Related	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
Products	 Continuous base trim 		▶ Page 246
	 Feature strips 		▶ Page 250
	 Power receptacles 		▶ Page 257
	 Power and communication co 	ver plates	▶ Page 241
	 Infeeds 		▶ Page 260
	 Modular harnesses 		▶ Page 241
	 Field-installed powerkits 		▶ Page 264
	Cornice track		▶ Page 245

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Markerboard surface cannot exceed 48"W or 120" in height.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

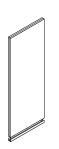
Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
7610 White Markerboard Surface	• 6"W through 24"W • 25"W through 36"W • 37"W through 48"W	+\$ 657 +\$ 704 +\$ 754	Specify with markerboard. Specify with markerboard. Specify with markerboard.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0"	No cost +\$ 220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	Non standard widths Non standard modular widths	No cost No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	4"H base	+\$ 84	Specify to accept 4"H base.

▶ Specification Information, on next page

▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information						
·Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	· Modular Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Solid \	Wall Panels	 S	 Modular	Solid Wal	I Panels	
6"	GPSS06	\$1296				
8"	GPSS08	\$1296	8"	611/16"	GPSM08	\$1296
18"	GPSS18	\$1393	18"	16 ¹¹ /16"	GPSM18	\$1393
20"	GPSS20	\$1393	20"	18 ¹¹ /16"	GPSM20	\$1393
24"	GPSS24	\$1482	24"	2211/16"	GPSM24	\$1482
30"	GPSS30	\$1555	30"	2811/16"	GPSM30	\$1555
36"	GPSS36	\$1599	36"	3411/16"	GPSM36	\$1599
40"	GPSS40	\$1662	40"	3811/16"	GPSM40	\$1662
42"	GPSS42	\$1662	42"	4011/16"	GPSM42	\$1662
48"	GPSS48	\$1716	48"	4611/16"	GPSM48	\$1716
60"	GPSS60	\$2224	60"	58 ¹¹ /16"	GPSM60	\$2224
		•		•	•	•



Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Paint price group 2 is only available on panels 36"W or smaller.

Tip: Enhanced core panels are intended for use with overlapping ceiling track in order to maximize their acoustical properties.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 18
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 23/8"-thick panel with steel surfaces: paint
- Integral slotted verticals
- Insulated core for improved acoustical performance
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- Post extension for overlapping ceiling track
- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for side 1
- 4 Paint color number for side 2 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side) 6"W to 30"W					
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 26	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	Fabric price group 1	+\$246	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	Fabric price group 2	+\$336	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	Fabric price group 3	+\$425	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	Fabric price group 5	+\$521	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	 Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM) 	+\$240	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H th	rough 10'0"H (per si	ide) 36"W to 48"W			
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 66	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	Fabric price group 1	+\$334	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	Fabric price group 2	+\$487	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	Fabric price group 3	+\$716	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	Fabric price group 5	+\$912	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	 Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM) 	+\$312	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
Ceiling Height	8'0" through 9'0"9'1" through 10'0"	No cost +\$141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
Electrical	Power block locations					
Power (for panels 30"W through 60"W)	• Base	+\$306	Specify with power block location at base.			
unough oo w	Power schematic					
	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1 power.			
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2 power.			
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN power.			
Related	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240			
Products	 Continuous base trim 		Page 246			
	Feature strips		Page 250			
	Power receptacles Infeeds		Page 257			
	InfeedsModular harnesses		▶ Page 260▶ Page 241			
	Field-installed powerkits		Page 264			
	Cornice track		Page 245			

Tip: Multipurpose infeeds are ordered separately, and route through the floor, adjacent posts, mini ends, or door frames.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

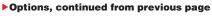
Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For

Tip: Markerboard surface cannot exceed 48"W or 120" in height.

Quote) process.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.



	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
7610 White Markerboard Surface	6"W through 24"W25"W through 36"W37"W through 48"W	+\$657 +\$704 +\$754	Specify with markerboard. Specify with markerboard. Specify with markerboard.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0"	No cost +\$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	Non standard widths Non standard modular widths	No cost No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	4"H base	+\$ 84	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Speci	fication Inf	ormation					
Width	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base	· Nomin Width	al Modular Width	·Style Number	·U.S. ·Base	
		Price		:	:	Price	

Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core

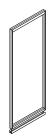
6"	GPSAS06	\$1369
8"	GPSAS08	\$1369
18"	GPSAS18	\$1467
20"	GPSAS20	\$1562
24"	GPSAS24	\$1562
30"	GPSAS30	\$1638
36"	GPSAS36	\$1690
40"	GPSAS40	\$1752
42"	GPSAS42	\$1752
48"	GPSAS48	\$1808
:	:	:

Modular Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core

8"	6 ¹¹ /16"	GPSAM08	\$1369
18"	16 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	GPSAM18	\$1467
20"	18 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	GPSAM20	\$1562
24"	2211/16"	GPSAM24	\$1562
30"	2811/16"	GPSAM30	\$1638
36"	3411/16"	GPSAM36	\$1690
40"	3811/16"	GPSAM40	\$1752
42"	4011/16"	GPSAM42	\$1752
48"	4611/16"	GPSAM48	\$1808
	•		:



All-Glass Wall Panels



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Standard Includes

· Glass price group 7

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 24
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 23/8"-thick panel with steel frame: paint • 1/4"-thick factory-installed lite: glass
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame
- 4 Glass number for lite 5 Post extension
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)

Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

▶ See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Glass frame surface						
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.				
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W					
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 146	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 180	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 4 	ss price group 4 N.A. Specify glass nun					
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 7	+\$ 776	Specify glass number for lite.				
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W						
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 446	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 535	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A. Specify glass number for lite					
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	• Class price group 7	. 00000	Charify along number for lite				

Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W

+\$2330

ranci suriaces o o	ii tiiiougii io o ii (pei	inter, so w to so w
 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 2	+\$ 669	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 798	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 7	+\$3497	Specify glass number for lite.
		► See Surface Materials Reference Ma

Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W

Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 2	+\$ 894	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 3	+\$1059	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 7	+\$4660	Specify glass number for lite.
. 5 .		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Daniel austrona 200111 thursumh 4010111 (mar. 1942) CO1111

Panel Surfaces o U	n through to o n (pe	r lite), 60 w
 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 2 	+\$1114	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 3 	+\$1324	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 7 	+\$5825	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Mai

▶Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separate)	No cost	Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.
	 Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separate 	No cost	Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical	Base power block powe	r schematic	
Power	• 3+1	+\$306	Specify with 3+1 power.
(For panels	• 2+2	+\$306	Specify with 2+2 power.
30"W through 60"W)	• 3SN	+\$306	Specify with 3SN power.
	O cillian to a la		N. D 040

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

(For panels 30"W through 60"W)	• 2+2 • 3SN	+\$306 +\$306	Specify <i>with</i> Specify <i>with</i>
Related	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
Products	 Continuous base to 	▶ Page 246	
	 Feature strips 		▶ Page 250
	 Power receptacles 		▶ Page 257
	 Power and community 	nication cover plates	▶ Page 241
	 Infeeds 		▶ Page 260
	 Modular harnesses 	3	▶ Page 241
	 Field-installed pow 	erkits	▶ Page 264
	Cornice track		▶ Page 245

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

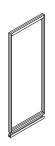
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0"	Use 8'0" price +\$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	Non standard widths Non standard modular widths	No cost No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

▶Specification Information, on next page



▶Options, on previous page

Speci	Specification Information					
·Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	• Modular Width	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
All-Gla	ass Wall Pa	nels	Modular	All-Glass	Wall Panel	s
6"	GPGS06	\$ 883				
8"	GPGS08	\$ 883	8"	611/16"	GPGM08	\$ 883
18"	GPGS18	\$ 979	18"	16 ¹¹ /16"	GPGM18	\$ 979
20"	GPGS20	\$ 979	20"	18 ¹¹ /16"	GPGM20	\$ 979
24"	GPGS24	\$1074	24"	2211/16"	GPGM24	\$1074
30"	GPGS30	\$1090	30"	2811/16"	GPGM30	\$1090
36"	GPGS36	\$1234	36"	3411/16"	GPGM36	\$1234
40"	GPGS40	\$1249	40"	3811/16"	GPGM40	\$1249
42"	GPGS42	\$1249	42"	4011/16"	GPGM42	\$1249
48"	GPGS48	\$1395	48"	4611/16"	GPGM48	\$1395
60"	GPGS60	\$1791	60"	58 ¹¹ /16"	GPGM60	\$1791



Glass Wall Panels with Three Equal Divided Lites



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 24
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 23/8"-thick panel with steel frame: paint • Three, 1/4"-thick factory-installed lites: glass
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame and muntin
- 4 Glass number for lite 1 (from top)
- 5 Glass number for lite 2
- 6 Glass number for lite 3
- 7 Post extension
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Glass frame surface					
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.			
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H	through 10'0"H (per lit	e), 6"W to 8"W			
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 51	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 62	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$ 259	Specify glass number for lite.			
			See Surface Materials Reference Manua			
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W					
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 146	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 180	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$ 777	Specify glass number for lite.			
			See Surface Materials Reference Manua			
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H	through 10'0"H (per lit	e), 30"W to 36"W			
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 225	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 263	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$1164	Specify glass number for lite.			
			See Surface Materials Reference Manua			
		through 10'0"H (per lit				
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 300	Specify glass number for lite.			

Olace price group .		opening glass manner in men
 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 300	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 358	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 7	+\$1553	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Panel surfaces 8'0"H	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W				
 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 372	Specify glass number for lite.			
 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 443	Specify glass number for lite.			
 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
 Glass price group 7 	+\$1940	Specify glass number for lite.			
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			

Multiply U.S. Price by the

For Canadian Pricing Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Glass Wall Panels with Three Equal Divided Lites

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separate	No cost	Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.
	 Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separate 	No cost	Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical	Base power block power	r schematic	
Power	• 3+1	+\$306	Specify with 3+1 power.
(For panels	• 2+2	+\$306	Specify with 2+2 power.
30"W through 60"W)	• 3SN	+\$306	Specify with 3SN power.

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" incre
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$141	Specify ceiling height in 1" incre
Electrical	Base power block p	ower schematic	
Power	• 3+1	+\$306	Specify with 3+1 power.
(For panels	• 2+2	+\$306	Specify with 2+2 power.
30"W through 60"W)	• 3SN	+\$306	Specify with 3SN power.
Related	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
Products	 Continuous base trim 		▶ Page 246
	 Feature strips 		▶ Page 250
	Acoustic packing		▶ Page 254
	 Power receptacles 		▶ Page 257
	 Power and communication 	on cover plates	▶ Page 241
	 Infeeds 		▶ Page 260
	 Modular harnesses 		▶ Page 241
	 Field-installed powerkits 		▶ Page 264
	 Cornice track 		▶ Page 245

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

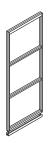
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin	Change muntin size • Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0"	Use 8'0" price +\$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	Non standard widths Non standard modular widths	No cost No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	4"H base	+\$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

▶Specification Information, on next page



▶Options, on previous page

Speci	fication Info	rmation				
·Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	• Modular Width	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Price
Glass	Wall Panels		Modular	Glass Wa	II Panels	
6"	GPGS3E06	\$1294				
8"	GPGS3E08	\$1294	8"	611/16"	GPGM3E08	\$1294
18"	GPGS3E18	\$1360	18"	16 ¹¹ /16"	GPGM3E18	\$1360
20"	GPGS3E20	\$1360	20"	18 ¹¹ /16"	GPGM3E20	\$1360
24"	GPGS3E24	\$1424	24"	2211/16"	GPGM3E24	\$1424
30"	GPGS3E30	\$1438	30"	28 ¹¹ /16"	GPGM3E30	\$1438
36"	GPGS3E36	\$1528	36"	3411/16"	GPGM3E36	\$1528
40"	GPGS3E40	\$1541	40"	3811/16"	GPGM3E40	\$1541
42"	GPGS3E42	\$1541	42"	4011/16"	GPGM3E42	\$1541
48"	GPGS3E48	\$1638	48"	4611/16"	GPGM3E48	\$1638
60"	GPGS3E60	\$2007	60"	58 ¹¹ /16"	GPGM3E60	\$2007



Glass Wall Panels with Four Equal Divided Lites



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Standard Includes

- ► Need help? Product details, page 24
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 23/8"-thick panel with steel frame: paint
- Four, 1/4"-thick factory-installed lites: glass Floor track with adjustable levelers to
- accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- **Required to Specify** 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame and muntin
- 4 Glass number for lite 1 (from top)
- 5 Glass number for lite 2
- 6 Glass number for lite 3
- 7 Glass number for lite 4
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Glass frame surface					
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.			
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W					
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 36	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 47	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$ 196	Specify glass number for lite.			
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H t	hrough 10'0"H (per lit	te), 18"W to 24"W			
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 111	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 134	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glace price group 5	NI A	Specify along number for lite			

Panel surfaces 8'0"H	through 10'0"H (pe	r lite), 30"W to 36"W
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
 Glass price group 7 	+\$ 584	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 3	+\$ 134	Specify glass number for lite.

through 10'0"H (per	r lite), 30"W to 36"W
No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
+\$ 169	Specify glass number for lite.
+\$ 201	Specify glass number for lite.
N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
+\$ 874	Specify glass number for lite.
	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	No cost +\$ 169 +\$ 201 N.A. N.A. N.A.

Panel surfaces 8'0"H	through 10'0"H (per	r lite), 40"W to 48"W
 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 225	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 3	+\$ 263	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 7	+\$1164	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manu

l through 10'0"H (pe	r lite), 60"W
No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
+\$ 280	Specify glass number for lite.
+\$ 331	Specify glass number for lite.
N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
+\$1457	Specify glass number for lite.
	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	+\$ 280 +\$ 331 N.A. N.A. N.A.



▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separate)	No cost	Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.
	 Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separat 	No cost	Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical	Base power block power	er schematic	
Power	• 3+1	+\$306	Specify with 3+1 power.
(For panels	• 2+2	+\$306	Specify with 2+2 power.
30"W through 60"W)	• 3SN	+\$306	Specify with 3SN power.
Dolotod	• Coiling trooks		Page 240

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

Power	• 3+1	+\$306	Specify wi
(For panels	• 2+2	+\$306	Specify wi
30"W through 60"W)	• 3SN	+\$306	Specify wi
Related	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
Products	 Continuous base tr 	▶ Page 246	
	 Feature strips 	▶ Page 250	
	 Power receptacles 	▶ Page 257	
	 Power and commu 	▶ Page 241	
	 Infeeds 		▶ Page 260
	 Modular harnesses 	;	▶ Page 241
	 Field-installed pow 	▶ Page 264	
	Cornice track	▶ Page 245	

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Specify additional muntin(s) for use in five- or six-lite assembly applications. Maximum of six lites.

See Understanding page 30.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Glass for 5th and 6th lite opening • See standard options for glass price group above		Specify glass number for lite 5 or 6.	
Muntin	Additional muntin • Muntin	+\$239	Specify with muntin.	
	Change muntin size • Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.	
	Change muntin location • Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.	
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0"	Use 8'0" price +\$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.	
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	Non standard widths Non standard modular widths	No cost No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments.	
Base	• 4"H base	+\$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.	

▶ Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

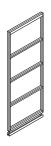


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information						
·Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	· Modular · Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Glass	Wall Panels	·	 Modular	Glass Wa	II Panels	•
6"	GPGS4E06	\$1386				
8"	GPGS4E08	\$1386	8"	611/16"	GPGM4E08	\$1386
18"	GPGS4E18	\$1457	18"	16 ¹¹ /16"	GPGM4E18	\$1457
20"	GPGS4E20	\$1457	20"	1811/16"	GPGM4E20	\$1457
24"	GPGS4E24	\$1527	24"	2211/16"	GPGM4E24	\$1527
30"	GPGS4E30	\$1540	30"	2811/16"	GPGM4E30	\$1540
36"	GPGS4E36	\$1642	36"	3411/16"	GPGM4E36	\$1642
40"	GPGS4E40	\$1656	40"	3811/16"	GPGM4E40	\$1656
42"	GPGS4E42	\$1656	42"	4011/16"	GPGM4E42	\$1656
48"	GPGS4E48	\$1757	48"	4611/16"	GPGM4E48	\$1757
60"	GPGS4E60	\$2156	60"	58 ¹¹ /16"	GPGM4E60	\$2156



Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Standard Includes

Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments

- 23/8"-thick panel with steel frame: paint
- Four, ¹/₄"-thick factory-installed lites—top lite is transom aligned, bottom three are of equal height: glass
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame and muntin
- 4 Glass number for lite 1 (from top)
- 5 Glass number for lite 2
- 6 Glass number for lite 3
- 7 Glass number for lite 4
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

Need help? Product details,

page 24

opilone .		modumou to opoony
Glass frame surface		
Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 2	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.
 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.

Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W

 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 25	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 34	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 7 	+\$137	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Lower three lites glass panels surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W

	p	
 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 41	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 51	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 7	+\$206	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W

 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 2	+\$ 81	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 3	+\$ 97	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 7	+\$412	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference

Lower three lites glass panels surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W

Lower three lites glass pa	ineis suriaces o v n inr	ough 100 m (per lite), 10 w to 24 w
Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 2	+\$122	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 3	+\$144	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 7	+\$617	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

[▶]Options, continued on next page



Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Top lite glass panel surf	aces 8'0"H through	10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W
Materials,	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
continued	Glass price group 2	+\$ 119	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 140	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 7	+\$ 617	Specify glass number for lite.
	5.225 p. 225 g. 226 c.		See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	Lower three lites glass p	anels surfaces 8'0"h	1 through 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 183	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 218	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 7	+\$ 925	Specify glass number for lite.
	Olado piloo group i	ΤΨ 020	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	Top lite glass panel surf	aces 8'0"H through	10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 159	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 190	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6	N.A.	
			Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$ 822	Specify glass number for lite.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manua
			through 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 239	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 289	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$1235	Specify glass number for lite.
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	The Property of the Property o	and C'O"H through	
	i op lite glass panel surt	aces o o n through	10'0"H (per lite), 60"W
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	10'0"H (per lite), 60"W Specify glass number for lite.
		-	
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 1Glass price group 2Glass price group 3	No cost +\$ 201	Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 1Glass price group 2Glass price group 3Glass price group 4	No cost +\$ 201 +\$ 237	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 	No cost +\$ 201 +\$ 237 N.A. N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6 	No cost +\$ 201 +\$ 237 N.A. N.A. N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 	No cost +\$ 201 +\$ 237 N.A. N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 7 	No cost +\$ 201 +\$ 237 N.A. N.A. N.A. +\$1028	Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	 Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 7 Lower three lites glass p	No cost +\$ 201 +\$ 237 N.A. N.A. N.A. +\$1028	Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manual H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W
	 Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 7 Lower three lites glass p Glass price group 1 	No cost +\$ 201 +\$ 237 N.A. N.A. N.A. +\$1028	Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manual H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 7 Lower three lites glass p Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 	No cost +\$ 201 +\$ 237 N.A. N.A. N.A. +\$1028	Specify glass number for lite. Materials Reference Manual H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 1 • Glass price group 2 • Glass price group 3 • Glass price group 4 • Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 Lower three lites glass p • Glass price group 1 • Glass price group 2 • Glass price group 3	No cost +\$ 201 +\$ 237 N.A. N.A. N.A. +\$1028 ***anels surfaces 8'0" No cost +\$ 303 +\$ 360	Specify glass number for lite. Materials Reference Manual H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 1 • Glass price group 2 • Glass price group 3 • Glass price group 4 • Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 Lower three lites glass p • Glass price group 1 • Glass price group 2 • Glass price group 3 • Glass price group 4	No cost +\$ 201 +\$ 237 N.A. N.A. N.A. +\$1028 ***anels surfaces 8'0" No cost +\$ 303 +\$ 360 N.A.	Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manual H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 7 Lower three lites glass price group 1 Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 	No cost +\$ 201 +\$ 237 N.A. N.A. N.A. +\$1028 ***mels surfaces 8'0" No cost +\$ 303 +\$ 360 N.A. N.A.	Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manual H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 1 • Glass price group 2 • Glass price group 3 • Glass price group 4 • Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 Lower three lites glass point of the group 1 • Glass price group 1 • Glass price group 2 • Glass price group 3 • Glass price group 4 • Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 6	No cost +\$ 201 +\$ 237 N.A. N.A. N.A. +\$1028 vanels surfaces 8'0" No cost +\$ 303 +\$ 360 N.A. N.A. N.A.	Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manual H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 7 Lower three lites glass price group 1 Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 	No cost +\$ 201 +\$ 237 N.A. N.A. N.A. +\$1028 ***mels surfaces 8'0" No cost +\$ 303 +\$ 360 N.A. N.A.	Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manuel H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W Specify glass number for lite.
Jank Eutomaion	• Glass price group 1 • Glass price group 2 • Glass price group 3 • Glass price group 4 • Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 Lower three lites glass price group 1 • Glass price group 1 • Glass price group 2 • Glass price group 3 • Glass price group 4 • Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7	No cost +\$ 201 +\$ 237 N.A. N.A. N.A. +\$1028 ************************************	Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manual H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W Specify glass number for lite.
Post Extension	• Glass price group 1 • Glass price group 2 • Glass price group 3 • Glass price group 4 • Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 Lower three lites glass p • Glass price group 1 • Glass price group 1 • Glass price group 2 • Glass price group 3 • Glass price group 4 • Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7	No cost +\$ 201 +\$ 237 N.A. N.A. N.A. +\$1028 vanels surfaces 8'0" No cost +\$ 303 +\$ 360 N.A. N.A. N.A.	Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manual H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W Specify glass number for lite. Specify with post extensions for
Post Extension	• Glass price group 1 • Glass price group 2 • Glass price group 3 • Glass price group 4 • Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 Lower three lites glass price group 1 • Glass price group 1 • Glass price group 2 • Glass price group 3 • Glass price group 4 • Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7	No cost +\$ 201 +\$ 237 N.A. N.A. N.A. +\$1028 Panels surfaces 8'0" No cost +\$ 303 +\$ 360 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A.	Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manual H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W Specify glass number for lite.
ost Extension	Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 7 Lower three lites glass p Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 7 Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately	No cost +\$ 201 +\$ 237 N.A. N.A. N.A. +\$1028 Panels surfaces 8'0" No cost +\$ 303 +\$ 360 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A.	Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manuel H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W Specify glass number for lite. Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.
Post Extension	• Glass price group 1 • Glass price group 2 • Glass price group 3 • Glass price group 4 • Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 Lower three lites glass price group 1 • Glass price group 1 • Glass price group 2 • Glass price group 3 • Glass price group 4 • Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7	No cost +\$ 201 +\$ 237 N.A. N.A. N.A. +\$1028 Panels surfaces 8'0" No cost +\$ 303 +\$ 360 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A.	Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manual H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W Specify glass number for lite. Specify with post extensions for



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Ceiling Height	8'0" through 9'0"9'1" through 10'0"	No cost +\$141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical	Base power block p	ower schematic	
Power	• 3+1	+\$306	Specify with 3+1 power.
(For panels	• 2+2	+\$306	Specify with 2+2 power.
30"W through 60"W)	• 3SN	+\$306	Specify with 3SN power.
Related	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
Products	 Continuous base trim 		▶ Page 246
	 Feature strips 		▶ Page 250
	 Power receptacles 		▶ Page 257
	 Power and communication 	on cover plates	▶ Page 241
	 Infeeds 		▶ Page 260
	 Modular harnesses 		▶ Page 241
	 Field-installed powerkits 		▶ Page 264
	 Cornice track 		▶ Page 245

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Specify additional muntin(s) for use in five- or six-lite assembly applications. Maximum of six lites. See Understanding page 30

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Glass for 5th and 6th lite • See standard options for lower three lites glass price group ab	•	Specify glass number for lite 5 or 6.
Muntin	Additional muntin • Muntin	+\$239	Specify with muntin.
	Change muntin size • Change to 11/2"H or 21/4"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0"	Use 8'0" price +\$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	Non standard widths Non standard modular widths	No cost No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.



Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites

Specification Information						
·Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	· Modular Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Glass	Wall Panels		Modular	Glass Wa	II Panels	
6"	GPGS4L06	\$1305				
8"	GPGS4L08	\$1305	8"	611/16"	GPGM4L08	\$1305
18"	GPGS4L18	\$1372	18"	16 ¹¹¹ /16"	GPGM4L18	\$1372
20"	GPGS4L20	\$1372	20"	1811/16"	GPGM4L20	\$1372
24"	GPGS4L24	\$1439	24"	2211/16"	GPGM4L24	\$1439
30"	GPGS4L30	\$1450	30"	2811/16"	GPGM4L30	\$1450
36"	GPGS4L36	\$1542	36"	3411/16"	GPGM4L36	\$1542
40"	GPGS4L40	\$1559	40"	3811/16"	GPGM4L40	\$1559
42"	GPGS4L42	\$1559	42"	4011/16"	GPGM4L42	\$1559

48"

60"

4611/16"

5811/16"

GPGM4L48

GPGM4L60

\$1655

\$2028



48"

60"

GPGS4L48

GPGS4L60

\$1655

\$2028

Glass Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 24
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 23/8"-thick panel with steel frame: paint
- Two, 1/4"-thick factory-installed lites-top lite is transom aligned: glass
 • Floor track with adjustable levelers to
- accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame and muntin
- 4 Glass number for lite 1 (from top)
- 5 Glass number for lite 2
- 6 Post extension
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glass frame surface		
 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
 Paint price group 2 	*	Specify paint color number.
 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	surfaces 8'0"H through	
 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 25	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 34	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 7 	+\$ 137	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manua
Lower lite glass pane	el surfaces 8'0"H throug	gh 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W
Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 2	+\$ 122	Specify glass number for lite.
	+\$ 144	Specify glass number for lite.
	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	+\$ 640	Specify glass number for lite.
7	• • •	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
Top lite glass panel s	surfaces 8'0"H through	10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W
 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 2	+\$ 81	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 3	+\$ 97	Specify glass number for lite.
	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
		Specify glass number for lite.
		Specify glass number for lite.
5.555 p.155 g.55p		See Surface Materials Reference Manua
Lower lite glass nane	el surfaces 8'0"H throug	gh 10'0"H (per lite). 18"W to 24"W
		Specify glass number for lite.
		Specify glass number for lite.
		Specify glass number for lite.
	·	Specify glass number for lite.
1 0 1		Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6 Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass frame surface Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Top lite glass panel s Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 7 Lower lite glass pane Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 7 Top lite glass panel s Glass price group 7 Lower lite glass panel s Glass price group 7 Logiass price group 6 Glass price group 7 Logiass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 7 Lower lite glass panel s Glass price group 7 Lower lite glass panel s Glass price group 3 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 1 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5	Glass frame surface Paint price group 1 No cost Paint price group 2 +\$ 41 Paint price group 3 +\$ 72 Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through Glass price group 2 +\$ 25 Glass price group 3 +\$ 34 Glass price group 4 N.A. Glass price group 5 N.A. Glass price group 6 N.A. Glass price group 7 +\$ 137 Cower lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through Glass price group 7 +\$ 137 Glass price group 1 No cost Glass price group 2 +\$ 122 Glass price group 3 +\$ 144 Glass price group 4 N.A. Glass price group 5 N.A. Glass price group 6 N.A. Glass price group 7 +\$ 640 Glass price group 6 N.A. Glass price group 7 +\$ 81 Glass price group 1 No cost Glass price group 2 +\$ 81 Glass price group 3 +\$ 97 Glass price group 4 N.A. Glass price group 5 N.A. Glass price group 7 +\$ 81 Glass price group 7 +\$ 81 Glass price group 7 +\$ 412 Cower lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through Glass price group 7 +\$ 412 Cower lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through Glass price group 7 +\$ 412 Cower lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through Glass price group 7 +\$ 429 Glass price group 7 +\$ 429 Glass price group 3 +\$ 362 Glass price group 4 N.A. Glass price group 3 +\$ 429 Glass price group 4 N.A. Glass price group 5 N.A. Glass price group 7 +\$ 362 Glass price group 9 N.A. Glass price group 9 N.A. Glass price group 9 N.A. Glass price group 1 No cost Glass price group 3 +\$ 429 Glass price group 3 +\$ 429 Glass price group 5 N.A. Glass price group 6 N.A.

N.A.

+\$1919

▶Options, continued on next page

· Glass price group 6

· Glass price group 7



Specify glass number for lite.

Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Ton lite glass nanel sur	faces 8'0"H through	1 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W			
Materials,	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
continued	Glass price group 2	+\$ 119	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 140	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 7	+\$ 617	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 7	ΙΦ ΟΤΙ	See Surface Materials Reference Manua			
	Lower lite glass panel s	urfaces 8'0"H throu	ugh 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W			
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 542	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 645	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 7	+\$2880	Specify glass number for lite.			
	· Olass price group /	+ψ2000	See Surface Materials Reference Manua			
	Ton lite glass nanel sur	faces 8'0"H through	n 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W			
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 159	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3	+\$ 190	Specify glass number for lite.			
	1 0 1	N.A.				
	Glass price group 4 Glass price group F		Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$ 822	Specify glass number for lite.			
	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
			ugh 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W			
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 720	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 860	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$3837	Specify glass number for lite.			
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manua			
	Top lite glass panel sur	faces 8'0"H through	1 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W			
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 201	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 237	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 7	+\$1028	Specify glass number for lite.			
	3	•	See Surface Materials Reference Manua			
	Lower lite glass panel s	urfaces 8'0"H throu	ıgh 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W			
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 899	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 3	+\$1075	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 7	+\$4799	Specify glass number for lite.			
	. 5 .	•	See Surface Materials Reference Manua			
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for			
	accommodate recessed		recessed ceiling track interface.			
	ceiling track (ordered separat	• /	-			
	 Post extensions modified to 	No cost	Specify with post extensions for			
	accommodate overlapping		overlapping ceiling track interface.			
	ceiling track (ordered separat	ely)				



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Glass Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
8'0" through 9'0"9'1" through 10'0"	No cost +\$141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base power block p	ower schematic	
• 3+1	+\$306	Specify with 3+1 power.
• 2+2	+\$306	Specify with 2+2 power.
• 3SN	+\$306	Specify with 3SN power.
Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
 Continuous base trim 		▶ Page 246
 Feature strips 		▶ Page 250
 Power receptacles 		▶ Page 257
 Power and communication 	on cover plates	▶ Page 241
 Infeeds 	•	▶ Page 260
 Modular harnesses 		▶ Page 241
 Field-installed powerkits 		▶ Page 264
Cornice track		▶ Page 245
	8'0" through 9'0" 9'1" through 10'0" Base power block posts at 1 2+2 3SN Ceiling tracks Continuous base trim Feature strips Power receptacles Power and communication infeeds Modular harnesses Field-installed powerkits	8'0" through 9'0" No cost 9'1" through 10'0" +\$141 Base power block power schematic 3+1 +\$306 2+2 +\$306 3SN +\$306 Ceiling tracks Continuous base trim Feature strips Power receptacles Power and communication cover plates Infeeds Modular harnesses Field-installed powerkits

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11' are available in width up to 48"W only.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin	Change muntin size • Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0"	Use 8'0" price +\$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	Non standard widths Non standard modular widths	No cost No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Glass Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites

Speci	fication Info	rmation				
·Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Nominal Width	· Modular Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Glass	Wall Panels	•	Modular	Glass Wa	II Panels	•
6"	GPGS2L06	\$1061				
8"	GPGS2L08	\$1061	8"	611/16"	GPGM2L08	\$1061
18"	GPGS2L18	\$1143	18"	16 ¹¹ /16"	GPGM2L18	\$1143
20"	GPGS2L20	\$1143	20"	1811/16"	GPGM2L20	\$1143
24"	GPGS2L24	\$1226	24"	2211/16"	GPGM2L24	\$1226
30"	GPGS2L30	\$1249	30"	2811/16"	GPGM2L30	\$1249
36"	GPGS2L36	\$1365	36"	3411/16"	GPGM2L36	\$1365
40"	GPGS2L40	\$1379	40"	3811/16"	GPGM2L40	\$1379
42"	GPGS2L42	\$1379	42"	4011/16"	GPGM2L42	\$1379
48"	GPGS2L48	\$1502	48"	4611/16"	GPGM2L48	\$1502

60"

5811/16"

GPGM2L60

\$1896



60"

GPGS2L60

\$1896

Clerestory Wall Panels

► Need help?

page 24

Product details,

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Paint price group 2 is only available on panels 36"W or smaller.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 98.

Tip: Customer's Own Glass is available as a special at this time.

Standard Includes

- Frame: paint
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 23/8"-thick panel with steel surfaces: paint
- 1/4"-thick factory-installed Clerestory lite: glass
 Integral slotted verticals
- Hollow core panel for cable and power routing
- · Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for frame
- 3 Ceiling height
- 4 Paint color number for side 1
- 5 Paint color number for side 2
- 6 Glass number for Clerestory lite
- 7 Post extension
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Glass frame surface						
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.				
	Lower panel solid surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side), 18"W to 24"W						
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 26	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.				
	Fabric price group 1	+\$202	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
	Fabric price group 2	+\$284	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
	Fabric price group 3	+\$375	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$475	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
	 Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM) 	+\$196	See Surface Materials Reference Manual				
	Clerestory Lite Glass Panels 8'0"H through 10'0"H						
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 81	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 97	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$412	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Lower panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side), 30"W to 36"W						
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 53	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 82	Specify paint color number.				
	Fabric price group 1	+\$307	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
	Fabric price group 2	+\$457	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$677	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
	Fabric price group 3Fabric price group 5	+\$677 +\$880	. ,				



See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

▶Options, continued from previous page

· Customer's Own Material/Vinyl

(COM)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Materials Clerestory Lite Glass Panels 8'0"H through 10'0"H				
Materials,	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.		
continued	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 119	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 140	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$ 617	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	(per side), 40"W to 48"W Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 3Fabric price group 1	+\$ 82 +\$ 307	Specify paint color number. Specify fabric color number for side 1		
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 307	and/or side 2.		
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 457	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.		
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 677	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.		
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 880	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.		

Tip: Customer's Own Glass is available as a special at this time.

Clerestory Lite Glass	Panels 8'0"H throug	gh 10'0"H
 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 159	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 190	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 7 	+\$ 822	Specify glass number for lite.

Lower panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side) 60"W Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 2 +\$ 53 Specify paint color number.

+\$ 284

• Paint price group 3 +\$ 82 Specify paint color number. • Fabric price group 1 +\$ 307 Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. • Fabric price group 2 Specify fabric color number for side 1 +\$ 457 and/or side 2. • Fabric price group 3 +\$ 677 Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. • Fabric price group 5 Specify fabric color number for side 1 +\$ 880

and/or side 2.

• Customer's Own Material/Vinyl +\$ 284

(COM)

and/or side 2.

▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Clerestory Lite Glass Panels 8'0"H through 10'0"H

 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 201	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 237	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 7 	+\$1028	Specify glass number for lite.



Tip: To price power in two locations, add the upcharges

Tip: Infeed is included in the price of ADA- or desk-height receptacle power location

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed.

Tip: NYC/CHI prices replace the receptacle power location option prices when

It must be ordered separately, if needed.

together.

selected.

Clerestory Wall Panels Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

▶Options, continued from previous page

▶Options, continued on next page

 Modular harnesses • Field-installed powerkits

Cornice track

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for			
(For panels	accommodate recessed		recessed ceiling track interface.			
30"W through	ceiling track (ordered separat	ely)				
60"W)	 Post extensions modified to 	No cost	Specify with post extensions for			
	accommodate overlapping		overlapping ceiling track interface.			
	ceiling track (ordered separat	ely)				
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
Electrical	Power block location					
Power	Base	+\$ 306	Specify with power block location at base			
	ADA height	+\$1116	Specify with power block location at AD, height.			
	Desk height	+\$1116	Specify with power block location at des			
	Desk height	141110	height.			
	Power schematic					
	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1 power.			
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2 power.			
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN power.			
	New York City/Chicago power prep					
	 NYC/CHI at base 	N.A.	Specify with NYC/CHI at base.			
	 NYC/CHI at ADA or desk 	+\$ 37	Specify with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk			
	height side 1		height side 1.			
	 NYC/CHI at ADA or desk 	+\$ 37	Specify with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk			
	height side 2		height side 2.			
	 NYC/CHI at ADA or desk 	+\$ 77	Specify with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk			
	height sides 1 and 2		height sides 1 and 2.			
	Receptacle cutouts					
	Power side 1	No cost	Specify with power side 1.			
	Power side 2	No cost	Specify with power side 2.			
	Power sides 1 and 2	+\$ 37	Specify with power sides 1 and 2.			
	Power/comm side 1	No cost	Specify with power/comm side 1.			
	Power/comm side 2	No cost	Specify with power/comm side 2.			
	Power/comm sides 1 and 2	+\$ 37	Specify with power/comm sides 1 and 2.			
	Floor infeeds • Bottom left hardwire	No cost	Specify with bottom left hardwire.			
	Bottom left modular	+\$ 141	Specify with bottom left modular.			
	- Bottom leit modulai	+\$ 141	Specify with bottom left modular.			
Related	Ceiling tracks		Page 240			
Products	 Continuous base trim 		▶ Page 246			
	 Feature strips 		▶ Page 250			
	 Power receptacles 		▶ Page 257			
	 Power and communication co 	ver plates	▶ Page 241			
	 Infeeds 		▶ Page 260			
	 Modular harnesses 		▶ Page 241			
	 Field-installed nowerkits 		Page 264			

munication and power-only cover plates separately.

Tip: Order power and com-

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

▶ Page 264

▶ Page 245

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Markerboard surface cannot exceed 48"W.

Tip: Maximum of two lites. See Understanding page 29.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.



▶Options, continued from previous page

-			
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
7610 White Markerboard Surface	6"W through 24"W25"W through 36"W37"W through 48"W	+\$657 +\$704 +\$754	Specify with markerboard. Specify with markerboard. Specify with markerboard.
Muntin	Add muntin • Muntin	+\$281	Specify with muntin.
	Muntin size • Change to 11/2"H or 21/4"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+\$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	Non standard widths Non standard modular widths	No cost No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$ 84	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information						
Width	• Style Number	U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	• Modular Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Cleres	tory Panels		Modular	Clerestor	y Panels	·
18"	GPGSC18	\$1643	18"	16 ¹¹ /16"	GPGMC18	\$1643
20"	GPGSC20	\$1643	20"	1811/16"	GPGMC20	\$1643
24"	GPGSC24	\$1731	24"	2211/16"	GPGMC24	\$1731
30"	GPGSC30	\$1820	30"	2811/16"	GPGMC30	\$1820
36"	GPGSC36	\$1881	36"	3411/16"	GPGMC36	\$1881
40"	GPGSC40	\$1938	40"	3811/16"	GPGMC40	\$1938
42"	GPGSC42	\$1938	42"	4011/16"	GPGMC42	\$1938
48"	GPGSC48	\$2005	48"	4611/16"	GPGMC48	\$2005
60"	GPGSC60	\$2592	60"	5811/16"	GPGMC60	\$2592
	:	:	•	:	:	:

Power Options

This page guides you through specifying Privacy Wall panels. Use these steps to specify factory-installed power components or communication openings in panels, or to have the factory alter panels to accommodate field-installed power.

Tip: Chicago and New York City electrical code requires field-supplied components to be field installed.

Factory-installed

power components are available in all Privacy Wall panels. Use the options on this page to tell the factory how to assemble your panels so they include the power components you want.

Field-installed power components are required in New York City and Chicago. To streamline installation, use the options on this page to tell the factory how to modify the panels so they are ready to accept the power components you must order or supply separately. For details about how power is accommodated in Privacy Wall panels, see: ► How to Power a Panel,

page 100

Overview of Powered Panels, page 104

Specifying

Panels

Choose appropriate panel width to accommodate power and communication receptacles. See the table below for minimum widths.

Power and Communication

Desk height and ADA height 30"W standard panel

30"W (nominal) modular panel

At base

- 30"W standard panel
- 30"W (nominal) modular panel

Power schematic

Specify the power schematic:

- 4-circuit, 3+1
- 4-circuit, 2+2
- 3-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)
- Chicago and New York City power and communication power prep

Power locations

Specify one or more of the following power locations that is available on the panel type you have chosen:

- · Desk height
- ADA height
- Base
- Base and desk height
- Base and ADA height
- Desk and ADA
- · Desk, ADA, and base

Utility choices by locations

Cutouts are only available in the positions you specified for power locations in step 3. See the table below for utility choices and designate side 1, side 2, or both side 1 and side 2

Tip: For New York City and Chicago power prep options, no specification for utility choice at base height is needed because you add components in the field.

Desk height

- Power only
- · Power and communication

ADA height

- Power only
- Power and communication

Base height

- Power only
- Power and communication
- · Communication only

Remember to specify

receptacles, cover plates, and power and communication base trim to finish your panel.

Tip: For Chicago and New York City installations, electrician must supply conduit, receptacles, and junction boxes for base of panel. Junction box for desk or ADA height is available from Steelcase and is required when using Privacy Wall power and communication cover plates.

▶Page 265

Infeeds

Power infeeds

Panels with factory-installed power blocks at desk or ADA height can have a factory-installed power infeed harness to supply power from the ceiling or floor. Factory-installed infeeds extend a minimum of 12' from the panel. Specify one of the following:

- Hardwire ceiling infeed
- Modular ceiling infeed
- · Hardwire floor infeed
- Modular floor infeed

Tip: If you do not specify one of the above infeeds, a hardwire infeed, located top left in a solid panel and bottom left in a Clerestory panel, will be provided.

When ADA- and/or deskheight power is specified, a factory-installed jumper is included to link the two locations. When ADA-, desk-, ADA- and desk-, and baseheight power is specified, a factory-installed jumper is included to link ADA/desk to base

Multipurpose power infeeds, page 260 Tip: Infeeds are not required on panels with the Chicago or New York City power prep option.

Example

- One GPSS60
- 9' 0" ceiling height
- 4843 Linen side 1
- 4844 Glacier side 2
- 4750 Champagne Metallic floor track
- 2+2 wiring schematic
- · Power base height
- Power only side 1 ADA height
- Power and communication side 2 ADA height
- Modular ceiling infeed

Order receptacles, cover plates, and power and communication base trim separately.

Butt-Hinged Door Frames

► Need help?

page 32

Product details,



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 98

Tip: Recommended for use with Privacy Wall only. Not for use with Glass Selections.

Tip: Door frame glass option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: Remember to specify switch cutout option if you want a butt-hinged door frame with a switch.

Tip: Switch cutout is located in strike jamb of single door frame and not available in pair frames. Order switch separately.

▶ Page 167

Tip: Cutout option is not available on pair door frames.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments

- · Factory prep for butt hinges Tip: Order door hardware separately.
- Hardware cutout for strike plate
 Transom, if selected: glass
- Plinths: paint

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Paint color number for frame and plinths
- 5 Glass number for transom, if selected
- 6 Post extension
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.				
	Single door frames with t	ransom 8'0"H thro	ugh 10'0"H				
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.				
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 132	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 159	Specify glass number for transom.				
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.				
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 7	+\$ 822	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Pair door frames with transom 8'0"H through 10'0"H						
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 261	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 318	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 7	+\$1645	Specify glass number for transom.				
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for				
	accommodate recessed		recessed ceiling track interface.				
	ceiling track (ordered separately	y)	-				
	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for				
	accommodate overlapping		overlapping ceiling track interface.				
	ceiling track (ordered separately	y)	0				
Ceiling Height	Single door frames with transom						
	 8'0" through 9'0" 	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
	Pair door frames with transom						
	 8'0" through 9'0" 	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 138	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
Swing	Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.				
Orientation	 Right-hand door frame 	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.				
Page 48							
Switch	Without cutout	No cost	Specify without cutout.				
Cutout	 With low-voltage switch cutout 	+\$ 52	Specify with low-voltage switch cutout.				
Page 35	With high-voltage switch cutout	+\$ 52	Specify with high-voltage switch cutout				
Related	Door leaves		▶Page 148				
Products	 Passage sets and locksets 		▶ Page 160				
	Hinges		▶ Page 165				
	 Stops 		▶ Page 165				
	 Switches 		▶ Page 167				
	 Ceiling tracks 		▶Page 240				
	 Feature strips 		▶ Page 250				

▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin (Transom only)	Additional muntin • Muntin	+\$281	Specify with muntin.
	Change muntin size • Change to 11/2"H or 21/4"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location • Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Transom only)	• 10'1" through 11'0" (Available in 1" increments)	+\$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$ 84	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

·Width	·Style	·U.S.
	Number	Base
		Price

Single Door Frames

Full-Height

40"	GPDSBF	\$1491

With Transom

40"	GPDSBT	\$2303	

Pair Frames

Full-Height				
76"	GPDPBF	\$1521		
With 1	ransom			
76"	GPDPBT	\$2443		



Pivot-Hinged Door Frames

► Need help?

page 42

Product details,



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged frames work with Privacy Wall door leaves only.

Tip: Strike plate finish is available on single frames only.

Tip: Door frame glass option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 98

Tip: Cutout option is not available on pair door frames.

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single pivothinged door frame with transom only to properly orient etched and patterned glass.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- Reversible, pivot-hinged door frame with plinths: paint
- Factory prep for pivot hinges

 Tip: Order door hardware separately.
- Transom, if selected: glass
- · Strike plate

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Céiling height
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Paint color number for frame and plinths
- 5 Glass number for transom, if selected
- 6 Metal color number for strike plate: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
- 7 Post extension
- 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Door frame				
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.		
	Strike plate				
	 Satin chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9200 Satin Chrome.		
	Polished chrome	+\$ 36	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome.		
	Single door frames with transom 8'0"H through 10'0"H				
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.		
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 132	Specify glass number for transom.		
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 159	Specify glass number for transom.		
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.		
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.		
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.		
	Glass price group 7	+\$ 822	Specify glass number for transom.		
	Pair door frames with transom 8'0"H through 10'0"H				
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.		
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 261	Specify glass number for transom.		
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 318	Specify glass number for transom.		
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.		
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.		
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.		
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$1645	Specify glass number for transom.		
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for		
	accommodate recessed	1.3	recessed ceiling track interface.		
	ceiling track (ordered separate	• /	0		
	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for		
	accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separate	ely)	overlapping ceiling track interface.		
Ceiling Height	Single door frames				
serinia ileidiir	8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments		
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments		
	Pair door frames				
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments		
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 138	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments		
Swing	For single pivot-hinged d	oor frame with tran	som		
Orientation	Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.		
Page 48	 Right-hand door frame 	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.		
Lock Prep Page 44	Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.		
	or lockset				
	Strike plate and factory prep	+\$ 107	Specify with mortise prep.		
	for mortise passage set		1 - 7		

▶Options, continued from previous page

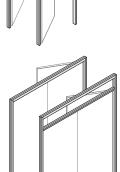
Related Products Door leaves Passage sets and locksets Page 152 Page 160 Hinges Page 165 Stops Ceiling tracks Page 240 Page 250

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin (Transom only)	Additional muntin • Muntin	+\$281	Specify with muntin.
	Change muntin size • Change to 11/2"H or 21/4"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Transom only)	• 10'1" through 11'0" (Available in 1" increments)	+\$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$ 84	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".





Specification Information

Width	· Style	·U.S.
	Number	Base
	:	Price
	•	

Single Door Frames

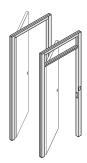
Full-Height				
40"	GPDSPF	\$ 943		
With Transom				
40"	GPDSPT	\$1882		
:				

Pair Noor Frames

I all I	all bool I failles					
Full-H	Full-Height					
80"	GPDPPF	\$ 969				
With Transom						
80"	GPDPPT	\$2325				
:	:					

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Pivot-Hinged Door Frames with Switch Cutout



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged frames work with Privacy Wall door leaves only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 98

Tip: Glass surface option for transom door frames only.

Tip: Order switch separately.

Tip: As an alternative to a 42"W frame with switch cutout, you can position a low-voltage switch in an in-line feature strip adjacent to a door frame.

▶Page 45

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single pivot-hinged door frame with transom only to properly orient etched and patterned glass.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 42

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · Left-hand reversible, pivot-hinged door frame with plinths: paint
- · Factory prep for pivot hinges Tip: Order door hardware separately.
- Transom, if selected: glass
- Strike plate

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Paint color number for frame and plinths 5 Glass number for transom, if selected
- 6 Metal color number for strike plate: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
- 7 Post extension
- 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Door frame	<u> </u>				
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.			
	Strike plate					
	 Satin chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9200 satin chrome.			
	 Polished chrome 	+\$ 36	Specify with 9201 polished chrome.			
	Single door frames with	transom 8'0"H thro	ugh 10'0"H			
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.			
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$132	Specify glass number for transom.			
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$159	Specify glass number for transom.			
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.			
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.			
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.			
	Glass price group 7	+\$822	Specify glass number for transom.			
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to No cost accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)		Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.			
	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for			
	accommodate overlapping		overlapping ceiling track interface.			
	ceiling track (ordered separate	ely)	оченаррніў сеніну шаск інгенасе.			
Ceiling Height	Single door frames with transom					
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
Swing	Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.			
Orientation Page 48	 Right-hand door frame 	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.			
Switch Cutout	With low-voltage switch cutout	No cost	Specify with low-voltage switch cutout.			
Page 35	With high-voltage switch cutout	No cost	Specify with high-voltage switch cutout.			
Lock Prep Page 44	Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.			
	 Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset 	+\$107	Specify with mortise prep.			
Related	Door leaves		▶ Page 152			
Products	 Passage sets and locksets 		Page 160			
	Hinges		▶ Page 165			
			D 405			
	 Stops 		▶ Page 165			
	StopsCeiling tracks		Page 165 Page 240			



Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin (Transom only)	Additional muntin • Muntin	+\$281	Specify with muntin.
	Change muntin size • Change to 11/2"H or 21/4"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Transom only)	• 10'1" through 11'0" (Available in 1" increments)	+\$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$ 84	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".



	Specificat	ion Information		
·Width	• Style	·U.S.		
:	Number	Base		
		Price		
:		•		

Single Door Frames

Ful	I-H	leig	ht
_			

42"

42"	GPDSPFS	\$1924
With Tr	ansom	

GPDSPTS \$2614

Full-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 98

Tip: Painted solid door leaf cannot ship to customer locations in Canada. Specify a veneer door leaf versus painted or source the door locally for shipments to Canada only.

Standard Includes

- ► Need help? Product details, page 32
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.
- Butt-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer
- Factory prep for butt hinges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 5 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 7 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Glass door surface						
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.				
	36"W solid single door leaves 8'0"H through 10'0"H						
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 165	Specify paint color number.				
	 Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer 	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.				
	 Quarter-cut wood group 1 venee 	r +\$ 261	Specify wood veneer color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	72"W solid pair door leav	_					
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 328	Specify paint color number.				
	 Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer 	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.				
	 Quarter-cut wood group 1 venee 	r +\$ 529	Specify wood veneer color number.				
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	Glass single door 8'0"H t	hrough 10'0"H					
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 585	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 698	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 7	+\$3077	Specify glass number for lite.				
Ceiling Height	36"W solid single door leaves butt-hinged 8'0"H through 10'0"H						
	 8'0" through 9'0" 	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 417	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
	72"W solid pair door leav	es butt-hinged 8'0"	•				
	 8'0" through 9'0" 	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 834	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
Swing	Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.				
Orientation Page 48	Right-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.				
Lock Prep Page 44	Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.				
	Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset	+\$ 68	Specify with mortise prep.				
Related	Door frames		▶ Page 142				
Products	 Passage sets and locksets 		▶ Page 160				
	Hinges		▶ Page 165				
	 Stops 		▶ Page 165				



Specification Information					
·Width	·Corresponding Frame Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
:	:				

Solid Single Door

3513/16"	40"	GPLSSBF40	\$2590

5"H□

Tip: In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance.

Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

35 ¹³ /16"	40"	GPLGSBF40	\$620
		•	



Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

3513/16"	40"	GPLGSBF40B	\$6209
		•	



Solid Pair Door

Transom-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves

► Need help?

page 32

Product details,



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: Painted solid door leaf cannot ship to customer locations in Canada. Specify a veneer door leaf versus painted or source the door locally for shipments to Canada only.

Standard Includes

- 7'0"H
- Butt-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer
- Factory prep for butt hinges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 5 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

			Required to Specify				
Surface	Glass door surface						
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.				
	36"W solid single door lea	ves 7'0"H					
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 165	Specify paint color number.				
	 Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer 	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.				
	 Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer 	+\$ 237	Specify wood veneer color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	72"W solid pair door leave	es 7'0"H					
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 328	Specify paint color number.				
	Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.				
	Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+\$ 475	Specify wood veneer color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	Glass single door 7'0"H						
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 585	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 698	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 7	+\$3077	Specify glass number for lite.				
Swing	Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.				
Orientation Page 48	Right-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.				
Lock Prep	Strike plate and factory prep	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.				
Page 44	for cylindrical passage set or lockset						
	Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset	+\$ 68	Specify with mortise prep.				
Related	Door frames		▶ Page 142				
Products	 Passage sets and locksets 		▶Page 160				
	Hinges		▶ Page 165				
	 Stops 		▶ Page 165				



Speci	fication Inform	ation	
·Width	· Corresponding Frame Width	·Style Number	·U.S.
	Frame Width	Number	Base Price
			:



Solid Single Door

35 ¹³ /16"	40"	GPLSSBT40	\$2376



Tip: In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance.

Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

35 13/16"	40"	GPLGSB140	\$6048



Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

35 ¹³ /16"	40"	GPLGSBT40B	\$6048



Solid Pair Door

715/8"	76"	GPLSPBT76	\$4867

Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves

► Need help? Product details,

page 42



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 98.

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: Painted solid door leaf cannot ship to customer locations in Canada. Specify a veneer door leaf versus painted or source the door locally for shipments to Canada only.

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single pivot-hinged door frame with transom only.

Standard Includes

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
 Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.
- Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint, glass, or flat-cut veneer
- Factory prep for pivot hinges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 4 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 5 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

Surface Materials Glass door surface Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 4 Paint price group 5 Paint price group 6 Paint pr								
Paint price group 1		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Paint price group 2 +\$ 41 Specify paint color number. 774'e"W solid single door leaf 8'0"H through 10'0"H Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. 771/2"W solid pair door leaves 8'0"H through 10'0"H Paint price group 1 +\$ 155 Specify paint color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Paint price group 1 No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 529 Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 529 Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 529 Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 529 Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 529 Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 529 Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 No cost Specify with Customiz stain. Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 Specify with Customiz stain. Glass price group 3 +\$ 698 Specify glass number for lite. Qlass price group 4 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Qlass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Qlass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Qlass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Solid pair door leaves 80'' through 90'' No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 80'' through 90'' No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 80'' through 100'' +\$ 417 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 80'' through 100'' +\$ 834 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 91'' through 100'' +\$ 834 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 92'' th	Surface	Glass door surface						
Paint price group 3 +\$ 72 Specify paint color number. 379/16*W solid single door leaf 8'0*H through 10*O*H Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$ 165 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$ 165 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 1 veneer No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 261 Specify with Customiz stain. 77*/z*W solid pair door leaves 8'0*H through 10*O*H Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 1 veneer No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 1 veneer No cost Specify paint color number. Customiz stain No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Paint price group 1 veneer No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Paint price group 1 No cost Specify with Customiz stain. Glass single door 8'0*H through 9'0*H Glass price group 1 No cost Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 Glass price group 3 +\$ 698 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 4 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Solid single door leaves 8'0* through 9'0* No cost Specify ceilling height in 1* increments. Solid pair door leaves 8'0* through 9'0* No cost Specify ceilling height in 1* increments. Solid pair door leaves 8'0* through 9'0* No cost Specify ceilling height in 1* increments. Solid pair door leaves 8'0* through 9'0* No cost Specify ceilling height in 1* increments. Solid pair door leaves 8'0* through 9'0* No cost Specify ceilling height in 1* increments. Solid pair door leaves 8'0* through 9'0* No cost Specify ceilling height in 1* increments. Solid pair door leaves 9'1* through 100* +\$ 417 Specify ceilling height in 1* increments. Solid pair door leaves 9'1* through 100* +\$ 840 Spe	Materials		No cost	Specify paint color number.				
373/1e"W solid single door leaf 8'0"H through 10'0"H Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$ 165 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$ 165 Specify paint color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Customiz stain No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Paint price group 1 No cost Specify with Customiz stain. 771/2"W solid pair door leaves 8'0"H through 10'0"H Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$ 328 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 1 No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer No cost Specify with Customiz stain. Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H Glass price group 1 No cost Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 3 +\$ 988 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Solid single door leaves 8'0" through 90" No cost Specify ceilling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 8'0" through 90" No cost Specify ceilling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 8'0" through 90" No cost Specify ceilling height in 1" increments. Specify ceilling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 8'0" through 100" +\$ 447 Specify ceilling height in 1" increments. Specify ceilling height in 1" increments. Page 44 Door frames Products Page 160 Page 165		 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.				
Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer Customiz stain Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 4 Paint price group 5 Page i4 Paint price group 5 No cost Paint price group 6 Page 44 Products Paint price group 5 Na Page i4 Page i44 Products Paint price group 6 Page i44 Products Paint color number. Specify gass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite. Specify ceiling height in 1° increments. Specify with cylindrical prep. for cylindrical passage set or lockset Strike plate and factory prep specify ceiling height in 1° increments. Page i44 Page i44 Page i45 Page i65		 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.				
Paint price group 3 +\$ 165 Specify paint color number. Plat-cut wood group 1 veneer No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 261 Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 261 Specify with Customiz stain. 771/2"W solid pair door leaves 8"0"H through 10"0"H Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$ 328 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 1 No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 529 Specify wood veneer color number. Customiz stain No cost Specify with Customiz stain. Glass single door 8"0"H through 9"0"H Glass price group 1 No cost Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 3 +\$ 698 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 4 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Solid single door leaves 80" through 90" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 80" through 90" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 90" through 90" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves Solid pair door l		37 ³ / ₁₆ "W solid single door	leaf 8'0"H through	h 10'0"H				
Paint price group 3 +\$ 165 Specify paint color number. Plat-cut wood group 1 veneer No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 261 Specify wood veneer color number. Customiz stain No cost Specify with Customiz stain. 771/2"W solid pair door leaves 8'0"H through 10'0"H Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$ 328 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 29 Specify wood veneer color number. Customiz stain No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Customiz stain No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Paint price group 1 No cost Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 1 No cost Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 3 +\$ 698 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 4 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Solid single door leaves 80" through 90" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 80" through 90" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 91" through 10" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves Soli		Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 261 Specify wood veneer color number. Specify with Customiz stain. 771/2**W solid pair door leaves 8'0**H through 10'0**H Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$ 328 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 1 veneer No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 529 Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 529 Specify with Customiz stain. Glass single door 8'0**H through 9'0**H Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 3 +\$ 698 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 4 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Solid single door leaves 80" through 90" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 80" through 90" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. 91" through 10" +\$ 834 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. 91" through 10" +\$ 834 Specify with cylindrical prep. for cylindrical passage set or lockset Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Specify set hand because Page 144 Passage sets and locksets Page 160 Page 165			+\$ 165	Specify paint color number.				
Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 261 Specify wood veneer color number. Specify with Customiz stain. 771/2**W solid pair door leaves 8'0**H through 10'0**H Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$ 328 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 1 veneer No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 529 Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 529 Specify with Customiz stain. Glass single door 8'0**H through 9'0**H Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 3 +\$ 698 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 4 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Solid single door leaves 80" through 90" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 80" through 90" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. 91" through 10" +\$ 834 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. 91" through 10" +\$ 834 Specify with cylindrical prep. for cylindrical passage set or lockset Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Specify set hand because Page 144 Passage sets and locksets Page 160 Page 165		Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.				
Customiz stain Customiz stain No cost Specify with Customiz stain.								
Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 4 Paint price group 4 Paint price group 5 Paint price group 5 Paint price group 6 Paint price group 7 Paint price group 7 Paint price group 7 Paint price group 8 Paint price group 9 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 4 Paint price group 5 Paint price group 5 Paint price group 5 Paint price group 6 Paint price group 7 Paint price group 8 Paint price group 8 Paint price group 9 Paint group price group		· .						
Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 4 Paint price group 4 Paint price group 5 Paint price group 5 Paint price group 6 Paint price group 7 Paint price group 7 Paint price group 7 Paint price group 8 Paint price group 9 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 4 Paint price group 5 Paint price group 5 Paint price group 5 Paint price group 6 Paint price group 7 Paint price group 8 Paint price group 8 Paint price group 9 Paint group price group		771/2"W solid pair door lea	ves 8'0"H through	10'0"H				
Paint price group 3 +\$ 328 Specify paint color number. Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 529 Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 529 Specify wood veneer color number. Customiz stain No cost Specify with Customiz stain. Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H Glass price group 1 No cost Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 4 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Ceiling Height Solid single door leaves 8'0" through 9'0" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. 9'1" through 10'0" +\$ 417 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 8'0" through 9'0" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 8'0" through 9'0" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 8'0" through 9'0" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 8'0" through 9'0" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 8'0" through 10'0" +\$ 834 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 8'0" through 9'0" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves 8'0" through 9'0" No cost Specify with cylindrical prep. For cylindrical passage set or lockset Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Page 144 Page 144 Page 160 Page 165			_					
Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer Customiz stain Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 7 Glass price group 7 Glass price group 7 Glass price group 7 Glass price group 8 Glass price group 9 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 7 Glass price group 8 Glass price group 9			+\$ 328					
• Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 529 • Customiz stain No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H • Glass price group 1 No cost Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 3 +\$ 698 Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 4 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. • Solid single door leaves • 8'0" through 9'0" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. • 9'1" through 10'0" +\$ 417 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. • 9'1" through 9'0" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. • 9'1" through 10'0" +\$ 834 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. • 9'1" through 10'0" +\$ 834 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. • 9'1" through 10'0" +\$ 834 Specify with cylindrical prep. Lock Prep Page 44 • Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset • Door frames • Passage sets and locksets • Passage sets and locksets • Hinges • Passage sets and locksets • Hinges		1 0 1	•	1 71				
Customiz stain Ro cost Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 N.A. Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 7 Glass price group 7 Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Glass price group 7 Specify glass number for lite. Specify glas number for lite. Specify glas number for lite. Specify glas number for lite.		0 1		' '				
• Glass price group 1 • Glass price group 2 • \$ 585 • Glass price group 3 • \$ 698 • Glass price group 3 • \$ 698 • Glass price group 4 • N.A. • Glass price group 5 • N.A. • Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 • Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 5 • N.A. • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 • \$3077 • Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 7 • \$3077 • Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 7 • \$3077 • Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 7 • \$3077 • Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 7 • \$3077 • Specify glass number for lite. • Specify glas number for lite. • Specify glass number for lite. • Specify glass number for lite. • Specify glas number for lite. • Specify glas number for l			•					
• Glass price group 2 • Glass price group 3 • Glass price group 3 • Glass price group 4 • N.A. • Glass price group 5 • N.A. • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 • Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 • Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 • \$3077 • Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 7 • \$3077 • Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 7 • \$3077 • Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 7 • \$3077 • Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 8 • 8'0" through 9'0" • No cost • 8'0" through 9'0" • 9'1" through 10'0" • \$417 • Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves • 8'0" through 9'0" • No cost • 9'1" through 10'0" • \$834 • Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Lock Prep Page 44 • Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset • Door frames • Page 144 • Page 160 • Page 165		Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H						
• Glass price group 2 • Glass price group 3 • Glass price group 3 • Glass price group 4 • N.A. • Glass price group 5 • N.A. • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 • Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 • Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 • \$3077 • Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 7 • \$3077 • Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 7 • \$3077 • Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 7 • \$3077 • Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 8 • 8'0" through 9'0" • No cost • 8'0" through 9'0" • 9'1" through 10'0" • \$417 • Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves • 8'0" through 9'0" • No cost • 9'1" through 10'0" • \$834 • Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Lock Prep Page 44 • Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset • Door frames • Page 144 • Page 160 • Page 165		Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
• Glass price group 3			+\$ 585					
Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 7 Glass price group 8 Glass price group 8 N.A. Specify glass number for lite. Specify g			+\$ 698	1 70				
• Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 • Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 7 • \$3077 Ceiling Height Solid single door leaves • 8'0" through 9'0" • 9'1" through 10'0" Solid pair door leaves • 8'0" through 9'0" • 9'1" through 9'0" • 9'1" through 10'0" Solid pair door leaves • 8'0" through 9'0" • 9'1" through 10'0" Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify with cylindrical prep. For cylindrical prep. Specify with cylindrical prep. Specify with mortise prep. Specify with mortise prep. Specify with mortise prep. Page 144 Products Page 160 Page 165				. , ,				
• Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 • Specify glass number for lite. • Glass price group 7 • Specify glass number for lite. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specif								
• Glass price group 7 +\$3077 Specify glass number for lite. Ceiling Height Solid single door leaves • 8'0" through 9'0" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. • 9'1" through 10'0" +\$ 417 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves • 8'0" through 9'0" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. • 9'1" through 10'0" +\$ 834 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Lock Prep Page 44 • Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset • Door frames • Page 144 Products • Passage sets and locksets • Hinges								
8'0" through 9'0"								
8'0" through 9'0"	Ceiling Height	Solid single door leaves						
Page 44 Products • 9'1" through 10'0" +\$ 417 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Solid pair door leaves • 8'0" through 9'0" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. • 9'1" through 10'0" +\$ 834 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify with cylindrical prep. Specify with cylindrical prep. Specify with mortise prep. Page 144 Page 160 Page 165	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments				
Solid pair door leaves • 8'0" through 9'0" • 9'1" through 10'0" • Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset • Door frames • Door frames • Passage sets and locksets • Hinges No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify with cylindrical prep. Specify with mortise prep. Specify with mortise prep. • Page 144 • Page 160 • Page 165								
8'0" through 9'0" 9'1" through 10'0" Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify with cylindrical prep. Specify with cylindrical prep. Specify with cylindrical prep. Specify with mortise prep.		Calid main dage la cons		. , , , ,				
Prep Page 44 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify with cylindrical prep. Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Specify with cylindrical prep. Specify with mortise prep. Page 144 Products Page 160 Page 165		-	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
Page 44 for cylindrical passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset • Door frames • Page 144 • Products • Passage sets and locksets • Hinges • Page 160 • Page 165		• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 834					
or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Related Products • Door frames • Passage sets and locksets • Hinges Page 160 • Page 165	•		No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.				
Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Related Products Passage sets and locksets Page 144 Page 160 Page 165	i ago ++							
Products • Passage sets and locksets • Hinges • Page 160 • Page 165		 Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set 	+\$ 68	Specify with mortise prep.				
Products • Passage sets and locksets • Hinges • Page 160 • Page 165	Related	Door frames		▶Page 144				
• Hinges ▶ Page 165								
				9				
		• Stops		Page 165				



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Speci	pecification Information			
·Width	· Corresponding Frame Width	•Style Number	·U.S. ·Base ·Price	
	:	:	:	

Solid Single Door



rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance.

Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

373/16"	40"	GPLGSPF40	\$6209
		_	

2"H[

Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

37 ³ / ₁₆ " 40" GPLGSPF40B \$620



Solid Pair Door

77 1/2"	80"	GPLSPPF80	\$6432

Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves

► Need help?

page 42

Product details,



Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.

Tip: Painted solid door leaf cannot ship to customer locations in Canada. Specify a veneer door leaf versus painted or source the door locally for shipments to Canada only.

Standard Includes

- 7'0"H
- Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer
- Factory prep for pivot hinges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 3 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 4 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 5 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 6 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Transom-height glass door leaves					
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.			
	37 ³ / ₁₆ "W solid single de	oor leaves 7'0"H				
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 165	Specify paint color number.			
	 Flat-cut wood group 1 venee 	er No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.			
	 Quarter-cut wood group 1 ver 	neer +\$ 237	Specify wood veneer color number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	77½"W solid pair door	leaves 7'0"H				
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 328	Specify paint color number.			
	 Flat-cut wood group 1 venee 	er No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.			
	Quarter-cut wood group 1 ver		Specify wood veneer color number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	Glass single door 7'0"H					
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 585	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 698	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 7	+\$3077	Specify glass number for lite.			
Lock Prep Page 44	Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.			
	Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset	+\$ 68	Specify with mortise prep.			
Related	Door frames		Page 144			
Products	 Passage sets and locksets 		▶ Page 160			
	Hinges		▶ Page 165			
	Stops		▶ Page 165			



Specification Information						
Width	Corresponding Frame Width	Style Number	·U.S. Base			
			Price			
		:	•			
		•				

Solid Single Door

37³/16"	40"	GPLSSPT40	\$2895

5"HC

Tip: In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials

Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

37 ³ /16"	40"	GPLGSPT40	\$6048
	•	•	

to ensure compliance.

Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

373/16"	40"	GPLGSPT40B	\$6048
-	-		



Solid Pair Door

771/2"	80"	GPLSPPT80	\$5908

Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door

leaves only.

Tip: Painted solid door leaf cannot ship to customer locations in Canada. Specify a veneer door leaf versus painted or source the door locally for shipments to Canada only.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 42

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.
- Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer
- Factory prep for pivot hinges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 4 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 5 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door solocted
- if glass door selected 6 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Full-height glass door lea	ves surface options	
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	363/8"W solid door leaves	8'0"H through 10'0"H	
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 165	Specify paint color number.
	 Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer 	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	 Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer 	+\$ 261	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Glass single door		
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 585	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 698	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 7	+\$3263	Specify glass number for lite.
Ceiling Height	Solid single door leaves		
	 8'0" through 9'0" 	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"'	+\$ 417	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Lock Prep	Strike plate and factory prep	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
Page 44	for cylindrical passage set or lockset		
	Strike plate and factory prep	+\$ 68	Specify with mortise prep.
	for mortise passage set or lockset		
Related	Door frames		▶Page 146
Products	 Passage sets and locksets 		▶Page 160
	Hinges		▶Page 165
	• Stops		Page 165
	•		•



Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout

Specification Information					
·Width	·Corresponding	Style	·U.S.		
-	Frame Width	Number	Base		
		:	Price		
	:	:			

Solid Single Door

36%"	42"	GPLSSPF42	\$3159

5"H□

Tip: In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance.

Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

36%"	42"	GPLGSPF42	\$6209
		•	

Glass Single Door wih 12"H Bottom Rail

36¾"	42"	GPLGSPF42B	\$6209
		_	





► See page 1 for details.

Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout



Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: Painted solid door leaf cannot ship to customer locations in Canada. Specify a veneer door leaf versus painted or source the door locally for shipments to Canada only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 42	 7'0"H Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer Factory prep for pivot hinges 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected 3 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected 4 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected 5 Wood veneer color number, if selected 6 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected

7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Transom-height glass de	oor leaves surface o	ptions
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	363/8"W solid door leave	s 8'0"H through 10'0)"H
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 165	Specify paint color number.
	 Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer 	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	 Quarter-cut wood group 1 vene 	er +\$ 237	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Glass single door 7'0"H		
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 585	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 698	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$3263	Specify glass number for lite.
Lock Prep Page 44	Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
	 Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset 	+\$ 68	Specify with mortise prep.
Related	Door frames		▶ Page 146
Products	 Passage sets and locksets 		▶ Page 160
	 Hinges 		▶ Page 165
	 Stops 		▶ Page 165



Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout

Specification Information					
·Width	·Corresponding	Style	·U.S.		
-	Frame Width	Number	Base		
		:	Price		
	:	:			

Solid Single Door

363/8"	42"	GPLSSPT42	\$2895

5"H□

Tip: In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance

Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

363/8"	42"	GPLGSPT42	\$6048

Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

363/8"	42"	GPLGSPT42B	\$6048
	•	-	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

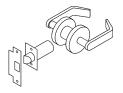
Hardware and Accessories for Swing Doors

Cylindrical Passage Set and Lockset

► Need help?

page 34

Product details,



Tip: When the black finish is specified on latchsets, the strike plate will default to the satin chrome finish.

Standard Includes

- Cylindrical passage set or lockset, keyed randomly
- Strike plate: 9200 Satin Chrome or 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Metal color number for passage set or lockset:4710 Low Gloss Black9200 Satin Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	9200 Satin Chrome9201 Polished Chrome4710 Low Gloss Black	No cost +\$ 36	Specify with satin chrome. Specify with polished chrome.
	Cylindrical Passage SetCylindrical Lockset	+\$680 +\$768	Specify with low gloss black. Specify with low gloss black.

Specification Information Style U.S. Number Base Price

Cylindrical Passage Set

GPDCLA \$ 907

Cylindrical Lockset

GPDCLO \$1238



Mortise Passage Set and Lockset

► Need help?

page 34

Product details,



Tip: When the black finish is specified on latchsets, the strike plate will default to the satin chrome finish.

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single-pivothinged door frame with transom only.

Standard Includes

Mortise passage set or lockset, keyed randomly

Strike plate: 9200 Satin Chrome or 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Metal color number for passage set or lockset:
 - 4710 Low Gloss Black 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	9200 Satin Chrome9201 Polished Chrome4710 Low Gloss Black	No cost +\$ 53	Specify with satin chrome. Specify with polished chrome.
	Mortise Passage SetMortise Lockset	+\$205 +\$109	Specify with low gloss black. Specify with low gloss black.

Specification Information

Style	·U.S.
Number	Base
	Price

Mortise Passage Set

GPDMLA	\$1534

Mortise Lockset

GPDMLO	\$1830



Hardware and Accessories for Swing Doors, continued

Butt Hinge Kits



Need help? Product details, page 32

Standard Includes

- Set of butt hinges
- Hinge kits for pair doors include flush bolts for inactive doors

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Metal color number for set of hinges and flush bolts: 4710 Low Gloss Black 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Three hinges		
Materials	 9200 Satin Chrome 	No cost	Specify with satin chrome.
	 9201 Polished Chrome 	+\$ 51	Specify with polished chrome.
	 4710 Low Gloss Black 	+\$157	Specify with low gloss black.
	Four hinges		
	 9200 Satin Chrome 	No cost	Specify with satin chrome.
	 9201 Polished Chrome 	+\$ 65	Specify with polished chrome.
	 4710 Low Gloss Black 	+\$210	Specify with low gloss black.
	Six or eight hinges		
	 9200 Satin Chrome 	No cost	Specify with satin chrome.
	 9201 Polished Chrome 	+\$100	Specify with polished chrome.
	 4710 Low Gloss Black 		
	Six hinges	+\$313	Specify with low gloss black.
	Eight hinges	+\$418	Specify with low gloss black.

Specification Information

· Number of	·Style	·U.S.
Hinges	Number	Base
		Price

Butt Hinges for Single Doors and Frames

For Use	with 84"H Door		
3	GPDBH3	\$221	
For Use	with Full-Height Do	or .	
4	GPDBH4	\$291	

Butt Hinges for Pair Doors and Frames

For Use	with 84"H Door		
6	GPDBH3P	\$646	
For Use	with Full-Height Doc)r	
8	GPDBH4P	\$724	
	:		



Butt Hinge Kits—Glass Selections Polished Edge Door



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 38	Set of four hinges for use with Glass Selections polished edge butt-hinged door	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for hinge 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Hinge		
Materials	Satin chrome	No cost	Specify with satin chrome.
	Black	+\$215	Specify with black.
Swing	Left hand door leaf	No cost	Specify with left hand door leaf.
Orientation	 Right hand door leaf 	No cost	Specify with right hand door leaf.

Specificati	on Information		
Style Number	· U.S. Base Price		
GPDBHPE	\$1995		

Slim Line Hinge Kits—Glass Selections Polished Edge Door



		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Pro	ed help? oduct details, ge 38	Set of two hinges for use with Glass Selections polished edge butt-hinged door Self close functionality, if specified	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for hinge 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Hinge		
Materials	 Satin chrome 	No cost	Specify with satin chrome.
	 Polished chrome 	+\$ 85	Specify with polished chrome.
	Black	+\$117	Specify with black.
Swing	Left hand door leaf	No cost	Specify with left hand door leaf.
Orientation	 Right hand door leaf 	No cost	Specify with right hand door leaf.
Hinge	Free-swinging	No cost	Specify with free-swinging.
Functionality	 Self-closing 90° 	+\$281	Specify with self-closing 90°.
_	 Self-closing 180° 	+\$281	Specify with self-closing 180°.

Specification	on Information	
• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
GPDSHPE	\$2001	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Hardware and Accessories for Swing Doors, continued

Drop Seal—Glass Selections Butt-Hinged Polished Edge Door



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 38	Drop seal for butt-hinged polished edge door	Style number Width (see below under Required Selections) Paint or metal color number for drop seal
		4 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 40"	No cost	Specify 40".
	• 42"	No cost	Specify 42".

Tip: In order to ensure proper engagement at the drop seal, door frame cannot accommodate any fluctuation in floor height when drop seal is specified.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Drop seal		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$23	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$34	Specify paint color number.
	 Anodized aluminum 	No cost	Specify with anodized aluminum.

Specificat	ion Information	
• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
GPDDS	\$396 :	

Roller Latch—Glass Selections Butt-Hinged Polished Edge Door

Standard Includes

\$206



Need help? Product details, page 38	Roller latch: 8031 Brushed Stainless	Style number	
Specification	on Information		
Style Number	· U.S. · Price		

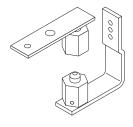
Tip: Roller latch housing is included with polished edge door leaf when specified.

GPDRL



Required to Specify

Pivot Hinge Kits



Tip: Hardware finish option applies to flush bolts only as used in pair doors.

Tip: If satin chrome is specified on the pivot hinges, then the flush bolts can be specified in satin chrome or polished chrome. If black is specified on the pivot hinges, then the flush bolts wiil only be specifiable in black.

Standard Includes

• Set of pivot hinges: 9200 Satin Chrome

Hinge kits for pair doors include flush bolts for inactive doors

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Metal color number for flush bolts:9200 Satin Chrome9201 Polished Chrome
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Single doors and frame 9200 Satin Chrome 4710 Low Gloss Black	es No cost +\$273	Specify with satin chrome. Specify with low gloss black.
	Pair doors and frames		. , ,
	9200 Satin Chrome	No cost	Specify with satin chrome.
	9201 Polished Chrome	+\$ 47	Specify with polished chrome.
	 4710 Low Gloss Black 	+\$545	Specify with low gloss black.

Specification Information

•	Style	•	U.S.
	Number	:	Base
			Price

► Need help?

page 42

Product details,

Pivot Hinges for Single Doors and Frames

GPDPHS	\$ 44

Pivot Hinges for Pair Doors and Frames

GPDPHSP	\$1483

Magnetic Wall Stop



Tip: For use with painted solid or Clerestory panels only.

Need help? Product details, page 34 Magnetic wall stop

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

1 Style number 2 Metal color number: 9200 Satin Chrome

9201 Polished Chrome 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	9200 Satin Chrome	No cost	Specify with satin chrome.
Materials	 9201 Polished Chrome 	+\$36	Specify with polished chrome.
	 4710 Low Gloss Black 	+\$59	Specify with low gloss black.

Specification Information

*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Style	·U.S
Number	Bas
	Pric
	:

GPDMWS \$59

Hardware and Accessories for Swing Doors, continued

Dome-Style Floor Stop



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 34	Dome-style floor stop	1 Style number 2 Metal color number: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	9200 Satin Chrome4710 Low Gloss Black9201 Polished Chrome	No cost +\$27 +\$36	Specify with satin chrome. Specify with low gloss black. Specify with polished chrome.
Specificat	ion Information		
Style	·U.S.		

Style Number	·U.S.	
Number	Base Price	
CDDDES	roc.	
GPDDFS	\$26	

Screw-In Base Stop



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 34	Screw-in base stop	1 Style number 2 Metal color number: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Materials	9201 Polished Chrome4710 Low Gloss Black	+\$ 36 +\$100	Specify with polished chrome. Specify with low gloss black.
Specificat	ion Information		
• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
GPDSBS	\$100		

U.S. Price

No cost

Options

• 9200 Satin Chrome

Surface



Required to Specify

Specify with satin chrome.

Low-Voltage Switches



Tip: Switches are UL- and CSA-rated.

Tip: Low-voltage switch assemblies are specified by voltage rating to correspond to the voltage of the lighting system. This ensures that the transformer will be compatible with the lighting system.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Switch: black	Style number

Product details, page 35

• 18-gauge wire
• Switch plate: black

Transformer

Specification Information			
•Style Number	· U.S. Price		
Low-Voltage Switch (24V) with 120V Transformer			
GPDS120	\$427		

Low-Voltage Switch (24V) with 277V Transformer

GPDS277 \$443

Low-Voltage Switch (24V) with 347V Transformer

GPDS347 \$530

High-Voltage Switches



Tip: Switches are UL- and CSA-rated.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Switch: ivoryElectrical box and related hardware	Style number
page 35	 Switch plate: clear anodized satin 	

Number Price

Single Pole Single Switch

GPDSS1 \$27

Single Pole Double Switch

GPDSD1 \$412



Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

► Need help?

page 50

Product details,

All Glass



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 98.

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

Standard Includes

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · Slider door: glass
- 1/4"-thick clear tempered glass
- · Door frame: paint
- Hardware (tubular door pull, slider lock, and cylinder): metal
- Side panel
- Slide hardware
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- · Low-voltage knockout for door switch

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint for frame and muntins
- 4 Glass color number for full glass, if selected
- 5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected
- 6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for floor track
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Slide orientation
- 10 Hardware (tubular pull, slider lock, and cylinder) finish, if selected: 4710 Low Gloss Black 8031 Brushed Stainless
- 11 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Glass frame surface		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 138	Specify paint color number.
	80"W doors 96"H throu	gh 120"H	
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$1487	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$1770	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$7964	Specify glass number for door.
	96"W doors 96"H throu	gh 120"H	
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$1787	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$2124	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$9577	Specify glass number for door.
Hardware (pull, slider lock,	8031 Brushed Stainless 4710 Low Gloss Black	No cost	Specify with brushed stainless.
and cylinder)	No lock	+\$ 32	Specify with low gloss black.
	- Lock	+\$ 341	Specify with low gloss black.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 138	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Pull	No pull and no door prep for pull	- \$ 135	Specify with no pull.
Lock	Door lock with interior thumb latch	+\$ 649	Specify with lock.

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.

▶Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Slide Orientation ▶Page 51	Left-hand slider door Right-hand slider door	No cost No cost	Specify with left-hand slider door. Specify with right-hand slider door.
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.
	Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.
Related	Switches		▶ Page 167
Extension	 Ceiling tracks 		▶Page 240
	 Continuous base trim 		▶ Page 246
	Feature strips		▶ Page 250

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5"H through 7'11"H	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider	76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W	No cost	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Side Panel	• 97"W through 113"W	+\$234	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider	40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W	+\$239	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Pane	48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W	+\$239	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

Width	· Style	·U.S.	
	Number	Base	
	:	Price	

All Glass

80"	GPDSSTF80	\$5282
96"	GPDSSTF96	\$5476
		•





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

► Need help?

page 50

Product details,

Two Transom-Aligned Lites



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 98.

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

Standard Includes

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 120"H, in one-inch increments
- · Slider door: glass
- 1/4"-thick clear tempered glass
- Door frame: paint
- Hardware (tubular door pull, slider lock, and cylinder)
- Side nanel
- Slide hardware
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- Tubular door pull: brushed stainless
- · Low-voltage knockout for door switch

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height3 Paint for frame and muntins
- 4 Glass color number for full glass, if selected
- 5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected
- 6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for floor track
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Slide orientation
- Hardware finish (tubular pull, slider lock, and cylinder), if selected:4710 Low Gloss Black8031 Brushed Stainless
- 11 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Glass frame surface		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 138	Specify paint color number.

	80"W doors 96"H through	120"H (per top lite row	or glass)
•	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
•	Glass price group 2	+\$ 277	Specify glass number for door.
•	Glass price group 3	+\$ 331	Specify glass number for door.
•	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
•	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
•	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
•	Glass price group 7	+\$1645	Specify glass number for door.

80"W doors 96"H through	h 120"H (per lower lite r	ow of glass)
 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
 Glass price group 2 	+\$1264	Specify glass number for door.
 Glass price group 3 	+\$1501	Specify glass number for door.
 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
 Glass price group 7 	+\$6318	Specify glass number for door.

96"W doors 96"H throu	igh 120"H (per top	lite row of glass)
 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 318	Specify glass number for door.
 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 377	Specify glass number for door.
Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.

Glass price group 7	+\$2057	Specify glass number for door.
96"W doors 96"H throu	gh 120"H (per low	ver lite row of glass)
 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for door.

No cost

No cost

N.A.

Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
Glass price group 2	+\$1439	Specify glass number for door.
Glass price group 3	+\$1719	Specify glass number for door.
Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
Glass price group 7	+\$7521	Specify glass number for door.

Hardware (pull, slider lock, and cylinder)

Ceiling Height

8031 Brushed Stainless
 4710 Low Gloss Black
 No lock

- Lock

• 8'0" through 9'0"

9'1" through 10'0"

Glass price group 6

+\$ 32 Specify with low gloss black. +\$ 341 Specify with low gloss black.

> Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

Specify glass number for door.

Specify with brushed stainless.

▶Options, continued on next page

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pull	No pull and no door prep for pull	- \$135	Specify with no pull.
Lock	Door lock with interior	+\$649 thumb latch	Specify with lock.
Slide	Left-hand slider door	No cost	Specify with left-hand slider door.
Orientation Page 51	Right-hand slider door	No cost	Specify with right-hand slider door.
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separate	No cost	Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.
	 Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separate 	No cost	Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.
Related	Switches		▶ Page 167
Products	 Ceiling tracks 		▶Page 240
	 Continuous base trim 		▶ Page 246
	 Feature strips 		▶ Page 250

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin	Change muntin size • Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify change muntin size.
	Change muntin location Change muntin location	No cost	Specify change muntin location.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly	76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W97"W through 113"W	No cost +\$234	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in
with Equal Width Door and Side Panel	- 37 W tillough 113 W	τψ20 1	1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider	 40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W 	+\$239	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Pane	48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W	+\$239	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

·Width	· Style	·U.S.
	Number	Base
	:	Price
	•	

Two Transom-Aligned Lites

80"	GPDSST2L80	\$5352
96"	GPDSST2L96	\$5586
:	:	



Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

Three Equal Divided Lites



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning

▶Page 98.

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 50

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 120"H, in one-inch increments
- · Slider door: glass
- 1/4"-thick clear tempered glass
- Door frame: paint
- Hardware (tubular door pull, slider lock, and cylinder)
- Slide hardware
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- Tubular door pull: brushed stainless
- · Low-voltage knockout for door switch

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint for frame and muntins
- Glass color number for full glass, if selected
- 5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected
- 6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected
- Paint color number for floor track
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Slide orientation
- 10 Hardware finish (tubular pull, slider lock, and cylinder), if selected: 4710 Low Gloss Black 8031 Brushed Stainless
- 11 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Glass frame surface	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 138	Specify paint color number.
	80"W doors 8'0"H throug	h 10'0"H (per row o	f glass)
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 494	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 592	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 7	+\$2652	Specify glass number for lite.
	96"W doors 8'0"H throug	h 10'0"H (per row o	f glass)
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 595	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 713	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 7 Glass price group 7	+\$3192	Specify glass number for lite.
	- Glass price group 7	+ψ0192	Specify glass number for lite.
Hardware (pull,	 8031 Brushed Stainless 	No cost	Specify with brushed stainless.
slider lock,	 4710 Low Gloss Black 		
and cylinder)	No lock	+\$ 32	Specify with low gloss black.
	– Lock	+\$ 341	Specify with low gloss black.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 138	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Pull	No pull	-\$ 135	Specify with no pull.
Lock	Door lock with interior thumb latch	+\$ 649	Specify with lock.
Slide	Left-hand slider door	No cost	Specify with left-hand slider door.
Orientation	 Right-hand slider door 	No cost	Specify with right-hand slider door.
Page 51	Ü		, , ,
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate recessed		recessed ceiling track interface.
	ceiling track (ordered separate	ely)	-
	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate overlapping		overlapping ceiling track interface.
	11 0		
	ceiling track (ordered separate)(V)	



Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

▶Options, continued from previous page

Specification Information

_			
	Related Products		
	Switches	▶ Page 167	
	 Ceiling tracks 	▶Page 240	
	 Continuous base trim 	▶ Page 246	
	 Feature strips 	▶ Page 250	

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

Tip: Muntin quantity and location must match door assembly and side panel. See Privacy Wall Slider Doors.

Page 51.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin	Change muntin size • Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location • Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5"H through 7'11"H	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Side Panel	76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W 97"W through 113"W	No cost +\$234	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Pane	40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W 48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W	+\$239 +\$239	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

·Width	Style	· u.s.	
:	Number	Base	
	:	Price	
	•	•	

	-	
80"	GPDSST3E80	\$5439
96"	GPDSST3E96	\$5676
	•	·



Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

Four Equal Divided Lites



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page *98.*

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 50

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 120"H, in one-inch increments
- · Slider door: glass
- 1/4"-thick clear tempered glass
- · Door frame: paint
- Hardware (tubular door pull, slider lock, and cylinder): metal
- Side panel
- Slide hardware
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- Tubular door pull: brushed stainless
- Low-voltage knockout for door switch

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint for frame and muntins
- 4 Glass color number for full glass, if selected
- 5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected
- 6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for floor track
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Slide orientation
- 10 Hardware (tubular pull, slider lock, and cylinder) finish, if selected: 4710 Low Gloss Black 8031 Brushed Stainless
- 11 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Glass frame surface		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 138	Specify paint color number.
	80"W doors 8'0"H through	10'0"H (per row o	f glass)
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 372	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 446	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 7 Glass price group 7	+\$1989	Specify glass number for lite.
	96"W doors 8'0"H through	10'0"H (per row o	f nlace)
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 446	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 537	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 7	+\$2394	Specify glass number for lite.
Hardware (pull,	8031 Brushed Stainless	No cost	Specify with brushed stainless.
slider lock,	 4710 Low Gloss Black 		
and cylinder)	No lock	+\$ 32	Specify with low gloss black.
	– Lock	+\$ 341	Specify with low gloss black.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 138	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Pull	No pull	- \$ 135	Specify with no pull.
Lock	Door lock with interior thumb latch	+\$ 649	Specify with lock.
Slide	Left-hand slider door	No cost	Specify with left-hand slider door.
Orientation Page 51	Right-hand slider door	No cost	Specify with right-hand slider door.
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.
	Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.

Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

Related Products	
Switches	▶ Page 167
Ceiling tracks	▶Page 240
 Continuous base trim 	▶ Page 246
Feature strips	▶ Page 250

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Specify additional muntin(s) for use in five- or six-lite assembly applications. Maximum of six lites. See Privacy Wall Slider Doors.

Page 51.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Glass for 5th and 6th lite • See standard options for glass		Specify glass number for lite 5 or 6.
Muntin	Change muntin size • Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	• Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
	Additional muntin • Muntin	+\$239	Specify with muntin.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5"H through 7'11"H	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Side Panel	76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W 97"W through 113"W	No cost +\$234	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Pane	40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W 48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W	+\$239 +\$239	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

·Width	· Style	·U.S.		
	Number	Base		
:	:	Price		
:		•		
		· ·		

Four Equal Divided Lites

80"	GPDSST4E80	\$5525
96"	GPDSST4E96	\$5769
	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

► Need help? Product details,

page 50

Four Transom-Aligned Lites



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 98

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

Standard Includes

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 120"H, in one-inch increments
- · Slider door: glass
- 1/4"-thick clear tempered glass
- Door frame: paint
- Hardware (tubular door pull, slider lock, and cylinder): metal
- Side panel
- Slide hardware
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- Tubular door pull: brushed stainless
- Low-voltage knockout for door switch

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height3 Paint for frame and muntins
- 4 Glass color number for full glass, if selected
- 5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected
- 6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for floor track
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Slide orientation
- 10 Hardware (tubular pull, slider lock, and cylinder) finish, if selected: 4710 Low Gloss Black 8031 Brushed Stainless
- 11 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

Required to Specify
Specify paint color number.
Specify paint color number.
Specify paint color number.
p lite row of glass)
Specify glass number for lite.
wer lite row of glass)
Specify glass number for lite.
p lite row of glass)
Specify glass number for lite.
wer lite row of glass)
Specify glass number for lite.

▶Options, continued on next page



Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Hardware (pull, slider lock,	8031 Brushed Stainless 4710 Low Gloss Black	No cost	Specify with brushed stainless.
and cylinder)	– No lock	+\$ 32	Specify with low gloss black.
	- Lock	+\$341	Specify with low gloss black.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$138	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Pull	No pull	- \$135	Specify with no pull.
Lock	Door lock with interior thumb latch	+\$649	Specify with lock.
Slide	Left-hand slider door	No cost	Specify with left-hand slider door.
Orientation	Right-hand slider door	No cost	Specify with right-hand slider door.
▶Page 51	g		
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separate	elv)	recessed ceiling track interface.
	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate overlapping		overlapping ceiling track interface.
	ceiling track (ordered separate	ely)	•
Related	Switches		▶Page 167
Products	 Ceiling tracks 		▶Page 240
	 Continuous base trim 		▶ Page 246
	 Feature strips 		▶ Page 250

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

Tip: Specify additional muntin(s) for use in five- or six-lite assembly applications. Maximum of six lites.

See Understanding page 51.

Tip: Muntin quantity and location must match door assembly and side panel.

See Understanding page 51.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Glass for 5th and 6th lite • See standard options for lowe lite row glass price group above	r	Specify glass number for lite 5 or 6.
Muntin	Change muntin size • Change to 11/2"H or 21/4"H	No cost	Specify change muntin size.
	Change muntin location Change muntin location	No cost	Specify change muntin location.
	Additional muntin • Muntin	+\$239	Specify with muntin.
Parametric Width Slider	76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W	No cost	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Side Panel	• 97"W through 113"W	+\$234	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider	• 40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W	+\$239	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Pane	48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W	+\$239	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Base	4"H base	+\$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

▶ Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull Four Transom-Aligned Lites, continued

▶ SmartTools options, on previous page

Specif	fication Infor	mation
·Width	· Style	·U.S.
	Number	Base
:		Price
:		:

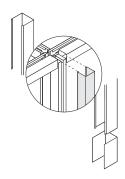
Four Transom-Aligned Lites

	- our realison ringhou ares		
80"	GPDSST4L80	\$5525	
96"	GPDSST4L96	\$5769	
		•	



Back-to-Back Cover

For Privacy Wall Slider Doors



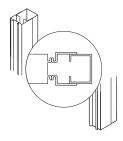
Standard Includes Required to Specify Need help? Product details, page 52 ■ Back-to-back cover: paint price group 1 ■ Plinth: paint ■ Plinth: paint ■ Plinth: paint ■ Options, if selected (see below) ■ See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 9 +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specificat	ion Information		



Mini Ends

Mini Ends



•	Need help?
	Product details,
	page 70

Standard Includes

• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H,

in one-inch increments Telescoping mini end: paint

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for mini end
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric price group 1	+\$125	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$214	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$262	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM)	+\$125	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 10'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Related Product	Wall panels		▶Page 110

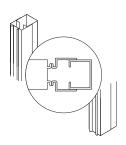
Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height	7'5" through 7'11"10'1" through 11'0"	No cost +\$ 24	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Modified Angle (45° to 135° in 5° increments)	For GPMES For GPMEM For GPMEL	+\$221 +\$234 +\$253	Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$ 24	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information			
Size	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
1½" to 2½"	GPMES	\$370	
21/8" to 31/2"	GРМЕМ	\$370	
3½" to 6"	GPMEL	\$480	



Mini Ends to the Floor



Tip: Mini ends should be specified to the floor when positioned next to a door frame. Mini ends will be field-cut by installer to final length.

▶Page 70

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Mini end: 10'1"H	1 Style number
Product details,	 Telescoping mini end: paint 	2 Paint color number for mini end
page 70		3 Options, if selected (see below)
		See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric price group 1	+\$125	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$214	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$262	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM)	+\$125	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Related Product	Wall panels		▶ Page 110

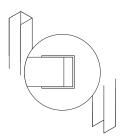
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+\$ 24	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Modified	For GPMESF	+\$221	Specify with modified angle.
Angle	 For GPMEMF 	+\$234	Specify with modified angle.
(45° to 135° in 5° increments)	For GPMELF	+\$253	Specify with modified angle.

Specification Information					
Size	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price			
1½" to 2½"	GPMESF	\$370			
21/8" to 31/2"	GPMEMF	\$370			
3½" to 6"	GPMELF	\$480			
:		:			



Wall Channels

Wall Channels



Tip: Wall channels are cut to size in the field.

Tip: Specify an end filler cut kit when cutting a panel into a wall channel. The end filler cut kit includes a wall channel and spreader.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Wall channel,10'0": paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for wall channel
page 74		3 Options, if selected (see below)
		► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric price group 1	+\$125	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$214	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$262	Specify fabric color number.
	 Customer's Own Material/ Vinvl (COM) 	+\$125	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+\$ 24	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

Size	·Length	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
1"	10'	GPWC1	\$195
21/4"	10'	GPWC2	\$195
4"	10'	GPWC4	\$228



Panel End Cut Kit



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	Panel spreader	1 Style number
Product details,	 Leveler for 5" base 	2 Paint color number
page 78	Leveler reinforcement	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	Finished end: paint	► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	 Fabric price group 1 	+\$125	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$214	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$262	Specify fabric color number.
	 Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM) 	+\$125	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Product	Wall panels		▶Page 110

Specifica	ation Info	ormation
Height :	Style	·U.S.
: :1	Number	Base
		Price
10'	GPWCCP	\$234



End Filler Cut Kit



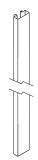
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1 0	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 5 	No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 23 +\$125 +\$161 +\$214 +\$262	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+\$125	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Product	 Wall panels 		▶Page 110

Specification Information			
Style Number	· U.S. Base Price		
GPWCCPSK	\$162 :		



Adapters



Tip: T- and X-adapter do not require finishes as those are not visible.

Tip: Panel end aligns to top of 5"H base.

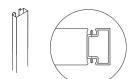
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 80	 Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments Finished-end adapter or L-adapter: paint or anodized aluminum Plinth for finished-edge: paint 	 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height on adapters 3 Paint color number for finished-end and L-adapter, if selected 4 Paint color number for plinths 5 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Finished-end and L-adapt	ers			
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 4	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.		
	Fabric price group 1	+\$ 56	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 80	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$100	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$125	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM) 	+\$ 56	See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
			Specify anodized aluminum.		
	Finished-end base plinth 96"W doors 96"H through 120"H				
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 2	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 4	Specify paint color number.		
Ceiling Height for L-, T-, and X-adapters	• 8'1" through 10'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
Related	Continuous base trim		▶ Page 246		
Products	Feature strips		▶ Page 250		
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Parametric	• 7'5" through 7'11"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+\$ 24	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
Base	4"H base	+\$ 24	Specify to accept 4"H base.		



Specification Information

Style U.S.
Number Base
Price



Finished-End Adapter with Base

GPAFEB \$238





L-Adapter

GPAL \$238





T-Adapter

GPAT \$125





X-Adapter

GPAX \$174



Posts



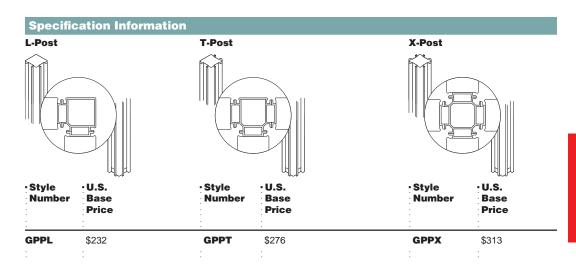
Tip: X-post does not require a finish since the post is not visible.

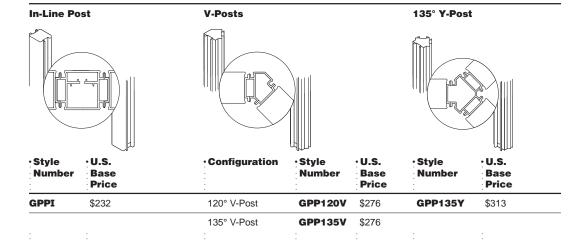
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
d help?	 Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, 	1 Style number
dunat dataila	in and inch ingraments	2 Cailing baight

- Need Product details, in one-inch increments
- Post: paint or anodized aluminum (except X-post) page 84
- 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for post
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Post (except X-post)		
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric price group 1	+\$125	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$214	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$262	Specify fabric color number.
	 Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM) 	+\$125	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 10'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric	• 7'5" through 7'11"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

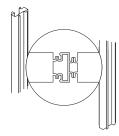
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0"	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Base	• 4"H base	+\$ 24	Specify to accept 4"H base.
Modified Angle (70° to 175° in 5° increments)	 For GPP120V 70°-85° For GPP120V 95°-115° For GPP135V 125°-175° 	+\$633 +\$561 +\$561	Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle.







I-Line Interface Post



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 20	Interface post: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	I-Line post			
Materials	Paint price group 1 No cost		Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.	
	Fabric price group 1	+\$125	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 2	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 3	+\$214	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 5	+\$262	Specify fabric color number.	
	Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+\$125	See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
Related Products	Feature strips		▶ Page 250	

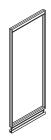
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+\$ 24	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

Specification Information			
Length	Style Number	·U.S. Base	
	:	Price	
10'	GPIA	\$197	



Privacy Wall

Glass Selections All-Glass Wall Panels



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Standard Includes

Options

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 24
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 2³/8"-thick panel with frame: paint or anodized aluminum
- 1/4"-thick factory-installed lite: glass
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame
- 4 Glass number for lite
- 5 Post extension
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

► See Surface Materials, page 362.

Surface
Materials

Frame		
 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.
 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.
 Anodized aluminum 	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.

U.S. Price

Panels 96"H through 120"H, 6"W to 8"W

No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
+\$ 146	Specify glass number for lite.
+\$ 180	Specify glass number for lite.
N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
+\$ 776	Specify glass number for lite.
	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	+\$ 180 N.A. N.A. N.A.

Panels 96"H through 120"H, 18"W to 24"W

Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 2	+\$ 446	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 3	+\$ 535	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 7	+\$2330	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Panels 96"H through 120"H, 30"W to 36"W

 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 669	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 798	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 7 	+\$3497	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Panels 96"H through 120"H, 40"W to 48"W

r for lite.
r for lite.
s Reference Manual.

Panels 96"H through 120"H. 60"W

Paneis 30 n tiirougii	120 H, 60 W	
 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 2 	+\$1114	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 3 	+\$1324	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 7 	+\$5825	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

▶Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

192

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separate)	No cost	Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.
	 Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separate 	No cost	Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical	Base power block power schematic		
Power	• 3+1	+\$306	Specify with 3+1 power.
(For panels	• 2+2	+\$306	Specify with 2+2 power.
30"W through 60"W)	• 3SN	+\$306	Specify with 3SN power.
B. I. I. I	D		D: : . 440

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. Infeed must be ordered separately, if needed.

	- 91 tillough 100	+ψ1+1	Opecity ceiling height in a moremen
Electrical	Base power block p	ower schematic	
Power	• 3+1	+\$306	Specify with 3+1 power.
(For panels	• 2+2	+\$306	Specify with 2+2 power.
30"W through 60"W)	• 3SN	+\$306	Specify with 3SN power.
Related	Power options		▶Page 140
Products	 Ceiling tracks 		▶Page 240
	 Continuous base trim 		▶ Page 246
	 Feature strips 		▶ Page 250
	 Power receptacles 		▶ Page 257
	 Power and communication 	on cover plates	▶ Page 241
	 Infeeds 	·	▶ Page 260
	 Modular harnesses 		▶ Page 241
	 Field-installed powerkits 		▶ Page 264

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths	Non standard widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
(Available in 1" increments)	Non standard modular widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	2½"H base4"H base	+\$124 +\$307	Specify to accept 2½"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base.

Speci	fication Inf	ormation				
Width	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base	· Nominal Width	· Modular Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base
	:	Price	:	:	:	Price

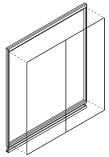


Tip: Ceiling height panels from 10'0"H through 11'0"H are available in widths up to 48" only.

	•	•	
All-Glass Wall Panels			
6"	GPGSSG06	\$1088	
8"	GPGSSG08	\$1088	
18"	GPGSSG18	\$1208	
20"	GPGSSG20	\$1208	
24"	GPGSSG24	\$1341	
30"	GPGSSG30	\$1418	
36"	GPGSSG36	\$1576	
40"	GPGSSG40	\$1656	
42"	GPGSSG42	\$1656	
48"	GPGSSG48	\$1861	
60"	GPGSSG60	\$2235	
:	:	:	

Modular All-Glass Wall Panels				
8"	16 ¹¹ /16"	GPGSMG08	\$1088	
18"	16 ¹¹ /16"	GPGSMG18	\$1208	
20"	18 ¹¹ /16"	GPGSMG20	\$1208	
24"	2211/16"	GPGSMG24	\$1341	
30"	2811/16"	GPGSMG30	\$1418	
36"	3411/16"	GPGSMG36	\$1576	
40"	3811/16"	GPGSMG40	\$1656	
42"	4011/16"	GPGSMG42	\$1656	
48"	4611/16"	GPGSMG48	\$1861	
60"	58 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	GPGSMG60	\$2235	

Glass Selections All-Glass Frame Kits



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: When power option is specified, connector harness is included to join power blocks with frame kit.

Tip: Frame kits include two power blocks per kit.

Tip: Frame kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 24	Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments '23/8"-thick panel with frame: paint or anodized aluminum Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Post extension 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Frame		
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	 Anodized aluminum 	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separate	elv)	recessed ceiling track interface.
	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate overlapping		overlapping ceiling track interface.
	ceiling track (ordered separate	ely)	3
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical	Base power block power	r schematic	
Power	• 3+1	+\$747	Specify with 3+1 power.
	• 2+2	+\$747	Specify with 2+2 power.
	• 3SN	+\$747	Specify with 3SN power.
Related	Power options		▶Page 140
Products	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
	 Continuous base trim 		▶Page 246
	 Feature strips 		▶ Page 250
	 Power receptacles 		▶ Page 257
	 Power and communication co 	ver plates	▶ Page 241
	 Infeeds 		▶Page 260
	 Modular harnesses 		▶ Page 241
	 Field-installed powerkits 		▶Page 264

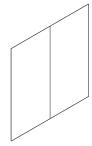
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.	
Parametric Panel Widths	Non standard widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.	
(Available in 1" increments)	Non standard modular widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.	
Base	• 2½"H base • 4"H base	+\$253 +\$462	Specify to accept 2½"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base.	



Glass Selections All-Glass Frame Kits

Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	· Modular Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
All-Gla	ass Frame Kits		 Modular	All-Glass	Frame Kits	
72"	GPGSSGFK72	\$1558	72"	7011/16"	GPGSMGFK72	\$1558
80"	GPGSSGFK80	\$1668	80"	7811/16"	GPGSMGFK80	\$1668
84"	GPGSSGFK84	\$1787	84"	8211/16"	GPGSMGFK84	\$1787
96"	GPGSSGFK96	\$1915	96"	9411/16"	GPGSMGFK96	\$1915
108"	GPGSSGFK108	\$2043	108"	10611/16"	GPGSMGFK108	\$2043
120"	GPGSSGFK120	\$2189	120"	118 ¹¹ /16"	GPGSMGFK120	\$2189
144"	GDGSSGFK144	\$2344	144"	14211/16"	GPGSMGFK144	\$2344

Glass Selections All-Glass Glass Kits



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: Glass kits 72"W to 96"W have two pieces of glass. Kits 108"W to 144"W have three pieces of glass.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details,
page 24

• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments

• 3/8"-thick clear tempered glass

1 Style number
2 Ceiling height
3 Glass number for lite
4 Options, if selected (see below)
See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Glass Panels 8'0" thro	ugh 10'0" for 72"W ar	r 72"W and 80"W Kits		
Materials	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 2 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$3418	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 7 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	Glass Panels 8'0" thro	ough 10'0" for 84"W ar	nd 96"W Kits		
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 2 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 3	+\$4103	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 7	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" for 108"W, 120"W, and 144"W Kits				
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 2 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$5130	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	 Glass price group 7 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
Ceiling Height	• 8'0"H through 9'0"H	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
	• 9'1"H through 10'0"H	+\$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
Related	Power options		▶Page 140		
Products	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240		
	Continuous base trim		▶ Page 246		
	 Feature strips 		▶ Page 250		
	Power receptacles		▶ Page 257		
	 Power and communication 	cover plates	▶ Page 241		
	 Infeeds 	,	▶ Page 260		
	Modular harnesses		▶ Page 241		
	Field-installed powerkits		▶ Page 264		
Ontions continu	ued on next page		3 · ·		

[▶]Options, continued on next page



Glass Selections All-Glass Glass Kits

▶Options, continued from previous page

Specification Information

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height	7'5"H through 7'11"H (for widths 96" or less)	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
(Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5"H through 7'11"H (for widths 97"W and greater)	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric	Overall unit widths		
Panel Widths (Available in 1"	 61"W through 97"W (excludes standard widths) 	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
increments)	97"W through 143"W (excludes standard widths)	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	21/2"H base		
	 61"W through 96"W 	+\$27	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	 97"W through 144"W 4"H base 	+\$41	Specify to accept 21/2"H base.
	• 4"H base	No cost	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Width	· Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Nominal Width	· Modular · Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
All-Gla	ass Glass Kits		Modular	All-Glass	Glass Kits	•
72"	GPGSSGGK72	\$2468	72"	7011/16"	GPGSMGGK72	\$2468
80"	GPGSSGGK80	\$2747	80"	7811/16"	GPGSMGGK80	\$2747
84"	GPGSSGGK84	\$2883	84"	8211/16"	GPGSMGGK84	\$2883
96"	GPGSSGGK96	\$3297	96"	9411/16"	GPGSMGGK96	\$3297
108"	GPGSSGGK108	\$3707	108"	10611/16"	GPGSMGGK108	\$3707
120"	GPGSSGGK120	\$4120	120"	118 ¹¹ /16"	GPGSMGGK120	\$4120
144"	GPGSSGGK144	\$4788	144"	14211/16"	GPGSMGGK144	\$4788

Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites

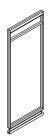
(ordered separately)

Transom-Aligned Top Lite

page 24

Surface

Materials



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Standard Includes Required to Specify ► Need help? • Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height Product details, increments 23/8"-thick panel with frame: paint or 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Glass number for lite 1 (from top) anodized aluminum • Two, 1/4"-thick factory-installed lites— 5 Glass number for lite 2 6 Post extension top lite is transom aligned: glass Floor track with adjustable levelers to 7 Options, if selected (see below) accommodate continuous 5"H base trim ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Frame		
 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 2	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.
 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.
Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
Ton I ite Glass Panels	s 8'0" through 10'0", 6"	W through 8"W
Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 2	+\$ 25	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 3	+\$ 34	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 7	+\$ 137	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 7	101	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Lawar Lita Glass Bar	olo 9'0" through 10'0" /	
Glass price group 1	No cost	(per lite), 6"W through 8"W Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 2	+\$ 122	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 3	+\$ 144	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 7	+\$ 640	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 7	+\$ 040	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	s 8'0" through 10'0", 18	
Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 2	+\$ 81	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 3	+\$ 97	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 7 	+\$ 412	Specify glass number for lite.
		► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		(per lite), 18"W through 24"W
Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 2	+\$ 362	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 3	+\$ 429	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 7 	+\$1919	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	s 8'0" through 10'0", 30	
 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 119	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 140	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 7	+\$ 617	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
ed on next page		

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Lower Lite Glass Panels	8'0" through 10'0"	(per lite), 30"W through 36"W				
Materials,	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
continued	Glass price group 2	+\$ 542	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 645	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$2880	Specify glass number for lite.				
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	Top Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0", 40"W through 48"W						
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 159	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 190	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$ 822	Specify glass number for lite.				
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual				
	Lower Lite Glass Panels	8'0" through 10'0"	(per lite), 40"W through 48"W				
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 720	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 860	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 7	+\$3837	Specify glass number for lite.				
	2.200 P.100 B.100 P		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	Top Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0", 60"W						
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 201	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 237	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 7	+\$1028	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 7	+φ1020	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	Louise Lite Class Banels 2/0" through 40/0" (new Etc.) COUM						
	Lower Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" (per lite), 60"W						
	Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 899	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$1075	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$4799	Specify glass number for lite.				
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for				
	accommodate recessed		recessed ceiling track interface.				
	ceiling track (ordered separat	ely)					
	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for				
	accommodate overlapping		overlapping ceiling track interface.				
	ceiling track (ordered separat	ely)	3				
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
Electrical	Base power block powe	r schematic					
Power	• 3+1	+\$ 306	Specify with 3+1 power.				
(For panels	• 2+2	+\$ 306	Specify with 2+2 power.				
30"W through	• 3SN	+\$ 306	Specify with 3SN power.				
60"W)		•	r r r				

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

[▶]Options, continued on next page

Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites, Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

▶Options, continued from previous page

Related Products ▶Page 140 • Power options Ceiling tracks ▶Page 240 Continuous base trim ▶ Page 246 Feature strips ▶ Page 250 Page 257 Power receptacles ▶ Page 241 • Power and communication cover plates ▶ Page 260 Infeeds Modular harnesses ▶ Page 241 · Field-installed powerkits Page 264

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1"	Non standard widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
increments)	Non standard modular widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	2½"H base4"H base	+\$124 +\$307	Specify to accept 21/2"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information						
Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	· Modular · Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Glass	Wall Panels	·	Modular	Glass Wal	II Panels	
6"	GPGSS2L06	\$1357				
8"	GPGSS2L08	\$1357	8"	611/16"	GPGSM2L08	\$1357
18"	GPGSS2L18	\$1474	18"	1811/16"	GPGSM2L18	\$1474
20"	GPGSS2L20	\$1474	20"	1811/16"	GPGSM2L20	\$1474
24"	GPGSS2L24	\$1565	24"	2211/16"	GPGSM2L24	\$1565
30"	GPGSS2L30	\$1602	30"	2811/16"	GPGSM2L30	\$1602
36"	GPGSS2L36	\$1751	36"	3411/16"	GPGSM2L36	\$1751
40"	GPGSS2L40	\$1757	40"	3811/16"	GPGSM2L40	\$1757
42"	GPGSS2L42	\$1757	42"	4011/16"	GPGSM2L42	\$1757
48"	GPGSS2L48	\$1918	48"	4611/16"	GPGSM2L48	\$1918
60"	GPGSS2L60	\$2414	60"	5811/16"	GPGSM2L60	\$2414

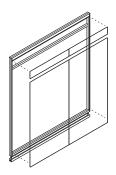




Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites

Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Frame Kits

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Frame kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: Frame kits include two power blocks per kit.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 24	Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments '23/s"-thick panel with frame: paint or anodized aluminum Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Post extension 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Frame	•	
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	 Anodized aluminum 	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separate	alv)	recessed ceiling track interface.
	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate overlapping	. 10 0001	overlapping ceiling track interface.
	ceiling track (ordered separately)		seeming seeming seeming.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical	Base power block power	r schematic	
Power	• 3+1	+\$747	Specify with 3+1 power.
	• 2+2	+\$747	Specify with 2+2 power.
	• 3SN	+\$747	Specify with 3SN power.
Related	Power options		▶Page 140
Products	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
	 Continuous base trim 		▶ Page 246
	 Feature strips 		▶ Page 250
	 Power receptacles 		▶ Page 257
	 Power and communication communication 	ver plates	▶ Page 241
	 Infeeds 		▶Page 260
	 Modular harnesses 		▶ Page 241
	 Field-installed powerkits 		▶ Page 264

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1"	Non standard widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
increments)	Non standard modular widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 21/2"H base	+\$253	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	 4"H base 	+\$462	Specify to accept 4"H base.



Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Frame Kits

> · U.S. Base Price

\$1943

\$2078

\$2223

\$2381

\$2546

\$2726

\$2915

GPGSM2FK108

GPGSM2FK120

GPGSM2FK144

Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	· Modular Width	•Style Number	· U B P
Two D	ivided Lite Fran	ne Kits	Modula	r Two Divid	led Lite Frame	Kits
72"	GPGSS2FK72	\$1943	72"	7011/16"	GPGSM2FK72	\$
80"	GPGSS2FK80	\$2078	80"	78 ¹¹ /16"	GPGSM2FK80	\$2
84"	GPGSS2FK84	\$2223	84"	8211/16"	GPGSM2FK84	\$2
96"	GPGSS2FK96	\$2381	96"	9411/16"	GPGSM2FK96	\$2

108"

120"

144"

10611/16"

11811/16"

14211/16"

\$2546

\$2726

\$2915

Specification Information

GPGSS2FK108

GPGSS2FK120

GPGSS2FK144

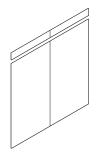
108"

144"



Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Glass Kits

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: Glass kits 72"W to 96"W have two pieces of glass. Kits 108"W to 144"W have three pieces of glass.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 24

Materials

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 3/8"-thick clear tempered glass Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Glass number for lite 1 (from top)
- 4 Glass number for lite 2
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Top Lite Glass Pan	els 8'0" through 10'0", 72'	'W through 80"W

through 10'0", 72"W th	irougn 80°W
No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
+\$ 687	Specify glass number for lite.
+\$ 863	Specify glass number for lite.
N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
+\$3107	Specify glass number for lite.
•	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	No cost +\$ 687 +\$ 863 N.A. N.A. N.A. +\$3107

Lower Lite Glass Par	nels 8'0" through 10'	0" (per lite), 72"W through 80"W
Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 2	+\$2078	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 3	+\$2528	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 7	+\$4660	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Top Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0", 84"W through 96"W

TOP EITC GIGGS I GIICIS O O	unough roo , or m	inough 50 W
Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 2	+\$ 863	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 3	+\$1068	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 7	+\$3729	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Lower Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" (per lite), 84"W through 96"W

	0.0 0 0 1 0 1 1 0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 2 	+\$2399	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 3 	+\$2917	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
 Glass price group 7 	+\$5591	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

01011 11 401011 40011111 11

" through 10'0", 108"W	tnrougn 144"W
No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
+\$1117	Specify glass number for lite.
+\$1379	Specify glass number for lite.
N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
+\$5591	Specify glass number for lite.
	No cost +\$1117 +\$1379 N.A. N.A.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

▶Options, continued on next page



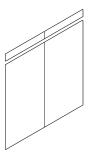
Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Glass Kits

▶Options, continued from previous page

Specification Information

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Lower Lite Glass Par	nels 8'0" through 10'0" ((per lite), 108"W through 144"W
Materials,	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
continued	 Glass price group 2 	+\$3045	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$3689	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$8389	Specify glass number for lite.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Related	Power options		▶Page 140
Products	 Ceiling tracks 		▶Page 240
	 Continuous base trim 		▶ Page 246
	 Feature strips 		▶ Page 250
	 Power receptacles 		▶ Page 257
	Power and communication	n cover plates	▶ Page 241
	 Infeeds 	•	▶ Page 260
	 Modular harnesses 		▶ Page 241
	 Field-installed powerkits 		▶ Page 264

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1"	Overall unit widths • 61"W through 95"W (excludes standard widths)	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
increments)	 97"W through 143"W (excludes standard widths) 	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	2½"H base		
	 61"W through 96"W 	+\$ 27	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	 97"W through 144"W 4"H base 	+\$ 41	Specify to accept 21/2"H base.
	• 4"H base	No cost	Specify to accept 4"H base.



Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	• Nominal Width	· Modular Width	• Style • Number	· U.S. Base Price
Two Di	vided Lite Glass	s Kits	Modular	Two Divid	led Lite Glass Ki	ts
72"	GPGSS2GK72	\$2801	72"	7011/16"	GPGSM2GK72	\$2801
80"	GPGSS2GK80	\$3065	80"	7811/16"	GPGSM2GK80	\$3065
84"	GPGSS2GK84	\$3194	84"	8211/16"	GPGSM2GK84	\$3194
96"	GPGSS2GK96	\$3580	96"	911/16"	GPGSM2GK96	\$3580
108"	GPGSS2GK108	\$3973	108"	10611/16"	GPGSM2GK108	\$3973
120"	GPGSS2GK120	\$4367	120"	118 ¹¹ /16"	GPGSM2GK120	\$4367
144"	GPGSS2GK144	\$5143	144"	14211/16"	GPGSM2GK144	\$5143
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.

Tip: Metallic paint is available on panel skins that are 36" wide or less.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 24
- Frame: paint or anodized aluminum
 Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H,
- in one-inch increments
 2³/₈"-thick panel with steel surfaces: paint
- Factory-installed Clerestory lite: glass
- Integral slotted verticals
- · Hollow core panel for cable and panel routing
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame
- 4 Paint color number for side 1
- 5 Paint color number for side 2 6 Glass number for Clerestory lite
- 7 Post extension
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Frame						
<i>l</i> laterials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.				
	 Anodized aluminum 	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.				
	Lower panel surfaces 8'0'	"H through 10'0"H	(per side), 18"W to 24"W				
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 26	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.				
	Fabric price group 1	+\$202	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
	Fabric price group 2	+\$284	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$375	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$475	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
	Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+\$196	See Surface Materials Reference Manual				
	Clerestory lite glass panels 8'0"H through 10'0"H						
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 81	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 97	Specify glass number for lite.				
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 7	+\$412	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Lower panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side), 30"W to 36"W						
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 53	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 82	Specify paint color number.				
	Fabric price group 1	+\$307	Specify fabric color number for side 1				
		•	and/or side 2.				
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$457	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$677	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$880	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.				
	Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+\$284	See Surface Materials Reference Manual				

No cost

+\$119

+\$140

NΑ

N.A.

N.A.

+\$617



Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Glass price group 7
 Options, continued on next page

Glass price group 1

Glass price group 2

Glass price group 3

Glass price group 4

Glass price group 5

Glass price group 6

Specify glass number for lite.

Specify glass number for lite.

Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite.

Specify glass number for lite.

Specify glass number for lite.

Specify glass number for lite.

Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Lower panel surfaces 8'0	"H through 10'0"H	(per side) 40"W to 48"W
Materials,	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
continued	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 82	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric price group 1	+\$ 307	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 457	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 677	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 880	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	 Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM) 	+\$ 284	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Clerestory lite glass pane	els 8'0"H through 1	•
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite

Tip: Customer's Own Glass is available as a special at this time.

	- I allit price group i	140 0031	opecity paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 82	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric price group 1	+\$ 307	Specify fabric color number for side 1
	r abile piloe group i	ιψ σσι	and/or side 2.
	Edda da	Φ 457	
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 457	Specify fabric color number for side 1
			and/or side 2.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 677	Specify fabric color number for side 1
			and/or side 2.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 880	Specify fabric color number for side 1
	ablic plice group 3	+φ 000	
			and/or side 2.
	Customer's Own Material/Vinyl	+\$ 284	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	(COM)		
	Claractory lite alace nane	Je S'O"H +k	rough 10'0"H, 40"W to 48"W
			- ·
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 159	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 190	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 7	+\$ 822	Specify glass number for lite.
	Lower panel surfaces 8'0	"H through	10'0"H (per side) 60"W
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 82	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric price group 1	+\$ 307	
	Fabric price group 1	+\$ 307	Specify fabric color number for side 1
			and/or side 2.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 457	Specify fabric color number for side 1
			and/or side 2.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 677	Specify fabric color number for side 1
	. asiis piiss gisap s	.φ σ	and/or side 2.
	. Fabria asiaa asassa 5	· # 000	
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$ 880	Specify fabric color number for side 1
			and/or side 2.
	 Customer's Own Material/Vinyl 	+\$ 284	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	(COM)		
	01 11 11 11		
	Clerestory lite glass pane Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 201	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 237	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 7	+\$1028	Specify glass number for lite.
	- Glass price group r	+ψ1020	Opecity glass number for lite.
	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate recessed		recessed ceiling track interface.
	ceiling track (ordered separately	w)	. occood coming track interrace.
			0
	 Post extensions modified to 	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate overlapping		overlapping ceiling track interface.
	ceiling track (ordered separately	y)	
_	a 210" through 010"	No cost	Consider spiling beight in 4 !! in
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

▶Options, continued on next page

Post Extension

Ceiling Height



Tip: To price power in two locations, add the upcharges together.

option.

Tip: Infeed is included in the price of ADA- or desk-height receptacle power location

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

Tip: NYC/CHI prices replace the receptacle power location option prices when selected.

Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels, Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Electrical	Power block location		
Power	Base	+\$ 306	Specify with power block location at base
(30"W through 60"W)	ADA height	+\$1116	Specify with power block location at ADA height.
,	Desk height	+\$1116	Specify with power block location at desi- height.
	Power schematic		
	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1 power.
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2 power.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN power.
	New York City/Chicago	power prep	
	 NYC/CHI at base 	N.A.	Specify with NYC/CHI at base.
	 NYC/CHI at ADA or desk height side 1 	+\$ 37	Specify with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk height side 1.
	 NYC/CHI at ADA or desk height side 2 	+\$ 37	Specify with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk height side 2.
	NYC/CHI at ADA or desk	+\$ 77	Specify with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk
	height sides 1 and 2	+\$ 77	height sides 1 and 2.
	Receptacle cutouts		
	 Power side 1 	No cost	Specify with power side 1.
	 Power side 2 	No cost	Specify with power side 2.
	 Power sides 1 and 2 	+\$ 37	Specify with power sides 1 and 2.
	 Power/comm side 1 	No cost	Specify with power/comm side 1.
	 Power/comm side 2 	No cost	Specify with power/comm side 2.
	 Power/comm sides 1 and 2 	+\$ 37	Specify with power/comm sides 1 and 2.
	Floor Infeeds		
	 Bottom left hardwire 	No cost	Specify with bottom left hardwire.
	Bottom left modular	+\$ 141	Specify with bottom left modular.
Related	Power options		▶Page 140
Products	 Ceiling tracks 		▶Page 240
	 Continuous base trim 		▶Page 246
	 Feature strips 		▶ Page 250
	 Power receptacles 		▶ Page 257
	 Power and communication co 	ver plates	▶ Page 241
	 Infeeds 		▶ Page 260
	 Modular harnesses 		▶ Page 241
	 Field-installed powerkits 		▶ Page 264

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Markerboard surface cannot exceed 48"W.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
7610 White Markerboard	6"W through 24"W 25"W through 36"W	+\$ 657 +\$ 704	Specify with markerboard. Specify with markerboard.
Surface Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1"	Non standard widths Non standard modular widths	No cost No cost	Specify with markerboard. Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 2½"H base • 4"H base	+\$ 113 +\$ 83	Specify to accept 2½"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base.



Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels

Specification Information						
·Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	· Modular · Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Cleres	tory Panels	·	 Modular	Clerestor	y Panels	•
18"	GPGSSC18	\$1785	18"	16 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	GPGSMC18	\$1785
20"	GPGSSC20	\$1785	20"	1811/16"	GPGSMC20	\$1785
24"	GPGSSC24	\$1888	24"	2211/16"	GPGSMC24	\$1888
30"	GPGSSC30	\$1982	30"	2811/16"	GPGSMC30	\$1982
36"	GPGSSC36	\$2046	36"	3411/16"	GPGSMC36	\$2046
40"	GPGSSC40	\$2109	40"	3811/16"	GPGSMC40	\$2109
42"	GPGSSC42	\$2109	42"	4011/16"	GPGSMC42	\$2109
48"	GPGSSC48	\$2182	48"	4611/16"	GPGSMC48	\$2182
60"	GPGSSC60	\$2809	60"	58 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	GPGSMC60	\$2809



Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Door Frames



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Recommended for use with Glass Selections panels only.

Tip: Glass Selections pivothinged door frames work with Glass Selections door leaves only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page *98.*

Tip: Order switch separately.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 42

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- Reversible, pivot-hinged door frame with plinths: paint or anodized aluminum
- Door base: paint
- Factory prep for pivot hinges Tip: Order door hardware separately.
- · Transom, if selected: glass

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame
- 4 Paint color number for door base
- 5 Swing orientation
- 6 Glass number for transom, if selected
- 7 Metal color number for strike plate, if selected: 9200 Satin Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome 8 Post extension
- 9 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Frame						
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 74	Specify paint color number.				
	 Anodized aluminum 	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.				
	Base						
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.				
	Strike plate						
	 Satin chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9200 Satin Chrome.				
	 Polished chrome 	+\$ 36	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome.				
	Single door frames with	transom 8'0"H throu	ıgh 10'0"H				
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 136	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 164	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 7	+\$ 850	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Pair door frames with transom 8'0"H through 10'0"H						
		-					
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 267	Specify glass number for transom.				
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 329	Specify glass number for transom.				
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.				
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 7	+\$1700	Specify glass number for transom.				
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for				
	accommodate recessed		recessed ceiling track interface.				
	ceiling track (ordered separate	alv)	rococca coming tracit interrace.				
	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for				
		NO COST					
	accommodate overlapping		overlapping ceiling track interface.				
	ceiling track (ordered separate	ely)					
eiling Height	Single door frames	N					
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments				
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments				
	Pair door frames						
	 8'0" through 9'0" 	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments				
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 138	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments				



▶Options, continued on next page

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single pivothinged door frame with transom only to properly orient etched and patterned glass.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Swing	For single pivot-hinged d	loor frame with trai	nsom
Orientation	 Left-hand door frame 	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.
Page 48	 Right-hand door frame 	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame
Lock Prep Page 44	Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
	 Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset 	+\$107	Specify with mortise prep.
Related	Door leaves		▶ Pages 214–220
Products	 Passage sets and locksets 		▶Page 160
	Hinges		▶ Page 165
	Stops		▶Page 165
	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
	Feature strips		▶ Page 250

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base	• 21/2"H base	+\$ 78	Specify to accept 21/2"H base.
	• 4"H base	+\$ 83	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Number

Specification Information

·U.S. Base

Price

Single Door Frames

Style

·Width

Full-Height			
40"	GPGSDSPF	\$1172	
With 1	Transom		
40"	GPGSDSPT	\$2297	

Pair Frames

Full-Height				
80"	GPGSDPPF	\$1228		
With 1	ransom			
80"	GPGSDPPT	\$2449		
:	:	:		

Single Door Frames for Use with Switch Cutout

Full-Height			
42"	GPGSDSPFS	\$2079	
With T	ransom		
42"	GPGSDSPTS	\$3180	

Glass Selections Full-Height Butt-Hinged Door Frame



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 38
- Ceiling height from 7'5"H to 10'0"H, in 1" increments Exception: maximum height of 42" wide door is 9'0" ceiling height.
- Factory prep for hinges
- Plinths for base trim
- Tip: Door hardware is ordered separately.
- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Post extension (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Paint color number for door frame
- 6 Paint color number for base
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Ceiling Height	• 7'5"-10'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Width	• 40" • 42"	No cost No cost	Specify 40". Specify 42".
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separate	No cost	Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.
	Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separate	No cost	Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Door frame		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$39	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$65	Specify paint color number.
	 Anodized aluminum 	No cost	Specify with anodized aluminum.
	Base		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$22	Specify paint color number.
	 Anodized aluminum 	No cost	Specify with anodized aluminum.
Base	• 2½" base	No cost	Specify with 2½" base.
	• 5" base	No cost	Specify with 5" base.
Swing	Left hand door leaf	No cost	Specify with left hand door leaf.
Orientation	 Right hand door leaf 	No cost	Specify with right hand door leaf.
Latch prep	Cylindrical	No cost	Specify with cylindrical.
	 Mortise 	No cost	Specify with mortise.
	 Push/pull 	No cost	Specify with push/pull.
	 Ladder aligned 	No cost	Specify with ladder aligned.
	 Ladder offset 	No cost	Specify with ladder offset.
	 Custom pull 	No cost	Specify with custom pull.
Roller Latch	No roller latch	No cost	Specify with no roller latch.
	 Top roller latch 	No cost	Specify with top roller latch
Hinge Type	Butt hinge	No cost	Specify with butt hinge.
	Slim line hinge	No cost	Specify with slim line hinge.
Switch	No switch cutout	No cost	Specify with no switch cutout.
Cutout	 Low voltage cutout 	+\$41	Specify with low voltage switch cutout.

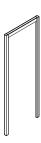
Tip: 42" wide door frame has maximum height 108".

Tip: In order to ensure proper engagement at the drop seal, door frame cannot accommodate any fluctuation in floor height when drop seal is specified.

Tip: As an alternative to a frame with switch cutout, you can position a low-voltage switch in an in-line feature strip adjacent to the door frame.

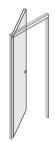
Glass Selections Full-Height Butt-Hinged Door Frame

Specification Information			
·Width	· Style	·U.S.	
:	Number	Base Price	
	:	Price	
40" or 42"	GPGSDSBF	\$2112	





Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves



Tip: Glass Selections pivothinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning. ▶Page 98.

Tip: Painted solid door leaf cannot ship to customer locations in Canada. Specify a veneer door leaf versus painted or source the door locally for shipments to Canada only.

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 42

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.
- Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, flat-cut wood group 1 veneer, or anodized aluminum
- · Door frame: paint price group 1 or anodized aluminum
- Factory prep for pivot hinges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 4 Paint color number for door frame
- 5 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 7 Wood veneer color number, if selected 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise
- passage set or lockset, if selected 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	nequired to specify
Surface	Glass door frame sur	face	
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	 Anodized aluminum 	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.

373/16"W solid single door leaf 8'0"H through 10'0"H

 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 165	Specify paint color number.
 Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer 	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
 Quarter-cut wood group 1 venee 	r +\$ 261	Specify wood veneer color number.
Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.

771/2"W solid pair door leaves 8'0"H through 10'0"H

 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 328	Specify paint color number.
 Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer 	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
· Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+\$ 529	Specify wood veneer color number.
Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.

Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H

 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 585	Specify glass number for door.
 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 698	Specify glass number for door.
Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
Glass price group 7	+\$3077	Specify glass number for door.
. •		

Ceiling Height Solid single door leaves

 8'0" through 9'0" 	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 417	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

Solid pair door leaves

8'0" through 9'0"9'1" through 10'0"	No cost +\$ 834	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Strike plate and factory prep	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.

Lock Prep

▶Page 44

Related

Products

 Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset

for mortise passage set

· Strike plate and factory prep

+\$ 68

Specify with mortise prep.

· Door frames

· Passage sets and locksets

▶ Page 144 ▶ Page 160

 Hinges Stops

or lockset

▶ Page 165 ▶ Page 165



Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves

Speci	fication Inform	ation		
·Width	·Corresponding Frame Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
:	:	:	:	

Solid Single Door



Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

37¾16"	40"	GPGSLGSPF40	\$6395
	•		•
	•	•	



Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

37¾16"	40"	GPGLGSPF40B	\$6209
		•	•



Solid Pair Door



Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves



Tip: Glass Selections pivot-hinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 98.

Tip: Painted solid door leaf cannot ship to customer locations in Canada. Specify a veneer door leaf versus painted or source the door locally for shipments to Canada only.

Standard Includes

• 7'0"H

► Need help?

page 42

Product details,

- Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, flat-cut wood group 1 veneer, or anodized aluminum
- Door frame: paint or anodized aluminum
- · Factory prep for pivot hinges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 3 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 4 Paint color number for frame
- 5 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Transom-height glass doc	or frame leaves				
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.			
	Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.			
	37 ³ / ₁₆ "W solid single door leave 7'0"H					
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 165	Specify paint color number.			
	 Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer 	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.			
	 Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer 	r +\$ 237	Specify wood veneer color number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	77 ¹ / ₂ "W solid pair door lea	aves 7'0"H				
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 328	Specify paint color number.			
	 Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer 	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.			
	 Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer 	r +\$ 475	Specify wood veneer color number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	Glass single door 7'0"H					
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for door.			
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 585	Specify glass number for door.			
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 698	Specify glass number for door.			
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.			
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.			
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.			
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$3077	Specify glass number for door.			
Lock Prep Page 44	Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.			
	 Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset 	+\$ 68	Specify with mortise prep.			
Related	Door frames		▶ Page 144			
Products	 Passage sets and locksets 		▶Page 160			
	Hinges		▶ Page 165			
	Stops		▶ Page 165			



Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves

Solid Single D	loor
373/16" 40"	GPGSLSSPT40
: :	:

Specification Information
Width Corresponding Style

Frame Width



Tip: In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance.

Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

37% ₁₆ " 40	40"	GPGSLGSPT40	\$566
		•	

Number



Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

37¾16"	40"	GPGLGSPT40B	\$6048
		i contract of the contract of	



Solid Pair Door

77½"	80"	GPGSLSPPT80	\$5588

·U.S.

Base Price

\$2741



Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout



Tip: Glass Selections pivot-hinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 98.

Tip: Painted solid door leaf cannot ship to customer locations in Canada. Specify a veneer door leaf versus painted or source the door locally for shipments to Canada only.

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 42

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
 Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.
- Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, flat-cut wood group 1 veneer, or anodized aluminum
- Door frame: paint or anodized aluminum
- · Factory prep for pivot hinges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height3 Swing orientation
- 4 Paint color number for door,
- if solid door selected
 5 Paint color number for door frame
- 6 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 7 Paint color number for glass door,
- if glass door selected 8 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 9 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 362.

Full-height glass door frame leaves surface options		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Paint price group 2 +\$ 41 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$ 72 Specify paint color number. 363/8"W solid door leaves 8'0"H through 10'0"H Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$ 165 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 261 Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 261 Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 261 Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 No cost Specify with Customiz stain. Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 3 +\$ 698 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 4 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for door.	Surface	Full-height glass door fr	ame leaves surface	options
Paint price group 3 +\$ 72 Specify paint color number. 36%"W solid door leaves 8'0"H through 10'0"H Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$ 165 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$ 165 Specify paint color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 261 Specify wood veneer color number. Customiz stain No cost Specify with Customiz stain. Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H Glass price group 1 No cost Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 3 +\$ 698 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 4 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 7 No cost Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. Solid single door leaves 8'0" through 90" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. 91" through 10"0" +\$ 417 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Swing Orientation Page 48 Por single pivot-hinged door frame Left-hand door frame No cost Specify with left-hand door frame. Left-hand door frame No cost Specify with right-hand door frame. Strike plate and factory prep for olockset Page 44 Door frames Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Page 146 Page 146 Page 146 Page 160 Page 160 Page 165	Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Anodized aluminum No cost Specify paint color number. 363/s"W solid door leaves 8'0"H through 10'0"H Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$ 165 Specify paint color number. Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Customiz stain No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Customiz stain No cost Specify with Customiz stain. Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H Glass price group 1 No cost Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 3 +\$ 698 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. Ceilling Height Solid single door leaves 8'0" through 9'0" No cost Specify glass number for door. 9'1" through 10'0" +\$ 417 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. 9'1" through 10'0" +\$ 417 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Swing Orientation Page 48 Right-hand door frame No cost Specify with right-hand door frame. Lock Prep Page 44 Strike plate and factory prep for or lockset Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Page 146 Products Page 146 Page 160 Page 165		 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.
363/a"W solid door leaves 8'0"H through 10'0"H Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$ 165 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 1 veneer No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer -\$ 261 Specify wood veneer color number. Customiz stain No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Pages five group 1 No cost Specify with Customiz stain. Glass price group 1 No cost Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 3 +\$ 698 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 4 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. For insight door leaves 80" through 90" No cost Specify glass number for door. Swing For single door leaves 91" through 10" No cost Specify ceilling height in 1" increments. 91" through 10" +\$ 417 Specify ceilling height in 1" increments. For single pivot-hinged door frame Orientation Page 48 Right-hand door frame No cost Specify with left-hand door frame. Right-hand door frame No cost Specify with right-hand door frame. Page 44 Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Page 44 Door frames Page 8 Specify with mortise prep. For mortise passage set or lockset Page 146 Page 160 Page 165		 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$ 165 Specify paint color number. Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer No cost Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 261 Specify wood veneer color number. Customiz stain No cost Specify with Customiz stain. Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H Glass price group 1 No cost Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 3 +\$ 698 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 4 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify with left-hand door frame. Swing Orientation Page 48 For single pivot-hinged door frame No cost Specify with left-hand door frame. Specify with right-hand door frame. Specify with right-hand door frame. Specify with mortise prep. Specify with mortise prep. Specify with mortise prep. Specify glass number for door. Specify glass n		 Anodized aluminum 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 3 +\$ 165 Specify paint color number. Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer + 261 Specify wood veneer color number. Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer + 261 Specify wood veneer color number. Specify wood veneer color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H Glass price group 1 No cost Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 3 +\$ 698 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 4 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. Foliass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. Ceiling Height Solid single door leaves 80" through 90" No cost Specify glass number for door. 91" through 100" +\$ 417 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Swing Orientation Page 48 Right-hand door frame Left-hand door frame No cost Specify with left-hand door frame. Page 48 Right-hand door frame No cost Specify with right-hand door frame. Specify with right-hand door frame. Specify with roylindrical prep. Strike plate and factory prep for or lockset Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Door frames Page 44 Door frames Page 146 Products Page 165		363/8"W solid door leave	s 8'0"H through 10'	0"H
Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer		 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +\$ 261 Customiz stain No cost Specify with Customiz stain. Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H Glass price group 1 No cost Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 3 +\$ 698 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 4 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. Glass price group 7 +\$417 Specify glass number for door. Specify glas		 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 165	Specify paint color number.
Customiz stain Ro cost Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 N.A. Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 7 Glass price group 7 Glass price group 7 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 7 Glass price group 7 Solid single door leaves 80" through 9'0" 9"" through 9'0" 9"" through 9'0" Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Swing For single pivot-hinged door frame Orientation Page 48 Products Page 44 Products Page 146 Passage sets and locksets Page 146 Page 165 Page 165 Page 165		 Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer 	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H • Glass price group 1 No cost Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 3 +\$ 698 Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 4 N.A. Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 8 No cost Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 9 No cost Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 9 No cost Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 9 No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. • 8'0" through 9'0" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. • 9'1" through 10'0" +\$ 417 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Swing • For single pivot-hinged door frame • Left-hand door frame No cost Specify with left-hand door frame. • Right-hand door frame No cost Specify with right-hand door frame. • Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep +\$ 68 Specify with mortise prep. Related • Door frames • Page 146 • Passage sets and locksets • Page 165		 Quarter-cut wood group 1 vene 	er +\$ 261	Specify wood veneer color number.
• Glass price group 1 No cost • Glass price group 2 +\$ 585 • Glass price group 3 +\$ 698 • Glass price group 4 N.A. Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 5 N.A. Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 8 No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. • 8'0" through 9'0" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. • 9'1" through 10'0" +\$ 417 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Swing • For single pivot-hinged door frame • Left-hand door frame No cost Specify with left-hand door frame. • Right-hand door frame No cost Specify with right-hand door frame. • Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep +\$ 68 Specify with mortise prep. • Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset • Door frames • Page 146 • Passage sets and locksets • Page 160 • Page 165		Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
• Glass price group 2 • Glass price group 3 • Glass price group 3 • Glass price group 4 • N.A. • Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 5 • N.A. • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 7 • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 7 • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 7 • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 7 • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 7 • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 7 • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 7 • Specify glass number for door. • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 7 • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 8 • No cost • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 9 • No cost • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 9 • No cost • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 9 • No cost • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 9 • No cost • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 9 • No cost • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 9 • No cost • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 9 • No cost • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 9 • No cost • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 9 • No cost • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 9 • No cost • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 9 • No cost • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 9 • No cost • Specify glass number for door. • Specify glass numbe		Glass single door 8'0"H	through 9'0"H	
Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 7 Glass price group 8 Glass price group 8 Glass price group 9 Glass price group 9 Glass price group 6 N.A. Specify glass number for door.		 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 4 • Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 • Glass price group 7 • Glass price group 7 • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 7 • \$3263 • Specify glass number for door. • Glass price group 7 • \$3263 • Specify glass number for door. Ceiling Height Solid single door leaves • 8'0" through 9'0" • 9'1" through 10'0" • \$17		 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 585	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 5 • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 • \$3263 • Glass price group 7 • \$3263 • Specify glass number for door. Specify glas number for door.		Glass price group 3	+\$ 698	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 6 • Glass price group 7 • Specify glass number for door. Ceiling Height Solid single door leaves • 8'0" through 9'0" • 9'1" through 10'0" • \$417 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Swing Orientation Page 48 • Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset • Door frames • Door frames • Page 146 • Passage sets and locksets • Hinges		 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 7 +\$3263 Specify glass number for door. Ceiling Height Solid single door leaves 8'0" through 9'0" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. 9'1" through 10'0" +\$ 417 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Swing For single pivot-hinged door frame Orientation Page 48 Page 48 Orientation Page 48 Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Specify with right-hand door frame. Specify with right-hand door frame. Specify with right-hand door frame. Specify with cylindrical prep. Specify with cylindrical prep. Specify with right-hand door frame.		Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
Ceiling Height Solid single door leaves 8'0" through 9'0" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. 9'1" through 10'0" +\$ 417 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Swing Orientation Page 48 For single pivot-hinged door frame Left-hand door frame No cost Specify with left-hand door frame. Right-hand door frame No cost Specify with right-hand door frame. Specify with right-hand prep. Strike plate and factory prep No cost Specify with cylindrical prep. Strike plate and factory prep +\$ 68 Specify with mortise prep. Specify with rylindrical prep. Specify with rylindrical prep. Specify with rylindrical prep. Page 44 Specify with right-hand door frame. Specify with rylindrical prep. Specify with right-hand door frame.		Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
8'0" through 9'0" No cost 9'1" through 10'0" +\$ 417 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Swing For single pivot-hinged door frame Orientation Page 48 Page 48 Page 48 Page 48 Page 44 Page 44 Products Passage set or lockset Page 45 Page 146 Page 165 Page 165		Glass price group 7	+\$3263	Specify glass number for door.
Page 44 Page 44 Related Products Page 146 Products Page 145 Page 145 Page 146 Page 146 Page 145 Page 146 Page 146 Page 146 Page 146 Page 145 Page 145 Page 145 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify with left-hand door frame. Specify with left-hand door frame. Specify with left-hand door frame. Specify with right-hand door frame. Specify with cylindrical prep. Specify with cylindrical prep. Specify with mortise prep.	Ceiling Height	Solid single door leaves		
Swing Orientation Page 48 • Left-hand door frame • Left-hand door frame • No cost Page 48 • Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Related • Door frames • Page 146 • Page 165 • Page 165		 8'0" through 9'0" 	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Page 48 • Left-hand door frame • Right-hand door frame • Right-hand door frame • Right-hand door frame • Right-hand door frame • Specify with right-hand door frame. Specify with right-hand door frame. Specify with right-hand door frame. Specify with rylindrical prep. Specify with cylindrical prep. Specify with cylindrical prep. Specify with cylindrical prep. Specify with mortise prep. Specify with rylindrical prep. Specify with cylindrical prep.		• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 417	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Page 48 • Right-hand door frame No cost Specify with right-hand door frame. • Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Related • Door frames • Passage sets and locksets • Hinges • Right-hand door frame. No cost Specify with right-hand door frame.			door frame	
Lock Prep Page 44 • Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep +\$ 68 Specify with cylindrical prep. Specify with mortise prep. Specify with mortise prep. Specify with mortise prep. Page 146 Products • Passage sets and locksets • Page 160 • Page 165	Orientation	 Left-hand door frame 	No cost	
Page 44 for cylindrical passage set or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Related Products • Door frames • Page 146 Page 160 • Hinges • Page 165	Page 48	 Right-hand door frame 	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.
• Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset Related • Door frames • Passage sets and locksets • Hinges • Specify with mortise prep. Page 146 • Page 160 • Page 165	Lock Prep Page 44	for cylindrical passage set	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
Products • Passage sets and locksets • Hinges • Page 160 • Page 165		for mortise passage set	+\$ 68	Specify with mortise prep.
Hinges ▶Page 165	Related	Door frames		▶Page 146
	Products	 Passage sets and locksets 		▶Page 160
• Stops ▶ Page 165		Hinges		▶Page 165
		• Stops		▶ Page 165



Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout

Speci	fication Inform	ation		
·Width	·Corresponding	· Style	·U.S.	
:	Frame Width	Number	Base	
:	:	:	Price	

Solid Single Door

36%" 42" GPGSLSSPF42	\$3096
-----------------------------	--------

Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

36%"	42"	GPGSLGSPF42	\$6395	
		_		



Tip: In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance.

Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

36¾"	42"	GPGLGSPF42B	\$6209



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout



Tip: Glass Selections pivothinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: In a Glass Selections door frame with glass transom, switch wiring must run down through the floor only. Wiring cannot run up to the ceiling.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.

Tip: Painted solid door leaf cannot ship to customer locations in Canada. Specify a veneer door leaf versus painted or source the door locally for shipments to Canada only.

Standard Includes

- ► Need help? 7'0
- Product details, page 42
- 7'0"H
- Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, flat-cut wood group 1 veneer, or anodized aluminum
- Door frame: paint or anodized aluminum
- · Factory prep for pivot hinges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Swing orientation
- 3 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 4 Paint color number for door frame
- 5 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 7 Wood veneer color number, if selected 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise
- passage set or lockset, if selected 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Transom-height glass fran	ne door leaves surface	options
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
	363/8"W solid door leaves	7'0"H	
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 165	Specify paint color number.
	 Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer 	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	 Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer 	+\$ 237	Specify wood veneer color number
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Glass single door 7'0"H		
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 585	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 698	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$3263	Specify glass number for door.
Lock Prep Page 44	Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
J	or lockset • Strike plate and factory prep	+\$ 68	Specify with mortise prep.
	for mortise passage set or lockset		
Related	Door frames		Page 146
Products	 Passage sets and locksets 		Page 160
	 Hinges 		Page 165
	 Stops 		Page 165



Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout

_	fication Inform •Corresponding		·U.S.
	Frame Width	Number	Base
:			Price
	:	:	•



Solid Single Door

36%" 42"	GPGSLSSPT42	\$2741
----------	-------------	--------

Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

36¾"	42"	GPGSLGSPT42	\$5660
			-
			-



Tip: In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance.

Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

363/8" 42"	GPGLGSPT42B	\$6048
36%" 42"	GPGLGSPT42B	\$6048



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Full-Height Polished Edge Butt-Hinged Door Leaf



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 38	 Ceiling height from 7'5"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments Exception: maximum height of 42" wide door is 9'0" ceiling height. Polished edge butt-hinged door with ½" tempered glass Housing for latch set or roller latch as specified Factory prep for hinges Tip: Door hardware is ordered separately. 	 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Glass finish number for door 5 Paint or metal color number for hardware 6 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Ceiling Height	• 7'5"-10'0"	+\$ 48 for every 4" increment over 89"	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Width	• 40" • 42"	No cost +\$ 61	Specify 40". Specify 42".

Tip: 42" wide door frame has maximum height 108".

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Glass door surface		
Materials	Glass group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Glass group 3	+\$ 32.90 per SF (round up to nearest SF)	Specify paint color number.
	Hardware finish		
	 Satin chrome 	No cost	Specify with satin chrome.
	 Polished chrome 	+\$ 51	Specify with polished chrome.
	Black	+\$ 62	Specify with black.
Glass Surface	Polished to inside	No cost	Specify with polished to inside.
Orientation	 Polished to outside 	No cost	Specify with polished to outside.
Swing	Left hand door leaf	No cost	Specify with left hand door leaf.
Orientation	 Right hand door leaf 	No cost	Specify with right hand door leaf.
atch prep	Cylindrical	No cost	Specify with cylindrical.
	Mortise	+\$544	Specify with mortise.
	 Push/pull 	- \$534	Specify with push/pull.
	Ladder aligned	- \$534	Specify with ladder aligned.
	 Ladder offset 	- \$534	Specify with ladder offset.
Roller Latch	No roller latch	No cost	Specify with no roller latch.
	 Top roller latch 	+\$535	Specify with top roller latch
Hinge Type	Butt hinge	No cost	Specify with butt hinge.
	Slim line hinge	No cost	Specify with slim line hinge.



Glass Selections Full-Height Polished Edge Butt-Hinged Door Leaf

Glass Selections Full-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist



Tip: Full-height doors less than 108" ceiling height are standard with 3/8" thick glass. 1/2" thick glass can be selected for enhanced rigidity. Doors that are higher than 108" ceiling height are standard with 1/2" thick glass.

Tip: High-voltage switch is not available on Glass Selections slider door.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.

Tip: All locks are random

Tip: High-voltage switch is not available for Glass Selections slider door.

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 56

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · Slider door: glass with polished edges
- Frame: paint or anodized aluminum
- Hardware (door pull, slider cylinder, thumbturn, and hanger covers): metal
- Side panel
- · Door base: paint
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- · Slide hardware
- \bullet Door: $\ensuremath{^{3}\!\!/8}"$ thick for full-height doors 9'-0" and less

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame
- 4 Paint color number for base 5 Glass thickness for door
- (if less than 108")
- 6 Glass number for slider door
- 7 Glass number for all-glass side panel
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Slide orientation
- 10 Hardware (door pull, slider cylinder, thumbturn, and hanger covers), if selected: 4710 Low Gloss Black
 - 8031 Brushed Stainless
- 11 Options, if selected (see below)See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Frame						
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 76	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 135	Specify paint color number.				
	 Anodized aluminum 	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.				
	Base						
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 36	Specify paint color number.				
	Full-height slider doors						
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.				
	Glass price group 2	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$2054	Specify glass number for door.				
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.				
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.				
	Glass price group 7	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.				
	Full-height slider door pa	No cost	Charify along number for door				
	Glass price group 1		Specify glass number for door.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 867	Specify glass number for door.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$1030	Specify glass number for door.				
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.				
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.				
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.				
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$4660	Specify glass number for door.				
lardware pull, slider	8031 Brushed Stainless 4710 Low Gloss Black	No cost	Specify with brushed stainless.				
ock, cylinder,		. 6 22	Casaify with law gloss block				
	– No lock	+\$ 32	Specify with low gloss black.				
humbturn, and anger covers)	– Lock	+\$ 407	Specify with low gloss black.				
ilass	• 3/8"-thick glass	No cost	Specify with 3/8".				
hickness	• 1/2"-thick glass	+\$ 397	Specify with ½".				
ost Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for				
	accommodate recessed		recessed ceiling track interface.				
	ceiling track (ordered separate	• /					
	 Post extensions modified to 	No cost	Specify with post extensions for				
	accommodate overlapping		overlapping ceiling track interface.				
	ceiling track (ordered separate	ely)					
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increment				
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 288	Specify ceiling height in 1" increment				

Glass Selections Full-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Slide	Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.
Orientation	 Right-hand door frame 	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.
Page 57			
Switch	Without cutout	No cost	Specify without cutout.
Cutout	 With low-voltage switch cutout 	+\$ 52	Specify with low-voltage switch cutout.
Page 35			
Lock	No lock	No cost	Specify with no lock.
	 Door lock with interior thumb latch 	+\$1664	Specify with lock.
Close-Assist	Leading edge only	+\$ 433	Specify with leading edge only.
	 Leading and trailing edge 	+\$ 866	Specify with leading and trailing edge.
Related	Switches		▶ Page 167
Products	 Ceiling tracks 		▶Page 240
	 Continuous base trim 		▶Page 246
	 Feature strips 		▶ Page 250

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

Tip: For slider with frame kit as side panel, glass kit is ordered separately.

SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
• 7'5" through 7'11"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Slide Panel (Available in 1" increments) • 78"W through 95"W (excludes standard widths) excludes standard widths)		Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
	+\$ 206	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
With 40" doors		
101"W through 136"W	+\$ 183	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
137"W through 184"W	+\$ 540	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
With 42" doors		
• 103"W through 136"W	+\$ 183	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
137"W through 186"W	+\$ 540	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
With 48" doors		
• 109"W through 136"W	+\$ 183	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
137"W through 192"W	+\$ 540	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Jamb-mounted lock profile - No lock	+\$ 492	Specify with jamb-mounted lock - No lock.
Jamb-mounted lock - SFIC less core	+\$1313	Specify with jamb-mounted lock SFIC less core.
	+\$1320	Specify with jamb-mounted lock Schlage cylinder.
Jamb-mounted lock -	+\$1756	Specify with jamb-mounted lock Sargent
	• 7'5" through 7'11" • 78"W through 95"W (excludes standard widths) • 81"W through 108"W (excludes standard widths) • 81"W through 136"W (excludes standard widths) • 101"W through 136"W • 137"W through 192"W • Jamb-mounted lock profile - No lock Jamb-mounted lock - SFIC less core Jamb-mounted lock - Schlage cylinder without core	• 7/5" through 7'11" No cost • 78"W through 95"W (excludes standard widths) • 81"W through 108"W (excludes standard widths) • With 40" doors • 101"W through 136"W • 137"W through 184"W • With 42" doors • 103"W through 136"W • 137"W through 186"W • 137"W through 186"W • 137"W through 186"W • 137"W through 186"W • 137"W through 192"W • Jamb-mounted lock profile - No lock • Jamb-mounted lock - SFIC less core • Jamb-mounted lock - Schlage cylinder without core



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

▶SmartTools options, continued on next page

Glass Selections Full-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist, continued

▶ SmartTools options, continued from previous page

• 21/2"H base

• 4"H base

SmartTools Options

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Base



Specification Information						
·Width		·U.S.				
	Number	Base				
:		Price				
	:	:				

U.S. Price

No cost

+\$302

Required to Specify

Specify to accept 2½"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base.

Full-Height Slider Doors 80" GPGSDFFSC80 \$8068 84" GPGSDFFSC84 \$8227 96" GPGSDFFSC96 \$8813

Glass Selections Full-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist

Glass Selections Transom-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist

► Need help?

page 56

Product details,



Tip: Door height is always 7'. Transom height varies depending on ceiling height.

Tip: Transom-height doors are standard with 3/8" thick glass. 1/2" thick glass can be selected for enhanced rigidity.

Tip: High-voltage switch is not available on Glass Selections slider door.

Tip: All locks are random keyed.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.

Standard Includes

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · Slider door: glass with polished edges
- Frame: paint or anodized aluminum
- Hardware (door pull, slider cylinder and hanger covers): metal
- Side panel
- Door base: paint
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- Slide hardware
- Door: 3/8" thick

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame
- 4 Glass thickness for door
- 5 Glass number for door frame top lite (door 1)
- 6 Glass number for slider door (door 2)
- 7 Glass number for side panel top lite (glass 1)
- 8 Glass number for side panel (glass 2)
- 9 Paint color number for door base
- 10 Post extension
- 11 Slide orientation
- 12 Hardware (door pull, slider cylinder and hanger covers), if selected: 4710 Low Gloss Black 8031 Brushed Stainless
- 13 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
face	Frame		
terials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 135	Specify paint color number.
	 Anodized aluminum 	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
	Base		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 36	Specify paint color number.
	Transom-height slide	r door	
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 2 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$1862	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 7 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	Transom-height side	panel	
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 724	Specify glass number for door.
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 860	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$3887	Specify glass number for door.
	Transom aligned top	lites (per lite)	
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 161	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 190	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 7	+\$ 858	Specify glass number for lite.

▶Options, continued on next page



Glass Selections Transom-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.

8031 Brushed Stainless	No cost	0 11 11 1 1 1 1 1
 4710 Low Gloss Black 	140 0031	Specify with brushed stainless.
- No lock	+\$ 32	Specify with low gloss black
- Lock	+\$ 407	Specify with low gloss black
• 3/8"-thick glass	No cost	Specify with 3/8".
• ½"-thick glass	+\$ 336	Specify with ½".
Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.
 Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately 	No cost	Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.
• 8'0" through 9'0" • 9'1" through 10'0"	No cost +\$ 165	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.
Right-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.
Without cutout	No cost	Specify without cutout.
With low-voltage switch cutout	+\$ 52	Specify with low-voltage switch cutout.
Door lock with interior thumb latch	+\$1664	Specify with lock.
Leading edge only	+\$ 433	Specify with leading edge only.
 Leading and trailing edge 	+\$ 866	Specify with leading and trailing edge.
Switches		▶ Page 167
 Ceiling tracks 		▶Page 240
 Continuous base trim 		▶ Page 246
Feature strips		▶ Page 250
	- No lock - Lock 3/6"-thick glass 1/2"-thick glass Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately 8"0" through 9"0" 8"0" through 9"0" 9"1" through 10"0" Left-hand door frame Right-hand door frame Without cutout With low-voltage switch cutout Door lock with interior thumb latch Leading edge only Leading and trailing edge Switches Ceiling tracks Continuous base trim	- No lock +\$ 32 - Lock +\$ 407 3/6"-thick glass No cost 1/2"-thick glass +\$ 336 Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately) Post extensions modified to No cost accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately) 8/0" through 9'0" No cost eiling track (ordered separately) 8/0" through 9'0" No cost eiling track (ordered separately) Left-hand door frame No cost No

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Slide Panel (Available in 1" increments)	78"W through 95"W (excludes standard widths)	No cost	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Parametric • Width Slider Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door	81"W through 108"W (excludes standard widths)	+\$ 231	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.

▶ SmartTools Options, continued on next page

and Variable Width Side Panel (Available in 1" increments)



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

Glass Selections Transom-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist, continued

▶ SmartTools options, continued from previous page

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: For slider with frame kit as side panel, glass kit is ordered separately.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric	With 40" doors		
Width Slider Door Assembly	• 101"W through 136"W	+\$368	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
with Variable Width Frame Kit	• 137"W through 184"W	+\$795	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
(Available in 1"	With 42" doors		
increments)	• 103"W through 136"W	+\$368	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
	• 137"W through 186"W	+\$795	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
	With 48" doors		
	• 109"W through 136"W	+\$368	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
	• 137"W through 192"W	+\$795	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 21/2"H base	No cost	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	• 4"H base	+\$302	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information Width Style U.S. Number Base Price

Transom-Height Slider Doors 80" GPGSDFTSC80 \$8094 84" GPGSDFTSC84 \$8220 96" GPGSDFTSC96 \$8854





Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Door Vertical Seal for Use with GS Slider Door

Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Door Vertical Seal for Use with GS Slider

Tip: Vertical seal assemblies
are 120" long and are cut to
the appropriate height during
installation.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 58	Vertical seal: paint or anodized aluminum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 362.

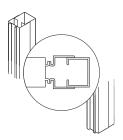
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3Anodized aluminum	No cost +\$ 9 +\$23 No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify anodized aluminum.

Specification	on Information
Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
GPGSDFSVS	\$87 :

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Mini Ends

Glass Selections Mini Ends to the Floor



Tip: Mini ends should be specified to the floor when positioned next to a door frame. Mini ends will be fieldcut by installer to final length.

Tip: For painted mini ends, use Privacy Wall mini ends.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

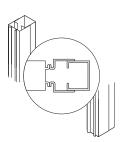
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	Mini end: 10'1"H	1 Style number
Product details,	 Outer channel: clear anodized aluminum 	2 Options, if selected (see below)
page 70	 Inner channel: clear anodized aluminum 	

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Modified Angle	For GPGSMESFFor GPGSMEMF	+\$221 +\$234	Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle.
(45° to 135° in 5" increments)	For GPGSMELF	+\$253	Specify with modified angle.

· Size	Style Number	·U.S. Base
•	· ·	Price
1½" to 2½"	GPGSMESF	\$400
21/8" to 31/2"	GPGSMEMF	\$447
3½" to 6"	GPGSMELF	\$537



Glass Selections Mini Ends



Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: For painted mini ends, use Privacy Wall mini ends.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 70	 Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments Telescoping mini end: clear anodized aluminum Aligns to top of 5"H base 	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Modified	For GPGSMES	+\$221	Specify with modified angle.
Angle	 For GPGSMEM 	+\$234	Specify with modified angle.
(45° to 135°	 For GPGSMEL 	+\$253	Specify with modified angle.
in 5° increments)			
Base	• 21/2"H base	No cost	Specify to accept 21/2"H base.
	• 4"H base	+\$ 24	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Size	· Style Number	·U.S. ·Base	
· · ·	Humber	Price	
1½" to 2½"	GPGSMES	\$400	
21/8" to 31/2"	GPGSMEM	\$447	
3½" to 6"	GPGSMEL	\$537	



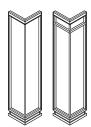
Glass Selections Transitions

► Need help?

page 26

Product details,

All-Glass L-Corner Units and All-Glass L-Corner Units with Two Transom-Aligned Lites



Tip: L-corner units are factoryassembled. Glass joint is field-glazed (glazing tape or silicone sealant) as part of the installation process.

Tip: L-corner units plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual panels that are joined by a post.

Standard Includes

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch
- 23/8"-thick panel with frame: paint or anodized aluminum
- · All glass, if selected
- Two factory-installed lites—top lite is transom aligned:
- · Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for frame
- 3 Ceiling height
- 4 Glass finish
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
urface	Frame						
/aterials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.				
	Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.				
	L-corner unit glass panel	s 8'0" through 10'0	п				
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 643	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 737	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 7	+\$1370	Specify glass number for lite.				
	L-corner unit with two transom-aligned lites, top lite glass panels 8'0" through 10'0'						
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 153	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 173	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 7	+\$ 342	Specify glass number for lite.				
	L-corner unit with two transom-aligned lites, lower lite glass panels 8'0" through 10'0"						
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 488	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 564	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 7	+\$1028	Specify glass number for lite.				
eiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments				
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments				
Related	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240				
Products	 Continuous base trim 		▶Page 246				
	Feature strips		Page 250				
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Parametric	• 7'5" through 7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments				
Ceiling Height All glass L-corner	-						

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.



units only)

Base

• 21/2"H base

4"H base

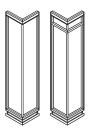
Specify to accept 21/2"H base.

Specify to accept 4"H base.

+\$ 253

+\$ 455

Specification Information						
·Width	· Style	·U.S.	·Nominal	·Modular	·Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Base	Width	Width	Number	Base
•	:	Price				Price
:				•	•	



L-Corner Units All Glass 18" GPGSSGL \$2092 Two Divided Lites 18" GPGSS2LL \$2639

L-Modular Corner Units				
18" x 18"	16 ⁵ / ₁₆ " x 16 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	GPGSMGL	\$2092	
18" x 18"	165/16" x 165/16"	GPGSM2LL	\$2639	

Glass Selections Transitions, continued

Glass Selections T-Corner Unit All-Glass Frame Kits

► Need help?

page 26

Product details,



Tip: Frame and glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: T-corner frame kits plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual 18" panels that are joined by a post.

Tip: Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single mini end or wall channel.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

-		_			- 1	_	_	-11	_
	ta	1 a T	• -	14				• 1	

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 23/8"-thick panel with clear frame: paint or anodized aluminum
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trin (ordered separately); paint

Required to Specify

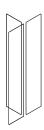
- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame
- 4 Glass number for lite
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	accommoda (ordered sep		is 5"H base trim int			
	Options		U.S. Price	Requi	red to Specify	
Surface Materials	• Paint price g • Paint price g • Paint price g • Anodized al	group 2 group 3	No cost +\$ 41 +\$ 72 No cost	Specify p	paint color number. paint color number. paint color number. anodized aluminum.	
Ceiling Height	8'0" through9'1" through		No cost +\$ 75		ceiling height in 1" incre ceiling height in 1" incre	
Related Products	Ceiling trackContinuousFeature strip	base trim		►Page 24 ►Page 24 ►Page 25	6	
	SmartTo	ols Opti	ons U.S. Price	Requi	red to Specify	
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through	7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Specify (ceiling height in 1" incr	ements.
Base	• 2½"H base • 4"H base		+\$226 +\$455	Specify to accept 2½"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base.		
Specification	n Informatio	on				
	Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	• Modular Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
All-Glass Fra	ame Kits		Modular All-	Glass Frame Kit	ts	
18" x 18" x 18"	GPGSSGFKT	\$1931	18" x 18" x 18"	16¾" x 16¾" x 16¾"	GPGSMGFKT	\$1931



Glass Selections T-Corner Units All-Glass Kits

Need help? Product details, page 26



Tip: Frame and glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: T-corner frame kits plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual 18" panels that are joined by a post.

Tip: T-corner glass kits include three pieces of glass.

Tip: Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single mini-end or wall channel.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments 2³/₈"-thick panel with clear anodized aluminum frame: paint Floor track with adjustable levelers to 	 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Glass number for lite See Surface Materials, page 362.
1 1001 track with adjustable levelers to	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Top lite glass panels	8'0" through 10'0"	
Materials	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$1199	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 3	+\$2172	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 7	+\$5208	Specify glass number for lite.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Related	Ceiling tracks		Page 240
Products	 Continuous base trim 		▶ Page 246
	 Feature strips 		▶ Page 250

accommodate continuous 5"H base trim

(ordered separately): paint

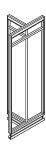
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 2½"H base • 4"H base	+\$ 53 No cost	Specify to accept 2½"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base.

· Width	· Style Number	U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	· Modular Width	· Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
All-Glass G	lass Kits		Modular All	-Glass Glass Kits		
18" x 18" x 18"	GPGSSGGKT	\$724	18" x 18" x 18"	16¾" x 16¾" x 16¾"	GPGSMGGKT	\$724



Glass Selections Transitions, continued

Glass Selections T-Corner Units Two Divided Lite Frame Kits



Tip: Frame and glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: T-corner frame kits plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual 18" panels that are joined by a post.

Tip: Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a mini end or wall channel.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	Standard includes	nequired to
Need help?	Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch	1 Style number
Product details,	increments	2 Ceiling height
page 26	 23/8"-thick panel with frame: paint or anodized 	3 Paint color number

- 23/8"-thick panel with frame: paint or anodized aluminum
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- 3 Paint color number for frame
- 4 Glass number for lite
- 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

Specify

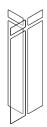
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Frame		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	 Anodized aluminum 	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Related	Ceiling tracks		Page 240
Products	Continuous base trim		▶ Page 246
	Feature strips		▶ Page 250

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base	• 2½"H base	+\$226	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	• 4"H base	+\$455	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specificat	ion Informati	on				
·Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	· Modular Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Two Divide	d Lite Frame	Kits	Modular Tw	o Divided Lite Fra	me Kits	
18" x 18" x 18"	GPGSS2FKT	\$2220	18" x 18" x 18"	16 ³ / ₄ " x 16 ³ / ₄ " x 16 ³ / ₄ "	GPGSM2FKT	\$2220



Glass Selections T-Corner Units Two Divided Lite Glass Kits



Tip: Frame and glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: T-corner frame kits plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual 18" panels that are joined by a post.

Tip: T-corner glass kits include three pieces of glass.

Tip: Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single miniend or wall channel.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. It you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 26	 Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments 2%"-thick panel with clear anodized aluminum frame: paint Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint 	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Glass number for lite 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Top Lite Glass Panels	8'0" through 10'0"	
Materials	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 362	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$ 654	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 4 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 5 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 7	+\$2084	Specify glass number for lite.
	Lower Lite Glass Pan	els 8'0" through 10'0"	
	 Glass price group 1 	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 2 	+\$ 863	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 3 	+\$1560 N.A. N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 4 		Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 5 		Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 6 	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	 Glass price group 7 	+\$3124	Specify glass number for lite.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Related	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
Products	 Continuous base trim 		▶ Page 246
	 Feature strips 		▶ Page 250

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base	2½"H base4"H base	+\$ 53 No cost	Specify to accept 21/2"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base.

Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	· Modular Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Two Divide	d Lite Glass	Kits	Modular Tw	o Divided Lite Gla	ss Kits	
18" x 18" x 18"	GPGSS2GKT	\$778	18" x 18" x 18"	16 ³ / ₄ " x 16 ³ / ₄ " x 16 ³ / ₄ "	GPGSM2GKT	\$778



► See page 1 for details.

Ceiling Tracks

Ceiling Tracks



Overlapping

Tip: No ceiling clip is included unless selected as an option.

Tip: For finished end ceiling track.

► See page 62.

Tip: Ceiling clip option is on straight and finished-end ceiling tracks only.

Tip: When required by the local seismic design criteria, additional ceiling fasteners and/or structural bracing may be required. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions web site at village.steelcase.com.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 62	Ceiling track: paint	 1 Style number 2 Ceiling track 3 Paint color number for ceiling track 4 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$23	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$36	Specify paint color number.
Ceiling Track	Recessed ceiling track	No cost	Specify with recessed ceiling track.
	 Overlapping ceiling track 	No cost	Specify with overlapping ceiling track.
Ceiling Clips	No fastener	No cost	Specify with no fastener.
	 1" x ¹/₄"D tegular 	No cost	Specify with 1" x 1/4"D tegular clip.
	 1" x ³/₈"D tegular 	No cost	Specify with 1" x 3/8"D tegular clip.
	 1" x ¹/₂"D tegular 	No cost	Specify with 1" x 1/2"D tegular clip.
	 1" x 5/8"D tegular 	No cost	Specify with 1" x 5/8"D tegular clip.
	 Donn Fineline 1/4" slot 	No cost	Specify with Donn Fineline with 1/4" slot clip.
	 Donn Fineline ¹/₈" slot 	No cost	Specify with Donn Fineline with 1/8" slot clip.
	 1"W exposed T 	No cost	Specify with 1"W exposed T clip.
	 1" fluted runner ¹/₄" – 20" 	No cost	Specify with 1" fluted runner 1/4" - 20" clip.
	 1" tee quick clip 	No cost	Specify with 1" tee quick clip.
	 9/16"W exposed tee 	No cost	Specify with 9/16"W exposed tee clip.
	 9/16" x ¹/₄"D tegular 	No cost	Specify with 9/16" x 1/4"D tegular clip.
	 9/16" x 5/16"D tegular 	No cost	Specify with 9/16" x 5/16"D tegular clip.
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Siliart roots Options	U.S. Price	nequired to Specify
Modified Angle	 For GPCT120V 70°-115° 	+\$49	Specify with modified angle.
(70° to 175° in 5° increments)	• For GPCT135V 125°-175°	+\$49	Specify with modified angle.

Specif	Specification Information			
·Width		·U.S.		
:	Number	Base Price		
:		FIICE		

Finished-End Ceiling Track

120" **GPCTFE** \$254

Corner L Ceiling Track

Straight Ceiling Track

GPCTS

120"

24" **GPCTLS** \$215

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

\$218

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

· Width · Style · U.S.

Number Base
Price

120° Corner V Ceiling Track

24" **GPCT120V** \$215

135° Corner V Ceiling Track

24" **GPCT135V** \$215



Ceiling Tracks, continued

Ceiling Track Clip Kits



Tip: Ceiling clip attachment hardware is included with ceiling track. Additional ceiling clip kits can be ordered separately for inventory or changes.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	 Quantity of 200 ceiling track clips and necessary 	1 Style number

Need help?
 Product details, page 63
 Quantity of 200 ceiling track clips a attachment hardware

2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Post Extensions	 Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately) 	No cost	Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.
	 Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately) 	No cost	Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.

Specificat	tion Information
Style Number	· U.S. Price
1" x ¹ /4"D 1	Tegular Tegular
GPCFKT	\$2456 :
1" x ³ /8"D 1	Tegular Tegular
GPCFKX	\$2456 :
1" x ⁵ /8"D 1	Tegular Tegular
GPCFKZ	\$2959 :
Donn Fine	line 1/4" Slot
GPCFKM	\$ 449 :
Donn Fine	line ¹ /8" Slot
GPCFKU	\$1125
1"W Expos	ed T
GPCFKA	\$ 765

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style U.S. Price

1" Tee Quick Clip

GPCFKQ \$1426

9/16"W Exposed Tee

GPCFKR \$ 765

9/16" x 1/4"D Tegular

GPCFKTS \$2669

9/16" x 5/16"D Tegular

GPCFKXS \$2669



Ceiling Tracks, continued

Ceiling Track T-Clip



T-clip for recessed ceiling track



T-clip for overlapping ceiling track

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 63 • T-clip for ceiling track: black paint only

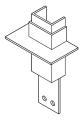
1 Style number

2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Post Extensions	Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.	
	Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.	

Specificat	tion Information	
•Style Number	· U.S. Price	
GPCTT	\$7	

Ceiling Track Bypass Cover



Tip: Bypass cover is required if you are using a recessed ceiling track and the track is on the ceiling grid.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

Need help? • Bypass Product details, page 63

• Bypass cover: paint

1 Style number

2 Paint color number for bypass cover

3 Options, if selected (see below)

► See Surface Materials, page 362.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bypass cover surface	e options	
 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
 Paint price group 2 	+\$4	Specify paint color number.
 Paint price group 3 	+\$7	Specify paint color number.
	Bypass cover surface Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2	Bypass cover surface options Paint price group 1 No cost Paint price group 2 +\$4

Specification Information		
• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
GPCTB	\$259	



Ivacy wa

Cornice Track and Brackets

Tip: When required by the local seismic design criteria, structural bracing may be required. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions web site at village.steelcase.com.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	Cornice track: paint	1 Style number
Product details, page 66		2 Paint color number for cornice track3 Options, if selected (see below)
. •		See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	L,T, and X Cornice B	rackets	
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 4	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 7	Specify paint color number.
	Straight Cornice Trac	ck	
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$23	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$36	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Length	· Style	·U.S.
	Number	Base
	-	Price

Straight Cornice Track

120"	GPRTS	\$34



L Cornice Bracket

GPRTL	\$ 65



T Cornice Bracket

GPRTT	\$ 65
•	



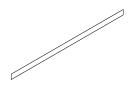
X Cornice Bracket

GPRTX	\$ 6



Trim and Accessories

Continuous Base Trim



	Standard Includes
Need help? Product details, page 19	• 5"H base trim: paint

Required to Specify 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base trim 3 Options, if selected (see below)

See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Base trim surface op	tions	
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$23	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$36	Specify paint color number.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base	• 2 ¹ / ₂ "H base	+\$12	Specify 2 ¹ / ₂ "H base.
	• 4"H base	+\$53	Specify 4"H base.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

pecifica	ation Info	rmation
	Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
: 0"	GPBTC	\$126



Corner Base Trim

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	5"H base trim: paint	1 Style number
Product details,	•	2 Paint color number for base trim
page 84		3 Options, if selected (see below)
. •		See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Base trim surface op	tions		
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.	
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 36	Specify paint color number.	

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base	• 2½"H base • 4"H base	+\$ 53 +\$ 53	Specify 2½"H base. Specify 4"H base.
Modified Angle (70° to 175° in 5° increments)	• For GPCNRBT120 70°-85° • For GPCNRBT120 95°-115° • For GPCNRBT135 125°-175°	+\$138 +\$ 69 +\$ 69	Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle.

Specif	ication Inform	tion
·Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
90° Corn	er Base Trim	
18"	GPCNRBT90	\$126
120° Coi	ner Base Trim	
18"	GPCNRBT120	\$126
135° Coi	ner Base Trim	
18"	GPCNRBT135	\$126

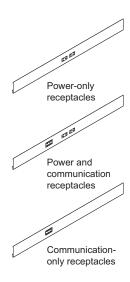
90° corner 120° corne

135° corner

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Trim and Accessories, continued

Power and Communication Base Trim



Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 22	5"H base trim with cutouts: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Base trim surface op	tions	
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$23	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$36	Specify paint color number.

Width	·Style	·U.S.	
	Number	Base	
	:	Price	

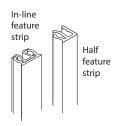
Power Only					
59"	GPBTP	\$37			
Power	and Communica	ition			
59"	GPBTPC	\$37			
Commu	ınication Only				
59"	GPBTCC	\$37			
:	:	:			

lly GPBTCHIP	\$37				
	\$37				
d Communicati	on				
GPBTCHIPC	\$37				
cation Only					
GPBTCC	\$37				
	GPBTCHIPC	GPBTCHIPC \$37 cation Only GPBTCC \$37			



Trim and Accessories, continued

Feature Strips



Tip: Single feature strips are 121" long and are cut to size in the field. They are required when joining door frames to other components.

Tip: To determine quantity and length of feature strips, see Feature Strip Application. ► Page 88.

Tip: Feature strip(s) may be shipped slightly longer than needed. Excess will be concealed behind base trim and no cutting is required.

Tip: Half feature strips are used in combination with in-line feature strips for inside corner applications.

Tip: For correct fit of feature strips, you must specify type of components that will be used in conjunction with feature strips. Example: One painted component and one upholstered component.

Tip: Fabric covered feature strips cannot be reused, and will need to be replaced as part of rearrangement process.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 18	 Feature strip(s): paint Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, if package of 25 selected 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for feature strip(s) 3 Ceiling height, if package of 25 selected 4 Wall application 5 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Single feature strips		
Materials	Paint		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 4	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric		
	 Fabric price group 1 	+\$ 56	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$100	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$125	Specify fabric color number.
	Vinyl		
	 Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM) 	+\$ 56	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Package of 25 feature str	ips	
	Paint	-	
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric	•	
	Fabric price group 1	+\$125	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$214	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$262	Specify fabric color number.
	Vinyl		
	Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+\$125	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Wall Application	For use with two painted components	No cost	Specify with two painted components.
• •	For use with two upholstered components	No cost	Specify with two upholstered components.
	 For use with one painted and one upholstered component 	No cost	Specify with one painted and one upholstered component.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 10'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

▶Options, continued on next page



▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height	 7'5"H through 7'11"H (for GPFS and GPFSH only) 	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
(Available in 1" increments)	• 10'1"H through 11'0"H	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	21/2"H base (for GPFS and GPFSH only)	No cost	Specify to accept 21/2"H base.
	4"H base (for GPFS and GPFSH only)	No cost	Specify to accept 4"H base.

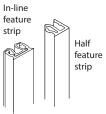
Specifi	Specification Information						
·Height ·Style ·U.S.							
-	Number	Base					
	:	Price					
:	:	:					

Package of 25 Feature Strips

In-Line			
8'0"-10'0"	GPFS	\$746	
Half			
8'0"-10'0"	GPFSH	\$746	
:	:	•	

Package of 1 Feature Strip

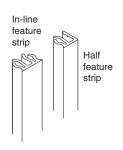
In-Line	In-Line				
121"	GPFS1	\$ 37			
Half					
121"	GPFSH1	\$ 37			
:	:	:			





Trim and Accessories, continued

Anodized Feature Strips



Tip: Single feature strips are 121" long and are cut to size in the field. They are required when joining door frames to other components.

Tip: To determine quantity and length of feature strips, see Feature Strip Application.

Page 88.

Tip: Feature strip(s) may be shipped slightly longer than needed. Excess will be concealed behind base trim and no cutting is required.

Tip: Half feature strips are used in combination with in-line feature strips for inside corner applications.

Tip: Anodized feature strips are designed for use with Glass Selection anodized door and glass frames. They are not compatible with upholstered panels.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: For painted feature strips, use Privacy Wall feature strips.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 18	 Feature strip(s):anodized aluminum Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, if package of 25 selected 	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height, if package of 25 selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Ceiling Height on Half Feature Strips	• 8'0" through 10'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	7'5"H through 7'11"H (for GPFSA and GPFSHA only)	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	2½"H base (for GPFSA and GPFSHA only) 4"H base (for GPFSA and GPFSHA only)	No cost	Specify to accept 21/2"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specifi	cation Info	rmation
Height	· Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Price
:	:	:

Package	ackage of 25 Feature Strips						
In-Line	n-Line						
8'0"-10'0"	GPFSA	\$1083					
Half							
8'0"-10'0"	GPFSHA	\$1083					

Packa	ackage of 1 Feature Strip							
In-Line								
121"	GPFS1A	\$ 55						
Half								
121"	GPFSH1A	\$ 55						
:	:	:						



Furniture Reveal Strips

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help?

• Furniture reveal strip(s): paint price group 1

Product details, page 19

1 Style number
2 Paint color number
3 Wall application
4 Options, if selected (see below)

► See Surface Materials, page 362.

Tip: Furniture reveal strips are used when hanging components on Privacy Wall panels. The furniture reveal strip finishes off one half of an in-line panel joint, while allowing access to panel slots. They are cut to size from a 34" length as part of the installation process. Typically, one 34" strip is adequate to trim out both edges of a worksurface or storage cabinet.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Package of 4 furniture re	eveal strips		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 4	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.	
	Package of 25 furniture	reveal strips		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.	
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$23	Specify paint color number.	
Wall Application	For use with two painted components	No cost	Specify with two painted components.	
••	For use with two upholstered components	No cost	Specify with two upholstered components.	
	 For use with one painted and one upholstered component 	No cost	Specify with one painted and one upholstered component.	

· Height	· Style	·U.S.
	Number	Base
	•	Price

Package of 4 Furniture Reveal Strips

34" **GPFRS4** \$ 65

Package of 25 Furniture Reveal Strips

34" **GPFRS** \$339



Trim and Accessories, continued

Acoustic Packing



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 19	120" of acoustic packing for mini ends or wall channels to help improve acoustic performance	Style number

Specification Information				
•Style Number	· U.S. Price			
GPACOUST	\$49			

Acoustic Seals



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 89	Acoustic seal: black Package of 10	Style number



Load Bar



Standard Includes Required to Specify Load bar width: 18"W−60"W in 1/16" increments Product details, page 20 • Load bar: paint price group 1 • Package quantitiy: two • Package quantitiy: two 3 Width type (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width Type	Modular Standard	No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify standard.
Width	• 18"W-30"W • 30½16"W-60"W	No cost +\$33	Specify width in ½16" increments. Specify width in ½16" increments.

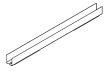
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$23	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$33	Specify paint color number.
Related	Solid wall panels with hollow	v core	▶ Page 110
Products	 Solid wall panels with enhance 	ced core	▶Page 114
	 Clerestory wall panels 		▶ Page 136
	Glass selections clerestory	panel	▶ Page 206
	Furniture reveal strips	•	▶ Page 253

Specifica	tion Information			
·Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
6"	GPLB	\$582		



Accessories

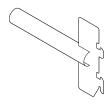
Universal Floor Gripper



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details,	Floor gripperDouble-sided hook and eye tape	Style number	
page 21	Double-sided adhesive tape		

Specification Information			
·Height	Style	·U.S.	
:	Number	Price	
16 ¹ /8"	GPUFG	\$36	

Wall-Lifting Tools



	Package quantity: two	
Specificat	tion Information	
Style Number	·U.S. Price	
GPWT	\$165	

Standard Includes

Wall-lifting tool

Required to Specify

Style number



Wiring and Cabling

Receptacles



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 101
- Receptacle: plastic

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for receptacle
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controlled Stamp	No stampControlled stamp	No cost +\$5	Specify with no stamp. Specify with controlled stamp.

Speci	fication Info	rmation						
	15-Amp Re	ceptacles			20-Amp Re	ceptacles		
Line	·Style	·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.
	Number	Base	Number	Base	Number	Base	Number	Base
		Price		Price		Price		Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

	System Grou	nd	Isolated Grou	und	System Groun	nd	Isolated Grou	ınd
Line 1	GP1R1SGX	\$47	GP1R1IGX	\$47	GP1R1SGHX	\$72	GP1R1IGHX	\$72
Line 2	GP1R2SGX	\$47	GP1R2IGX	\$47	GP1R2SGHX	\$72	GP1R2IGHX	\$72
Line 3	GP1R3SGX	\$47	GP1R3IGX	\$47	GP1R3SGHX	\$72	GP1R3IGHX	\$72
Line 4	GP1R4SGX	\$47	GP1R4IGX	\$47	GP1R4SGHX	\$72	GP1R4IGHX	\$72

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

	System Grou	nd	Isolated Grou	ınd	System Groun	nd	Isolated Grou	ınd
Line 1	GP2R1SGY	\$47	GP2R1IGY	\$47	GP2R1SGHY	\$72	GP2R1IGHY	\$72
Line 2	GP2R2SGY	\$47	GP2R2IGY	\$47	GP2R2SGHY	\$72	GP2R2IGHY	\$72
Line 3	GP2R3SGY	\$47	GP2R3IGY	\$47	GP2R3SGHY	\$72	GP2R3IGHY	\$72
Line 4	GP2R4SGY	\$47	GP2R4IGY	\$47	GP2R4SGHY	\$72	GP2R4IGHY	\$72
	•		•	•	•	•		-

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic

	System Grou	ınd	Isolated Grou	ınd	System Grou	nd	Isolated Grou	ınd
Line 1	GP3R1SGZ	\$47	GP3R1IGZ	\$47	GP3R1SGHZ	\$72	GP3R1IGHZ	\$72
Line 2	GP3R2SGZ	\$47	GP3R2IGZ	\$47	GP3R2SGHZ	\$72	GP3R2IGHZ	\$72
Line 3	GP3R3SGZ	\$47	GP3R3IGZ	\$47	GP3R3SGHZ	\$72	GP3R3IGHZ	\$72
	-		•		•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Wiring and Cabling, continued

USB Receptacles



	Sta	ndard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help Product de page 101		eptacle: plastic	1 Style number2 Plastic color number for receptacle▶ See Surface Materials, page 362.
Specif	ication Infor	mation	
·Line	•Style Number	· U.S. Price	
4-Circu	ıit, 3+1 Wirin	ng Schematic	
Line 1	GPR1USBX	\$111	
Line 2	GPR2USBX	\$111	
Line 3	GPR3USBX	\$111	
Line 4	GPR4USBX	\$111 :	
4-Circu	ıit, 2+2 Wirir	ng Schematic	
Line 1	GPR1USBY	\$111	
Line 2	GPR2USBY	\$111	
Line 3	GPR3USBY	\$111	
Line 4	GPR4USBY	\$111	
3-Circu	ıit, Separate	Neutrals Wiring Schema	itic
Line 1	GPR1USBZ	\$111	
Line 2	GPR2USBZ	\$111	



GPR3USBZ

\$111

Line 3

Privacy Wall

Wiring and Cabling, continued

Cover Plates

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	Cover plate: plastic	1 Style number
Product details.		2 Plastic color number for cover

page 101

2 Plastic color number for cover plate See Surface Materials, page 362.

Specification Information

Style U.S. Number Price

Power and Communication

GPPDC \$72

Power Only

GPPC \$62

Power and Communication Fillers

Need help?
Product det page 102

Tip: This filler is not designed for use with the base commu-

nication cutout. Fillers for this NEMA-size cutout should be

sourced locally.

Need help?
Product details,

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for filler
- ► See Surface Materials, page 362.

Specification Information

Style U.S. Price

GPRCE \$133



► See page 1 for details.

Wiring and Cabling, continued

Multipurpose Power Infeeds





Tip: If an infeed is needed, it must be ordered separately when you order a panel with base power option. When you order a panel with ADAor desk-height power option, a factory-installed hardwire infeed is included.

Tip: Infeed is included in the price of ADA- or deskheight receptacle power location option. Base receptacle power location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

	Standard Includes
► Need help?	 Hardwire infeed

- —Junction box fittings
- -Conduit: metal
- Modular infeed -Conduit: metal
- Modular infeed cover

Required to Specify

Style number

Product details,

pages 100, 140

·Length and	· Style	∙U.S.
Connection	Number	Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

24' Hardwire	GP1PIH24X	\$673	
24' Modular	GP1PIM24X	\$812	

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24' Hardwire	GP2PIH24Y	\$673
24' Modular	GP2PIM24Y	\$812

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Base Power Infeeds



Tip: For base power infeeds for use in San Francisco, see below.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, pages 100, 140
- Liquid-tight flexible conduit: black plastic
- Junction box fittings for hardwired connection
 Style number

Specific	ation Inform	nation
·Length	·Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Price
	:	:

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

12' **GP1BPI12X** \$39

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

12' **GP2BPI12Y** \$392

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic

12' **GP3BPI12Z** \$392

Base Power Infeeds for Use in San Francisco



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 103

- Junction box fittings for hardwired connection
- Metallic liquid-tight flexible conduit: black plastic

Style number

	onath	. Ctudo			ī	•
1	Specifi	cation	Informa	tio	ľ	1

Length Style U.S.
Number Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

16" **GP1BPISF12X** \$392

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

16" **GP2BPISF12Y** \$392

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic

16" **GP3BPISF12Z** \$392



Wiring and Cabling, continued

Modular Harnesses



Tip: For field-installed jumpers, order a 29" harness for desk to ADA height, order a 64" harness for ADA to base height, and order a 76" harness for desk to base height.

Tip: Harnesses stretch 3". For example, a 33" harness will allow for a 33" to 36" connection.

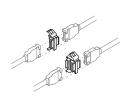
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 102	Harness	1 Style number 2 Harness length (see below) 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Harness Length Page 108	Harness length from 18" to 50"	No cost	Specify <i>harness length of xx</i> " (designate length of 18", 21", 25", 29", 33", 37", 41", 46", or 50").
	Harness length from 54" to 103"	+\$ 77	Specify <i>harness length of xx</i> " (designate length of 54", 58", 62", 66", 70", 74", 78", 82", 90", 94", 99", or 103").
	Harness length from 107" to 196"	+\$225	Specify <i>harness length of xx</i> " (designate length of 107", 111", 115", 120", 124", 128", 132", 136", 140", 144", 148", 152", 156", 160", 166", 171", 175", 180", 184", 190", or 196").
	Harness length 288"	+\$606	Specify harness length of 288".

Length	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
4-Circuit	, 3+1 Wiring	Schematic Schema
18" to 50"	GP1MHAX	\$180 :
4-Circuit	, 2+2 Wiring	Schematic
18" to 50"	GP2MHAY	\$180
3-Circuit	, Separate No	eutrals Wiring Schematic
18" to 50"	GP3MHAZ	\$180

*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Harness-to-Harness Connectors



Standard Includes

Need help?
Product details,
page 102

■ Connector: black plastic only
page 102

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Informa	tion		
Description	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring	Schematic	·	
Harness-to-harness	GP1HHX	\$47	
Branching harness-to-harness	GP1BHX	\$47	
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring	Schematic		
Harness-to-harness	GP2HHY	\$47	
Branching harness-to-harness	GP2BHY	\$47	
3-Circuit, Separate Ne	utrals Wiring	Schematic	
Harness-to-harness	GP3HHZ	\$47	
Branching harness-to-harness	GP3BHZ	\$47	
	:	• •	



Wiring and Cabling, continued

Field-Installed Powerkits

Tip: These powerkits are suitable for use in New York City.

Tip: Power and communication cover plate and base trim are ordered separately. Pages 248 and 241

Tip: Power and communication can be field installed in panel face. Power only cannot be field installed in panel face.

Tip: Powerkits can be installed in hollow core panels only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 101	Power block Mounting bracket	Style number

Related Products

- Power and communication base trim
- Cover plates
- Multipurpose power infeedsBase power infeeds
- Harness-to-harness connectors

- ▶ Page 248
- ▶ Page 241
- ▶Page 260 ▶Page 261
- ▶ Page 263

Specification Information

Base Powerkit





Style Number	·U.S. Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3	3+1 Wiring Scl	hematic	<u> </u>	·	
GP1PKBX	\$245	GP1PKPSX	\$286	GP1PKPX	\$286
4-Circuit, 2	2+2 Wiring Scl	hematic			-
GP2PKBY	\$245	GP2PKPSY	\$286	GP2PKPY	\$286

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Chicago & NYC Junction Box



Tip: Junction boxes for base power are provided by the electrician.

Tip: Powerkits can be installed in hollow core panels only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, pages 103, 140	Field-installed junction box for panel	Style number



Threa

Understanding Thread

Statement of Line	268

Product Details

Thread 270

Statement of Line

Thread



Three-Prong Plug Adapter

Understanding ▶ Page 270 Specifying
Page 276



Power Hub Understanding ▶ Page 270 Specifying

▶ Page 277



Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps

Understanding

▶ Page 270

Specifying
Page 278



Power Track Wall Infeed with Infills

Understanding

▶ Page 270

Specifying
Page 279

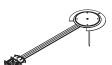


Power Track Floor Infeed with Ramps

Understanding

▶ Page 270

Specifying
Page 280



Power Track Floor Infeed with Infills

Understanding ▶ Page 270

Specifying ▶ Page 281

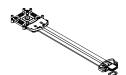


Power Track with Ramps

Understanding

▶ Page 270 Specifying

▶Page 282



Power Track with Infills

Understanding

▶ Page 270 Specifying

▶ Page 283



Connector

Understanding

Page 270

Specifying Page 284

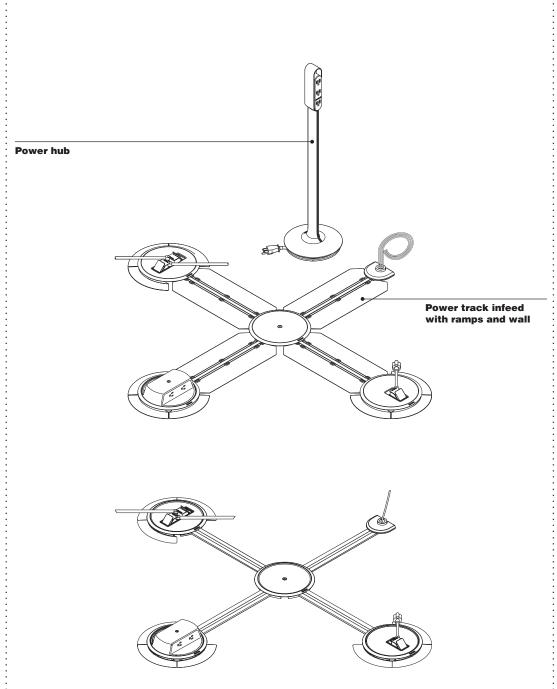


Power Strip

Specifying
Page 285

Thread

Power Track and Power Track Infeeds



Product Details

Power track infeeds

provide the option of connecting the Thread system to the building power, either through the wall or through the floor. Infeed lengths are available from 24" to 144" in 12" increments and in single or dual circuit.

Available in single circuit and dual circuit.

Power track lengths are available from 24" to 144" in 12" increments. They connect to an infeed to distribute power. Power tracks can be ordered with ramps or with infills.







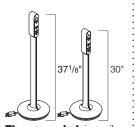
Connectors, four varieties: Blank low-profile (No power access), one-door low-profile (provides one access point utilizing Steelcase's proprietary low-profile plug), twodoor low-profile (provides two access points utilizing Steelcase's proprietary low-profile plug), and the NEMA monument, which provides four standard threeprong plug (NEMA 5-15) receptacles. NEMA monument is available with standard and tamper resistant receptacles.



Power hub is available with a standard three-prong plug or Steelcase's proprietary low-profile plug. The hub provides a user interface for power that is off the floor and capable of moving around the space. It features an integrated cord wrap in the design of the base.



The Thread power hub provides six standard three-prong (NEMA 5-15) receptacles to provide power access where users need it. (indoor dry locations only).



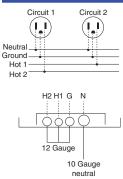
The power hub is available in two heights, lounge height and desk height. The lounge height hub is 30" tall overall with the user interface starting at 22". The desk height hub is 371/8" tall overall with the user interface starting at 28".



Low-profile plug adapter is an 83/4" long adapter that allows a single three-prong plug to connect to Steelcase's proprietary low-profile connectors.

Proprietary low-profile plug can only be used with the Thread system and will not interface with existing receptacles. In order to achieve ADA compliance for connectors in an egress location, we developed our own plug design. Note: Always consult your local inspector prior to purchasing the Thread system to ensure all local codes and ordinances are satisfied since local regulations may supersede those spelled out in the National Electric Code.

Connections

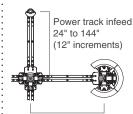


The single circuit power track infeeds utilize three standard 12 gauge insulated wires encased in a riveted metal housing

The dual circuit power track infeeds utilize three 12 gauge insulated wires along with a 10 gauge shared neutral wire.

All infeeds stand 1/4" off of the subfloor.

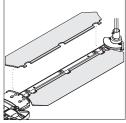
The infeed track comes with 12' of extra wiring to easily connect to the building power through a new or existing junction box. If longer infeed wiring is necessary, it may be submitted to specials.



Power track 24" to 144" (12" increments)

Thread power track and power track infeeds are prefabricated modular tracks capable of distributing up to 20 amps of power per circuit and come in lengths of 24" to 144" in 12" increments. These tracks must be fastened to subfloor, but can be reconfigured or removed without leaving substantial damage to the subfloor like more permanent solutions do. Thread power track cannot be field cut

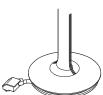
▶ Please refer to page 272 for more information on applications and reconfiguration.



Each power track and infeed track comes with either two flexible ramps or two infills. The ramps ease the transition between the subfloor and the height of the track. These ramps simply rest on top of the track and do not need to be adhered or fastened. The infills rest within the track to create a smooth surface for the floor covering to be applied over. When ordering a power track and/or infeed track, you can specify the track and ramps or the track and infills, depending on your installation method determined by your flooring selection.

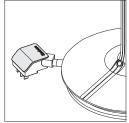


Standard three-prong plug

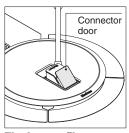


Low-profile plug

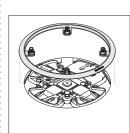
The cord is 5' long and is available with either a standard three-prong plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors. Cord length can be changed to be 2-9' by ordering through Specials. The base only has the capacity to wrap 5' of cord within.



The metal connector cover on the lowprofile connectors is a stamped, painted steel plate. This connector cover is ADA compliant for egress locations.



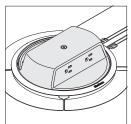
The low-profile connector doors are made of cast zinc. They are spring loaded and gasketed to ensure compliance with small liquid spill requirements. The system is not fully waterproof and is only acceptable for use indoors in dry locations.



The plastic trim ring is spring loaded to provide a tight fit against the flooring. It provides a simple ramp transition to the 1/2" maximum height of the connector cover and hides any imperfections in the access hole cut in the carpet

NEMA connector is designed to accept most standard NEMA three-prong plug and cord orientations. If cord exits in a non-standard fashion, please check for fit

before ordering. A low-profile connector and adapter should be utilized for nonstandard configurations.



The NEMA monument is made of a two piece plastic housing that provides access to four standard three-prong receptacles. This connector is not ADA compliant for egress locations. NEMA monument is available with standard and tamper resistant receptacles.

Tip: When connecting the Verb active media table or Bivi to Thread, the NEMA tamper resistant monument orients receptacles in a way that allows additional plug orientations.

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

See page 272 for additional power planning information.

Technical Electrical Information and Power Planning

The Thread system is listed as a 20 amp branch circuit. It utilizes three standard 12 gauge wires (hot, neutral, and ground). When more than one circuit is required to support a space or application, additional circuits will need to be provided using Thread power track infeeds connected to other circuits in the building. The number of circuits available to pull from will be determined by building construction. Please consult your electrician if you are unsure of the building power capabilities.

Thread is designed to accommodate 20 amps per circuit. Amps x volts = watts. In the U.S., this means 2,400 watts of potential. However, most locations only allow for power planning of up to 80% of potential. For example, 2,400 watts x 80% is 1,920 watts. When planning, consider whether a single or dual circuit is needed based on power needs.

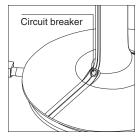
See page 376 for How to Calculate Power

The Thread power track infeed begins with a universal connector that is capable of connecting to any standard 1/2" conduit or other listed product such as Wiremold or Conduit. The building electrical supply connection must be performed by a licensed electrician. Please consult with your electrician if you have questions regarding what type of conduit will be used.

Due to voltage drop, the National Electric Code (NEC) recommends that the distance between the building circuit box and the user access point not exceed 75–150 feet (depending on gauge of wires running from the building circuit box to the Thread infeed junction). Since the distance from the Thread infeed junction to the building circuit box may be difficult to ascertain, we recommend planning conservatively for the total distance of any individual Thread branch and keep it as short as possible. Thread branches longer than 70 feet per circuit may risk contributing to voltage drop exceeding acceptable levels.

Listing categories: Thread power track is listed as a multi-outlet assembly and is considered a 20 amp branch circuit, which means it meets the same requirements as the hard wire outlets in the wall. The power hub is listed as a relocatable power tap (RPT, which means it is treated the same as a typical power strip). The plug adapter is listed as an accessory to the Thread system.

UL 5 is the standard for multi-outlet assembly (which correlates to article 380 in the National Electric Code) and UL1363 is the standard for RPT, but has no direct correlation in the NEC.



The power hub has a circuit breaker in the base that is intended to trip should excessive power draw occur. If the total draw from all receptacles on a hub exceed 15 amps, the breaker will trip and a black button will pop out of the base where it meets the stalk. Pressing the black button back in will reset the circuit.

It is important to plan for expected power consumption in a given application to ensure enough infeeds are present to prevent tripping the circuit breaker either at a hub or at the building circuit box.

Building construction varies and there may be components hidden below the floor surface that must be avoided when drilling holes to anchor the power track infeed and power track. Subflooring, including concrete, may contain electrical wiring, structural cabling, radiant heating lines, etc. To avoid potential property damage or unsafe conditions, consult with the building architect or Engineer of Record to plan accordingly. The subfloor can only have 1/8" of variance under where the Thread power track lies. If greater than 1/8", floor leveling is required.

The building electrical supply connection must be performed by a licensed electrician. Only connect this system to a dedicated 120-127 V~ 60Hz 20A single phase GFCI protected building power circuit.

Codes Information

Thread is UL certified as a multi-outlet assembly and not a manufactured wiring assembly. Manufactured wiring systems are defined in Article 604 of the NEC and provide very clear guidelines regarding construction methods. Thread is constructed in a manner not consistent with any defined method in this section of the NEC and because of this, cannot be considered a manufactured wiring system. It is consistent with the definition for multi-outlet assemblies as defined in Article 380.

NEC 210.71: This 2017 code requires that any habitable room of at least 215 sq. ft. must have at least two floor outlets no less than 6 ft. from the wall. One outlet is required for every 215 sq. ft. of space. Thread is a solution to this code.

The system is capable of distributing 20 amps of power. Power planning to 80% consumption means the system is not designed to deliver more than 16 amps total. Each connection point can only connect to one circuit at a time. Thread is compatible with 5-15 plug types, not 5-20 plug types.

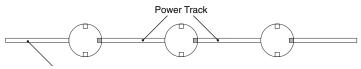
The NEC does not permit plugging an extension cord or relocatable power tap (RPT) into another extension cord or RPT. Many of the power units embedded in furniture are listed as a RPT and, per the NEC, are required to be plugged into a building hardwired receptacle. The Thread cord adapter is a listed multi outlet accessory and as such, is not considered an RPT, extension cord or a building receptacle. We recommend the NEMA monument for any Thread application where furniture-hosted power will be plugged in but some may desire to use the low-profile connector with an adapter for this application. Please note that while it is not a safety hazard, a local inspector may not approve because of the definitions and restrictions mentioned above.

Thread is listed as a multi outlet assembly in accordance with Article 380 of the NEC; it is not a flat conductor cable system (FCC) as identified in Article 324. FCC is not permitted in education, healthcare, or residential facilities.

The intent of this requirement within the code is that outlets are not to be covered by carpet. The traditional multi outlet assembly design was covered with receptacles across the entire face and field wired. With that type of design, it is easy to understand it applies to the entire product. Thread is a new design, yet certified as a multi outlet assembly. The raceway is factory wired and able to be covered with carpet, but the connector/receptacle still cannot.

Track Configurations

<u>Inline</u>



Power Track Infeed or Power Track

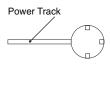
Power Track Infeed

<u>L 90°</u>

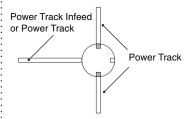
End of Run

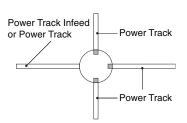
 $\underline{\mathsf{X}}$

or Power Track
Power Track

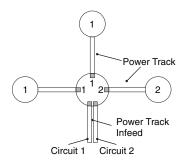


Ţ





Single Circuit and Dual Circuit



Track Configurations and Power Access Points Legend

Inline = connector of any type
L/90° = one door or NEMA connector
End of Run = connector of any type
T = one door or NEMA connector
X = blank connector only

Infeed Circuit Types: Single circuit infeeds distribute the same circuit through all tracks and power access points. Dual circuit infeeds distribute one circuit at 90° and 180° from the infeed track. The second circuit is distributed at 270° from the infeed track.

Steelcase has recommended a maximum of 10 receptacle outlets to avoid code variation and Hub maximization.

- Blank covers do not count towards the total number of receptacles because no access points are present in this configuration.
- One door and two door low profile connectors each count as a single receptacle.
- NEMA monument counts as two receptacles.
- · Hub counts as zero receptacles.
- cULus listed.

Thread, Power Track and Power Track Infeeds, continued

Applications

Floor Specifications

The Thread power distribution system is intended for indoor use/dry locations only. Each connector in the system will require a hole to be cut in the flooring to permit access to the system. This is true for every connection point, even if only using a blank cover where no power access is needed. For this reason, we strongly recommend carpet tile when carpet is used. See installation guide for tools and direction.

Flooring surface compatibility is dependent on which track solution is used. Track with ramps is designed for carpet only. Carpet tile is preferred over broadloom. Carpet thickness must be between 0.225" and 0.450". Track with infill is used for carpet and resilient tiled surfaces with conforming properties (most types of LVT meet these standards). Rely on the flooring provider to determine if the surface meets the needs of the system (ability to screw down the connectors without the surface breaking). Flooring thickness must be between 0.100" to 0.250" for both carpet and LVT.

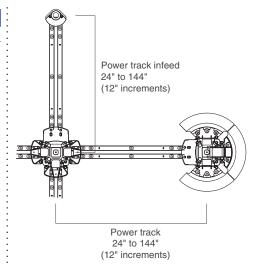
Tracks with infill require a field-supplied 6 mm underlayment.

Each piece of Thread power track or power track infeed must be fastened to the subfloor using one screw at each end of the track and one additional screw every 48". This means for power tracks that are shorter than 48" only two screws are required. For tracks 60" to 96" in length, three screws are required and for tracks longer than 96", four screws are required. Connectors require additional screws in to the subfloor. The track itself has multiple holes to allow it to be screwed down and has many more holes than are needed. For example, at the end of each track you will find four holes placed closely together but only one screw needs to be used. The extra holes are available in case of a damaged screw or some form of interference in the subfloor (like a rock in concrete) that might prevent a hole from being used. The same is true for holes all the rest of the way down the track; there are holes on both sides of the track and they are placed approximately every 12' to provide multiple options in case of interference in the subfloor. Please see installation guide for detailed instructions regarding this topic, including recommended types of fasteners and locating pilot holes.

A wall power infeed may be installed perpendicular to a wall or at any angle between 45° and 135°. However, it should be noted that once the infeed track is installed, all subsequent track connections will be either inline or at right angles to this track. There is no ability to create an angled connection between two tracks. Please refer to the installation guide for detailed instructions and drawings.

The Thread system does have some flexibility to accommodate uneven floors, however flooring elevation changes greater than 1/8" must be filled in or sanded down to even out the surface. The area underneath and immediately surrounding a junction (connector of any type, including a blank) must be flat within 1/16" in a 9" radius from the center of the junction. The Thread system is not designed for use on raised floors, across building expansion joints, or in areas where it will be subject to constant or rolling loads heavier than people. Please refer to the installation guide for additional details.

For connectors that will be in an ADA defined egress location, in order for the low-profile connector to be considered ADA compliant, the floor thickness stated above must be followed. Thinner surfaces can be used but will leave gaps and will not be ADA compliant. Thicker surfaces than stated are incompatible.



The length of a track is measured from the center of one connector to the center of another connector; a 24" power track by itself may not be precisely 24". This is intended to simplify planning and layouts. Note: While this system has been developed to minimize its impact on the physical environment and to work with a broad range of existing furniture, certain conditions exist that may create undesirable interactions with other products. One example is the use of sled-base chairs since it may not sit flat when interacting with the track or connectors. Chairs utilizing pneumatic cylinders with minimum clearance of less than 1/2" should be used with care as the bottom of the cylinder can catch on a connector cover or on the slightly raised profile of the track beneath the carpet. Steelcase always strives to exceed the ½" clearance on our seating products but if you identify a seating product that does not have this level of clearance, a spacer ring is available from our service parts that can be placed between the cylinder and the base to increase the clearance. Please see part number 895446201SR in the Service Parts catalog, or part number 895446201MP for a quantity of 10 spacers.

Notice Regarding Installation: Thread must be anchored to the building floor for safe and proper use. Building construction varies and there may be components hidden below the floor surface that must be avoided when drilling holes to anchor the power track infeed and power track. Subflooring, including concrete, may contain electrical wiring, structural cabling, radiant heating lines, etc. To avoid potential property damage or unsafe conditions, consult with the building's architect or Engineer of Record to plan accordingly.

Specifying Thread

pecifying	
Thread Plug Adapter	276
Thread Power Hub	277
Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps	278
Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Infills	279
Thread Power Track Floor Infeed with Ramps	280
Thread Power Track Floor Infeed with Infills	281
Thread Power Track with Ramps	282
Thread Power Track with Infills	283
Thread Connector	284
Thread Power Strip	285

Thread Plug Adapter



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 270	Plug adapterLow-profile plug end: 6053 Seagull plastic	Style number

Related Products	
Power hub	▶ Page 277
 Power track 	▶ Page 282
 Power track infeed 	▶ Page 278



Thread Power Hub



Tip: Plugtop cap finish is 6053 Seagull. Hub receptacle faceplates are 7360 Merle.

Tip: Power cord is 5' in length.

Tip: 30" high power hub's lowest user interface is 22" off the floor. 371/8" high power hub's lowest user interface is 28" off the floor.

Tip: Neck is 13/4" wide and 1/2" deep.

Tip: Head is 2" wide and 11/2" deep.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

2 Options, if selected (see below)

1 Style number

▶ Page 276

Page 284

► Need help? Product details, page 270

- Power hub: 7360 Merle paint
- Six NEMA outlets (three on each side)
- · Integrated cord wrap
- Reset button
- Weighted base

• Plug adapter

Connector

Power cord with low-profile plug
 Power cord with low-profile plug
 Power cord with low-profile plug
 Power cord with low-profile plug

	or NEMA plug		
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	7360 Merle4799 Platinum Metallic4140 Arctic White Gloss	No cost +\$12 +\$12	Specify with 7360 Merle. Specify with 4799 Platinum Metallic. Specify with 4140 Arctic White Gloss.
Height Options	 30" lounge height 37½" desk height 	No cost +\$ 7	Specify with lounge height. Specify with desk height.
Plug Configuration Options	Low-profile plug Standard NEMA three-prong plug	No cost -\$44	Specify with low profile plug. Specify with standard NEMA three-prong plug.
Related Products	Power track Power track infeed		▶ Page 282 ▶ Page 278

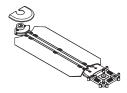
·Diameter	· Style	·U.S.
•	Number	Base
•	:	Price
· ·	:	:
8"	PFLHUB	\$630



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps



Tip: Length of power track infeed is measured from center of building infeed to center of connector.

Tip: Conduit and conduit collar are not included.

▶ See Understanding on page 272 for conduit sizing.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 270	Power track infeed Power track ramps Infeed cover: 12' of insulated color-coded wires for hard-	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

wire connection to building power source

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Trim ring		
Materials	• 6527 Merle	No cost	Specify with 6527 Merle.
	 6249 Platinum 	No cost	Specify with 6249 Platinum.
Circuit Type	Single circuit	See prices below	Specify with single circuit and length.
	 Dual circuit 	See prices below	Specify with dual circuit and length.
Related	Power track		▶ Page 282
Products	 Power hub 		▶ Page 277
	 Plug adapter 		▶ Page 276
	Connector		▶ Page 284

Specificati	Specification Information					
Style Number	• Dim W	ensions H	L L	·U.S. Base Prices		
· · ·	:			Single Circuit	Dual Circuit	
PFLTRKINF	8"	1"	24"	\$350	\$436	
	8"	1"	36"	\$397	\$493	
	8"	1"	48"	\$439	\$544	
	8"	1"	60"	\$485	\$597	
	8"	1"	72"	\$532	\$653	
	8"	1"	84"	\$577	\$705	
	8"	1"	96"	\$620	\$754	
	8"	1"	108"	\$667	\$810	
	8"	1"	120"	\$713	\$865	
	8"	1"	132"	\$756	\$918	
	8"	1"	144"	\$803	\$971	
	:			i	:	



Thread Power Track Infeed Wall with Infills



Tip: Length of power track infeed is measured from center of building infeed to center of connector.

Tip: Conduit and conduit collar are not included. ► See Understanding on page 272 for conduit sizing.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 270

- Power track infeed
- · Power track infills
- Infeed cover: 12' of insulated color-coded wires for hardwire connection to building power source
- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Trim ring			
Materials	 6527 Merle 	No cost	Specify with 6527 Merle.	
	 6249 Platinum 	No cost	Specify with 6249 Platinum.	
Circuit Type	Single circuit	See prices below	Specify with single circuit and length.	
	 Dual circuit 	See prices below	Specify with dual circuit and length.	
Related	Power track		▶ Page 282	
Products	 Power hub 		▶ Page 277	
	 Plug adapter 		▶ Page 276	
	Connector		▶ Page 284	

Specification Information					
Style Number	· Dim W	ensions H	L	·U.S. Base	
	:			Prices	
	:			Single Circuit	Dual Circuit
PFLTRKINFV	8"	1"	24"	\$350	\$436
	8"	1"	36"	\$397	\$493
	8"	1"	48"	\$439	\$544
	8"	1"	60"	\$485	\$597
	8"	1"	72"	\$532	\$653
	8"	1"	84"	\$577	\$705
	8"	1"	96"	\$620	\$754
	8"	1"	108"	\$667	\$810
	8"	1"	120"	\$713	\$865
	8"	1"	132"	\$756	\$918
	8"	1"	144"	\$803	\$971
				1	•



Thread Power Track Floor Infeed with Ramps



Tip: PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Tip: Length of power track infeed is measured from center of building infeed to center of connector.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 270

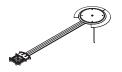
- Power track infeed
- · Power track ramps
- Black connector cover: 18" of insulated color-coded wires for hardwire connection to building power source
- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Trim ring			
Materials	• 6527 Merle	No cost	Specify with 6527 Merle.	
	 6249 Platinum 	No cost	Specify with 6249 Platinum.	
	 Stainless steel 	+\$146	Specify with stainless steel.	
	 PerfectMatch paint 	+\$158	Specify with 4990 PerfectMatch.	
Circuit Type	Single circuit	See prices below	Specify with single circuit and length.	
	Dual circuit	See prices below	Specify with dual circuit and length.	
Related	Power track		▶ Page 282	
Products	 Power hub 		▶ Page 277	
	 Plug adapter 		▶ Page 276	
	Connector		▶ Page 284	

Style	· Dim	· Dimensions		·U.S.		
Number	W	Н	L	Base Prices		
	:			Single Circuit	Dual Circuit	
PFLINFFL	8"	1"	24"	\$ 578	\$ 724	
	8"	1"	36"	\$ 625	\$ 777	
	8"	1"	48"	\$ 667	\$ 828	
	8"	1"	60"	\$ 713	\$ 884	
	8"	1"	72"	\$ 760	\$ 936	
	8"	1"	84"	\$ 804	\$ 990	
	8"	1"	96"	\$ 848	\$1041	
	8"	1"	108"	\$ 895	\$1095	
	8"	1"	120"	\$ 941	\$1150	
	8"	1"	132"	\$ 984	\$1201	
	8"	1"	144"	\$1031	\$1256	



Thread Power Track Floor Infeed with Infills



Tip: PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Tip: Length of power track infeed is measured from center of building infeed to center of connector.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

2 Options, if selected (see below)

► Need help? Product details, page 270

- Power track infeed
- Power track infills
- Black connector cover: 18" of insulated color-coded wires for hardwire connection to building power source
- 1 Style number

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Trim ring		
Materials	• 6527 Merle	No cost	Specify with 6527 Merle.
	 6249 Platinum 	No cost	Specify with 6249 Platinum.
	 Stainless steel 	+\$143	Specify with stainless steel.
	 PerfectMatch paint 	+\$158	Specify with 4990 PerfectMatch.
Circuit Type	Single circuit	See prices below	Specify with single circuit and length.
	 Dual circuit 	See prices below	Specify with dual circuit and length.
Related	Power track		▶ Page 282
Products	 Power hub 		▶ Page 277
	 Plug adapter 		▶ Page 276
	 Connector 		▶ Page 284

Style	· Dimensions			·U.S.	
Number	W	Н		Base Prices	
	:			Single Circuit	Dual Circuit
PFLINFFLV	8"	1"	24"	\$ 578	\$ 724
	8"	1"	36"	\$ 625	\$ 777
	8"	1"	48"	\$ 667	\$ 828
	8"	1"	60"	\$ 713	\$ 884
	8"	1"	72"	\$ 760	\$ 936
	8"	1"	84"	\$ 804	\$ 990
	8"	1"	96"	\$ 848	\$1041
	8"	1"	108"	\$ 895	\$1095
	8"	1"	120"	\$ 941	\$1150
	8"	1"	132"	\$ 984	\$1201
	8"	1"	144"	\$1031	\$1256



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Thread Power Track with Ramps



Tip: Length of power track is measured from center of connector to center of another connector.

Standard Includes Required to Specify Need help? Product details, page 270 Power track ramps Power track ramps 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lengths	• 24"	No cost	Specify with 24".
	• 36"	+\$ 47	Specify with 36".
	• 48"	+\$ 89	Specify with 48".
	• 60"	+\$135	Specify with 60".
	• 72"	+\$182	Specify with 72".
	• 84"	+\$227	Specify with 84".
	• 96"	+\$270	Specify with 96".
	• 108"	+\$317	Specify with 108".
	• 120"	+\$363	Specify with 120".
	• 132"	+\$407	Specify with 132".
	• 144"	+\$453	Specify with 144".
Related	Power hub		▶ Page 277
Products	 Power track infeed 		▶Page 278
	 Plug adapter 		▶ Page 276
	 Connector 		▶ Page 284

Dimensions W H Number Base Price 8" 3/4" PFLTRK \$323	Spec	Specification Information					
8" ³ / ₄ " PFLTRK \$323				Base			
	: 8"	3/4"	PFLTRK	\$323			





Tip: Length of power track is measured from center of connector to center of another connector.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Power trackPower track infills	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lengths	• 24"	No cost	Specify with 24".
	• 36"	+\$ 47	Specify with 36".
	• 48"	+\$ 89	Specify with 48".
	• 60"	+\$135	Specify with 60".
	• 72"	+\$182	Specify with 72".
	• 84"	+\$227	Specify with 84".
	• 96"	+\$270	Specify with 96".
	• 108"	+\$317	Specify with 108".
	• 120"	+\$363	Specify with 120".
	• 132"	+\$407	Specify with 132".
	• 144"	+\$453	Specify with 144".
Related	Power hub		▶ Page 277
Products	 Power track infeed 		▶ Page 278
	 Plug adapter 		▶ Page 276
	 Connector 		▶ Page 284

Spe	Specification Information				
	ensions	· Style	·U.S.		
W	н	Number	Base		
:			Price		
<u> </u>		:	:		
8"	3/4"	PFLTRKV	\$323		



Thread Connector



Tip: PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Tip: NEMA monument is plastic molded. Specify with 6527 Merle plastic or 6249 Platinum plastic. Paint, including perfect match paint, is not available.

Tip: The painted connectors are only available with textured paint. When using perfect match paints, only textured paints will be permitted.

Tip: Not all junction configurations are compatible with connector types. ► See page 270

Tip: When connecting the Verb active media table or Bivi to Thread, the NEMA tamper resistant monument orients receptacles in a way that allows additional plug orientations.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 270

- Connector cover: 7360 Merle paint
- Connector trim ring: 6527 Merle plastic
- Fillers: 6000 Black
- Hardware

1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	Cover							
Materials	 7360 Merle paint 	No cost	Specify with 7360 Merle.					
	 7190 Platinum Solid paint 	No cost	Specify with 7190 Platinum Solid.					
	 4990 PerfectMatch paint 	+\$158	Specify with 4990 PerfectMatch.					
	Stainless steel	+\$393	Specify with stainless steel.					
	Trim ring							
	 6527 Merle plastic 	No cost	Specify with 6527 Merle.					
	 6249 Platinum plastic 	No cost	Specify with 6249 Platinum.					
	NEMA cover and trim ring							
	 6527 Merle plastic 	No cost	Specify with 6527 Merle.					
	 6249 Platinum plastic 	No cost	Specify with 6249 Platinum.					
Configurations	Blank low-profile connector, 9½" diameter x ¾" height	No cost	Specify with blank low profile connector.					
	One-door low-profile connector, 91/2" diameter x 3/4" height	+\$ 41	Specify with one-door low profile connector.					
	Two-door low-profile connector, 91/2" diameter x 3/4" height	+\$ 83	Specify with two-door low profile connector.					
	 NEMA monument connector 9½" diameter and 2½" height 	+\$121	Specify with NEMA monument connector.					
	NEMA monument connector with tamper-resistant receptacles 9½" diameter and 2½" height	+\$140	Specify with NEMA monument connector with tamper-resistant.					
Related	Power track		▶ Page 282					
Products	 Power track infeed 		▶ Page 278					
	 Plug adapter 		▶ Page 276					

Style	∙U.S.	
Number	Base	
	Price	
•	:	
PFLCNCTR	\$242	



read

Thread Power Strip



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Rectangular shaped power and USB strip with Thread low-profile plug, 3 power / 1 USB format
- Non tamper-resistant receptacles
- 6' cord
- Freestanding mount

1 Style number	
----------------	--

2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Length	• 10' cord	+\$38	Specify with 10' cord.
Power Plug	Standard NEMA	-\$44	Specify NEMA plug.
Power	• 1 USB / 2 power / 1 USB	+\$73	Specify with 1 USB / 2 power / 1 USB.
Tamper- Resistant	With tamper-resistant	+\$31	Specify with tamper-resistant.
Mount	Clamp-on mount	+\$27	Specify with clamp-on mount.
Related Products	Power hub Power track infeed Power track Plug adapter Connector		 ▶ Page 277 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 282 ▶ Page 276 ▶ Page 284

Tip: Thread power strip with clamp-on mount works on worksurfaces that range from 3/4" to 21/2" thick.

Spec	cificat	ion Inf	ormation	
Dime	nsions W	н	· Style Number	·Base Price
7 ⁵ ⁄16"	21/16"	23/4"	PFLPWRST	÷ \$451



Inderscore Floor

Understanding Underscore Floor

																							1			1				•
S	ita	ıte	ei	n	e	nt	t	of	L	.ir	1e	•																28	88	3

Product Details

Underscore Floor Power and Communication Overview	289
Underscore Floor	290
Underscore Floor Specification Examples	294

Statement of Line

Underscore Floor



Triangle Tiles

Understanding

- ▶ Page 290
- Specifying ▶Page 298



Grommet Triangle Tiles

Understanding

- ► Page 290 Specifying
- ▶ Page 298



Seismic Triangle Tile

- Understanding
- Page 290
 Specifying
 Page 299



Rectangle Tiles

- Understanding ▶ Page 290
- Specifying
 Page 299



Square Tiles

- Understanding ▶ Page 290
- Specifying
 Page 299



Distribution Tiles

Understanding ▶ Page 290

Specifying Page 300

Ramp Kits

Understanding

▶ Page 290 Specifying

▶Page 302



Specifying

▶Page 302



Corner Ramp Kit

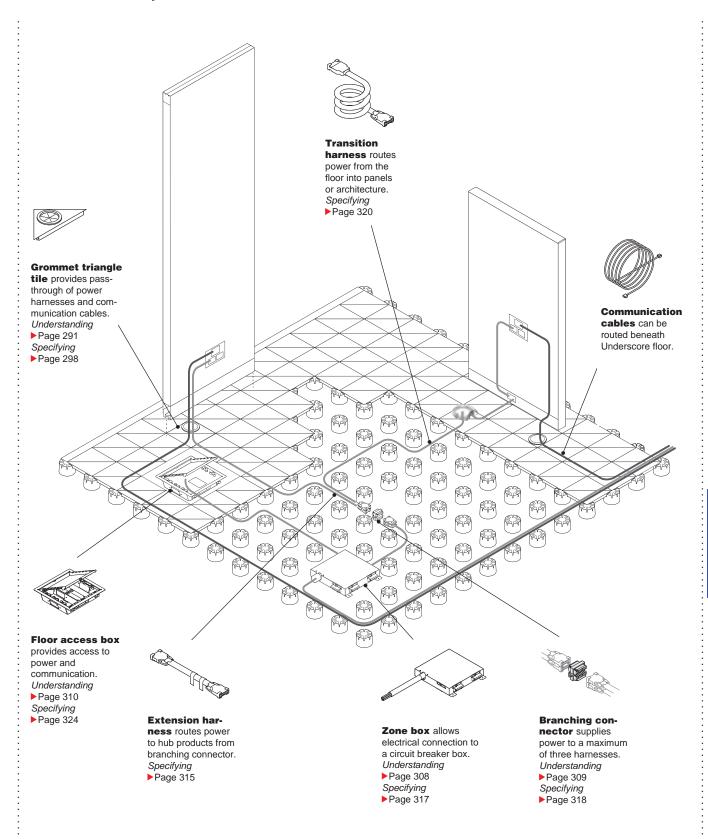
Understanding

▶ Page 290

Underscore Floor Power and Communication Overview

Architectural Power System

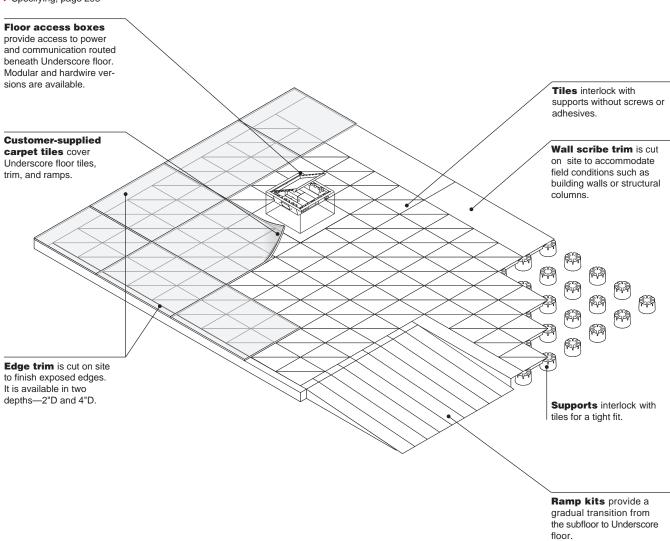
Underscore Floor Power and Communication Overview



Underscore Floor

Underscore floor is a raised platform of triangular tiles on 2½"H supports. It is designed for routing wiring and cabling to access tile locations determined by the user. It can be reconfigured to support changing utility needs.

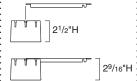
► Specifying, page 298



Actual Dimensions

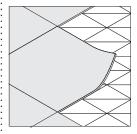
▶ Page 293

Product Details



Supports are 2½"H. The overall height when tiles are installed is 2½16"H.

Underscore flooring supports do not meet ICC-ES code requirements for the cities of New York and Los Angeles. Waivers for this product can be attained from local authorities. Outside of these cities, Underscore is approved for the rest of California and New York State, and meets all national regulations and quidelines.



Customer-supplied carpet tiles are used to cover Underscore floor tiles, trim, and ramps. Follow floor covering manufacturer's recommendations concerning floor preparation, adhesive coverage and dry time.



Triangle tile is the primary tile used in an Underscore floor installation. Triangle tiles cannot be used against a wall. Instead use wall scribe trim or edge trim.



Grommet triangle tile provides pass-through of power harnesses and communication cables.

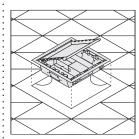


Seismic triangle tile provides lateral bracing of the Underscore floor in areas of seismic activity as required by local building codes. The seismic triangular tile Z bracket can also be used by the electrical contractor to make electrical ground connections of the floor installation to ground. Tip: Any requirements for ground wiring should be addressed as part of the electrical contractor's work, along with other power connections



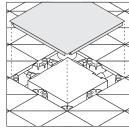
to the building source.

Rectangular and square tiles are cut on site to accommodate field conditions such as structural columns. Extra supports are placed underneath the tiles to support the infill condition. Wall scribe trim can also be used for infill conditions.

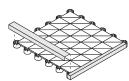


Floor box access tile provides a factory formed opening for the Underscore floor box.

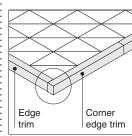
Some cords using 12 AWG may not fit. Please review specifications of the floor box openings to ensure the desired cord type fits.



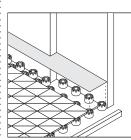
Distribution tile must be positioned over a power distribution module, transition module, zone box, and consolidation point.



Edge trim is cut on site to finish exposed edges.



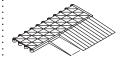
Corner edge trim has closed ends to finish the exposed edge at the end of the run. Both ends are closed so corner edge trim can be used in either leftor right-hand position.



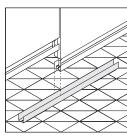
Wall scribe trim is cut on site for a flush, finished edge against a building wall. Wall scribe trim requires extra supports underneath.



Ramp kit includes ramp tiles that can be inset or outset. A corner ramp kit is also available.



Ramp edge trim finishes the exposed sides of a ramp. Edge trim is included with the ramp kit.



When positioning Privacy Wall on Underscore floor, include universal floor grippers in the wall specification.

▶Page 20

Commercial handrails are customer-supplied. Most codes will not require handrails when the Underscore floor height is less then 6 inches above the slab or the length of the ramp is less

Underscore Floor Performance Data (per CISCA)

Concentrated point load - 32 square inches per triangular tile. 500 lb on 1 square inch

Deflection 0.057"

then 72 inches.

Permanent set 0.002"

Recovery > 99%

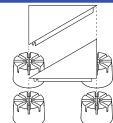
Ultimate point load - 32 square inches per triangular tile. Edge - 1,291 lb on 1 square inch. Safety factor ultimate to concentrated > 2.5:1. Center - 2,399 lb on 1 square inch. Safety factor ultimate to concentrated > 4.5:1.

Rolling load (net weight per wheel) 500 lb (3" hard phenolic tread wheel at 10 cycles < 0.02" permanent set.) 350 lb (6" soft alathane tread wheel at 10,000 cycles < 0.02 permanent set.)

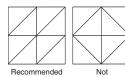
Supports Axial load 4,200 lb Slow buckling in failure.

System uniform load 320 psf < 0.02" deflection.

Connections



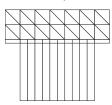
Tiles interlock tightly into grooves on supports. Screws and glue are not needed.



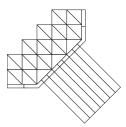
Place tiles in the recommended pattern for maximum stability.

Recommended

8" Outset ramp



111/4" Outset ramp



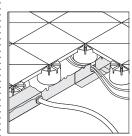
Ramp tiles can be positioned on the 8" side or 111/4" side of the triangle tile. Connect as many ramp tiles as needed to create the ramp width needed. Individual ramp sections are manufactured at 8.3% slope (ratio of rise: run of 1:12) and designed to connect into the top of the individual supports when installed.

Wiring & Cabling



Routing space between supports is 43/8"W and 17/8"H.

Architectural power components are used to distribute and terminate power in Underscore floor and zone cabling.



Fire stop creates a draft-tight enclosure and accommodates routing of wiring and cabling. Local codes may require fire stops to be installed every 100 square feet.

Local electrical codes

vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment. Tip: Any requirements for ground wiring should be addressed as part of the electrical contractor's work, along with other power connections to the building source.

Surface Materials

Tile

Galvanized steel only

Support

Black plastic only

Grommet on tile

 6653 Solar Black plastic only

Access cover

· Galvanized steel only

Edge trim

Paint

Wall scribe trim

· Galvanized steel only

Ramp surface

Galvanized steel only

Ramp edge

Paint

Fire stop

· Galvanized steel only

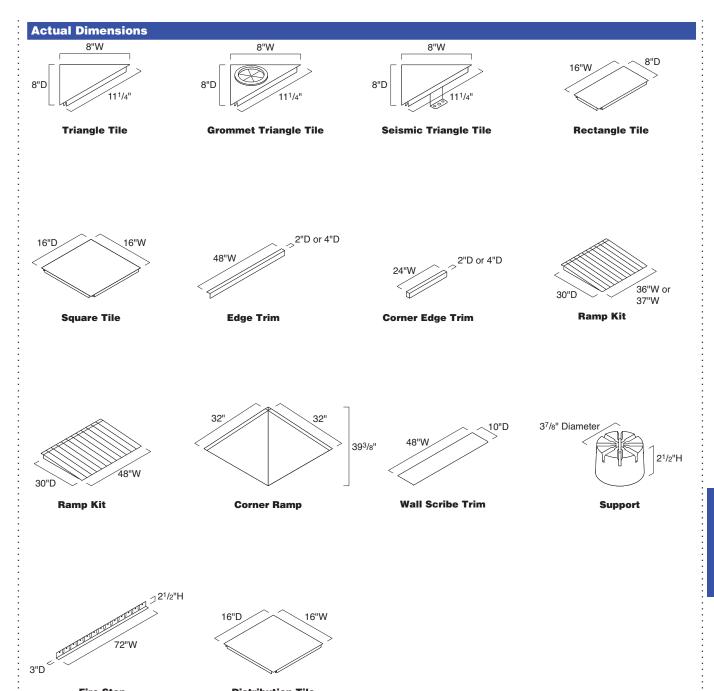
Application Topics

Underscore Floor Specification Examples

▶ Page 294

Underscore Floor Power and Communication Overview

▶ Page 289



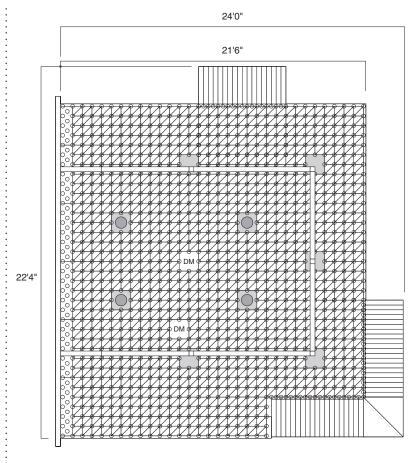
Fire Stop

16"D

Distribution Tile

16"W

Underscore Floor Specification Examples

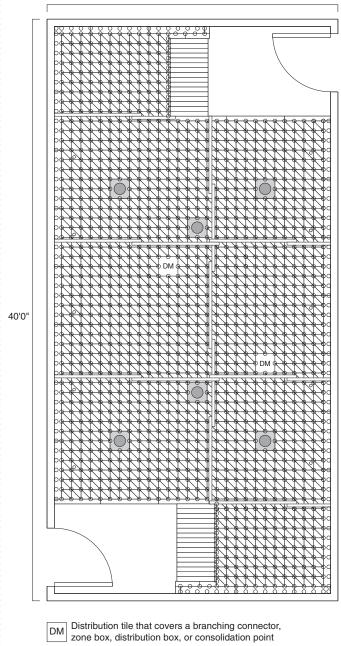


uantity	Style Number	Description
5	GUNTR450	Triangle tiles
4	GUNSU100	Supports
1	GUNSQ16161	Square tiles
1	GUNSQ16164	Square tiles
1	GUNCR3232	Corner ramp
2	GUNDS16161	Distribution tiles
3	GUNET248	2" Edge trim
1	GUNET448	4" Edge trim
1	GUNCT224	2" Corner edge trim
1	GUNCT424	4" Corner edge trim
1	GUNWT 10486	Wall scribe trim
1	GUNRA36328	Ramp tiles
4	GUNRA48328	Ramp tiles
4	GAPFBD_(X,Y, or Z suffix)	Floor access box
4	GUNFBT1616	Floor box access tile

DM Distribution tile that covers a branching connector, zone box, distribution box, or consolidation point



Floor access box



20'0"

Quantity	Style Number	Description
5	GUNTR450	Triangle tiles
6	GUNTR48	Triangle tiles
17	GUNSU100	Supports
2	GUNDS16161	Distribution tiles
1	GUNET448	4" Edge trim
1	GUNCT424	4" Corner edge trim
4	GUNRA36328	Ramp tiles
4	GUNWT10486	Wall scribe trim
3	GUNFS726	Fire stop
6	GUNFBT1616	Floor box access tile
6	GAPFBD_(X,Y, or Z suffix)	Floor access box

Floor access box

Specifying Underscore Floor

Specifying	
Triangle Tiles	298
Supports	298
Grommet Triangle Tiles	298
Seismic Triangle Tiles	299
Rectangle Tiles	299
Square Tiles	299
Distribution Tiles	300
Floor Box Access Tile	300
Edge Trim	300
Corner Edge Trim	301
Wall Scribe Trim	301
Ramp Kits	302
Corner Ramp Kit	302
Fire Stop	303

Underscore Floor

Triangle Tiles



Tip: Packages accommodate the approximate areas shown below:

48 pkg. = 10 sq. ft. approx. 450 pkg. = 100 sq. ft. approx.

Tip: The 450-piece package requires a forklift or palette jack to facilitate transportation to the installation site.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 291	Tile: galvanized steel only	Style number

Specification Information				
		• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
8"	8"	48	GUNTR48	\$ 305
8"	8"	450	GUNTR450	\$2788

Supports



Tip: For projects 1000-3000 square feet in size, one package of 100 supports is needed for approximately every 40 square feet. For projects 3000 square feet and up in size, one package of 100 supports is needed for approximately every 42 square feet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	6: 1

► Need help? Product details, page 290

► Need help?

page 291

Product details,

Supports, package of 100: black plastic only

Style number

Spec	Specification Information				
· Dimensions · Style		·U.S.			
H	Dia.	Number	Price		
	07/#				
21/2"	37/8"	GUNSU100	\$299		
:		:	:		

Grommet Triangle Tiles



Standard Includes

Tile: galvanized steel onlyGrommet: 6653 Solar Black plastic only

Style number

Required to Specify

Specification	Information

Dim D	ensions W	· Quantity in Package	·Style Number	· U.S. Price
8"	8"	2	GUNGR2	\$ 61
8"	8"	10	GUNGR10	\$259
:		:	:	•



Seismic Triangle Tiles

page 291



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Tile: galvanized steel onlyMounting bracket	Style number

Specificat	ion Informatio		
Dimensions D W	· Quantity in Package	Style Number	· U.S. Price
8" 8"	. 8	GUNST8	\$220

Rectangle Tiles



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Tile: galvanized steel only	Style number

Specification Information					
Dime D	nsions W	· Quantity in Package	Style Number	· U.S. Price	
8"	16"	1	GUNRC8161	\$111	
8"	16"	4	GUNRC8164	\$360	
		:	:		

Square Tiles



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 291	Tile: galvanized steel only	Style number

·Dimensions		 Quantity in 	· Style	·U.S.
D	W	Package	Number	Price
6"	16"	1	GUNSQ16161	\$146
16"	16"	4	GUNSQ16164	\$471



Underscore Floor, continued

Distribution Tiles



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 291	Distribution tile: galvanized steel only	Style number

Specification Information						
Dim D	ensions W	н	· Quantity in Package	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
16"	16"	21/2"	1	GUNDS16161	\$166	
16"	16"	21/2"	4	GUNDS16164	\$559	

Floor Box Access Tile



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 291	Floor box access tile: galvanized steel only	Style number

Spe	cificat	ion In	formation		
Dime	ensions W	н	• Style • Number	·U.S. Price	
16"	16"	21/2"	GUNFBT1616	\$185	

Edge Trim



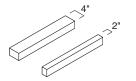
Tip: Edge trim can be cut on site to fit the exact dimensions.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 290	Trim: 0835 Black paint only	Style number

Specification Information						
Dim D	ensions W	н	· Quantity in Package	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
<u>. </u>	4011	01/	:			
2" 	48"	21/2"	6	GUNET448	\$330	
4"	48"	21/2"	6	GUNET448	\$405 :	



Corner Edge Trim



Tip: Corner edge trim can be cut on site to fit the exact dimensions.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 291	Trim: 0835 Black paint only	Style number

Specification Information					
ensions W	н	· Quantity in Package	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
24"	21/2"	2	GUNCT224	\$170	
24"	21/2"	2	GUNCT424	\$378	
	ensions W 24"	ensions W H 24" 2 ¹ / ₂ "	ensions Quantity in Package 24" 2½" 2	ensions Quantity in Style Number 24" 2½" 2 GUNCT224	ensions Quantity in Style U.S. W H Package Number Price

Wall Scribe Trim



Tip: Wall scribe trim can be cut on site to fit the exact dimensions.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 291	Wall scribe trim: galvanized steel only	Style number

Specific	ation Information	on	
Dimension W	ns · Quantity in Package	· Style · Number	·U.S. Price
10" 48	6	GUNWT10486	\$480



Underscore Floor, continued

Ramp Kits

Standard Includes Required to Specify

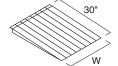
► Need help? Product details, page 291

• Ramp tiles with 1:12 incline: galvanized steel only

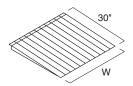
• Two ramp edge trims: 0835 Black paint only

Style number

Dim	ensions		· Quantity in	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Package	Number	Price
			:	:	:



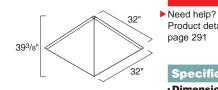
30"	36"	21/2"	1	GUNRA36328	\$1082	
30"	48"	21/2"	1	GUNRA48328	\$1383	
				•		



11 Module to Attach to 11¹/₄" Side of Triangle Tiles

30"	37"	21/2"	1	GUNRA363211	\$1082
30"	48"	21/2"	1	GUNRA483211	\$1383
-				•	•

Corner Ramp Kit



Standard Includes

Product details,

page 291

- Outside corner ramp kit with 1:12 incline: galvanized steel only
- Kit contains two pieces

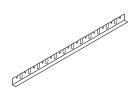
Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information								
· Dim	ensions W	н	•Style Number	·U.S. Price				
32"	32"	21/2"	GUNCR3232	\$446				



Fire Stop



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 292	Fire stop barrier: galvanized steel only	Style number

Specification Information							
Dime D	ensions W	н	Quantity in Package	Style Number	·U.S. Price		
3"	72"	21/2"	6	GUNFS726	\$405		



Modular Power

Understanding Modular Power

///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////
Statement of Line		306

Product Details

Modular Power **307**

Statement of Line

Modular Power

Modular components

provide branch circuit power distribution through a raised access floor or above a suspended ceiling. Eight, #10 gauge AWG conductors can be configured as 3+1, 2+2, or 3 circuits with separate neutrals.

Modular Extension Harness ▶ Page 315 Three-Way Branching Connector Page 318 Floor Power Infeed or Base Power-In Transition Harness ▶ Page 320 Modular-to-Hardwire Harness ▶ Page 314 Circuit Breaker Box Floor Access Box ▶ Page 324 Three-Way Branching Connector ▶Page 318 Zone Box ▶ Page 317 Shallow Floor Access Box
Page 324

Modular Power

Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses



▶ Specifying, page 314

Product Details

Modular-to-hardwire

harness routes power from the building power source to modular components or to provide power to a customer-supplied device. It can be used either above a suspended ceiling or below a raised floor.

Connections

Modular connector

located on one end of the harness connects to a modular extension harness or transition harness, using a harness-to-harness connector, or to a branching connector or access box.

Surface Materials

Modular-to-hardwire harness is concealed when it is properly installed.

Actual Dimensions

Lengths 5', 10', 30', and 50'

Modular Extension Harnesses



► Specifying, page 315

Product Details

Modular extension

harness routes power from three-way branching connectors or lengthens the overall harness distance by using harness-to-harness connectors.

Modular extension

harnesses can be connected or disconnected as needed with:

- Architectural Solutions Modular Power
- Answer
- Montage

Connections

Modular connectors

located on each end of the modular extension harness, allow the harness to be relocated as power needs change.

Two modular extension harnesses can be con-

harnesses can be connected together to extend the length by using a harness-to-harness connector.

Surface Materials

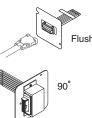
Harness is concealed when it is properly installed.

Actual Dimensions

Modular extension harness

Lengths 5', 10', 20', 30', 40', and 50'

Modular Connector Faceplates



► Specifying, page 316

Product Details

Modular connection faceplate provides a way to add a modular connection to a junction box. Faceplate available with a flush or 90° connection.

Connections

Faceplate is attached to junction box with screws. Hardwire connection to power source within conventional 411½16" x 411½6" x 6" junction box is completed by electrician in the field. Modular extension harness can be connected or disconnected from faceplate as needed.

Surface Materials

Faceplate is zinc-plated steel. Modular connector is black plastic for 3+1, brown plastic for 2+2, and rust plastic for 3 circuits with separate neutrals.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 411/16"
Width 411/16"

Height 6"

Zone Boxes



▶ Specifying, page 317

Product Details

Zone box includes an infeed harness to allow electrical connection to a circuit breaker box. Zone box includes three modular output connection points for power distribution for 10-gauge zone boxes, and two modular output connection points for 8-gauge zone boxes.

Connections

Zone boxes have either two or three output connection points. For 4-circuit, 3+1 and 2+2 configurations, twelve circuits are distributed to provide four circuits at each of the three connection points for 10-gauge zone boxes. For 8-gauge zone boxes, 8 circuits are distributed to provide four circuits at each of the two connection points. For 3-circuit, separate neutrals or configurations, nine circuits are distributed to provide three circuits at each of the three connection points for 10-gauge zone boxes and six circuits are distributed to provide three circuits at each end of the two connection points for 8-gauge zone boxes.

Surface Materials

Zone box is concealed when it is properly installed.

Actual	Dimensions
Depth	11"

Width 10½"

Height 17/8"

Hardwired Zone Boxes



▶Specifying, page 317

Product Details

Hardwired zone box is designed to be hardwired to power source by the electrician in the field.

Boxes that will be wired up to 150 feet have three output connection points (maximum of 12 circuits). Boxes that will be wired 150 feet up to a maximum of 200 feet have two output connection points (maximum of 8 circuits). All connectors are pre-wired to terminal base inside the box.

Connections

Connection from terminal bars to the circuit-breaker box should be done by a qualified electrician using 10-gauge wire for 12-circuit boxes and 8-gauge wire for 8-circuit boxes.

Boxes that have three output connectors can be 3+1, 2+2, or 3 circuits with separate neutrals. The 3+1 and 2+2 systems have a total of 12 circuits—four circuits at each connector. The 3 circuits with separate neutrals system has a total of nine circuits—three at each connector.

Boxes that have two output connectors can be 3+1, 2+2, or 3 circuits with separate neutrals. The 3+1 and 2+2 systems have a total of 8 circuits—four circuits at each connector. The 3 circuits with separate neutrals system has a total of six circuits—three at each connector.

Surface Materials

Hardwired zone box is concealed when it is properly installed.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 11"

Width 10½"

Height 1½"

Three-Way Branching Connectors



► Specifying, page 318

Product Details

Three-way branching connector has one powerinfeed and three modular connection points for power distribution.

Connections

Three-way branching connector can route power to daisy chain power components such as floor boxes.

Surface Materials

Three-way branching connector is concealed beneath Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor when it is properly installed.

Actua	I Dimensions
Depth	25/8"
Width	11/2"
Height	13/4"

Harness-to-Harness **Connectors**



► Specifying, page 318

Product Details

Harness-to-harness connector has one powerinfeed and one modular connection point for power distribution.

Connections

Harness-to-harness connectors join modular harnesses together to lengthen the overall harness distance.

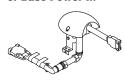
Surface Materials

Harness-to-harness connector is concealed beneath the floor when it is properly installed.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 25/81 Width 11/2" 1" Height

Transition Harnesses for Floor Power-Infeed or Base Power-In



► Specifying, page 320

Product Details

Transition harness modularly connects the Modular Power system to Internode power kits. It also connects to Answer, Avenir, and Montage in place of a standard base

power-in.

Connections

Modular connector to connect to compatible system is included on one end of the transition harness.

Transition harness is concealed beneath the floor when it is properly installed.

Surface Materials

Power transition cover

Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Power harness length 6'

Infeed harness length 3'

Modular Power, continued

Shallow Floor Access Boxes



Shallow floor access box

► Specifying, page 324



Shallow floor access box for hardwire connection

▶ Specifying, page 325

Product Details

Shallow floor access

box includes a modular power block accepting two receptacles. Modular power block is available in three keying options, 3+1, and 3-circuit, separate neutrals. Receptacle is specified separately for different lines and accommodates two modular furniture faceplates for communication outlets. A modular extension harness, ordered separately, of any length will connect to the shallow floor access box.

Shallow floor access box for hardwire connection includes two

duplex receptacle openings. Decora-style receptacles must be supplied in the field.

Shallow floor access

boxes should be used with Low-Profile Floor and raised floors 2½"H or higher.

Connections

Shallow access box for hardwire connection can be used with a hardwire extension harness.

Surface Materials

Shallow floor access box lid

Black zinc

Actual Dimensions

Depth	111/2"
Width	111/2"
Height	21/5"

Floor Access Boxes



Floor access box

► Specifying, page 324

Product Details

Floor access box

includes a modular power block accepting four receptacles-two on each side of the block. Modular power block is available in three keying options, 3+1, 2+2, and 3-circuit separate neutrals. Receptacle is specified separately for different lines and accommodates two NEMA single-gang outlet faceplates. A modular extension harness, ordered separately, of any length will connect to the shallow floor access box.

Floor access boxes

should be used with raised floors 5"H or higher.

Surface Materials

Floor access box lid

· Black zinc

Actual Dimensions

Depth 11½"

Width 11½"

Height 4½"

Modular Receptacles

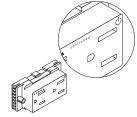




► Specifying, page 326

Product Details

15-amp and 20-amp duplex receptacles, ordered separately, are field installed inside floor access boxes. System ground and isolated ground receptacles are available to connect to 15-amp and 20-amp systems.



Controlled receptacle

must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.

Connections

Modular receptacles snap into the power block in floor access boxes.

Actua	II DIME	ensions
Depth	3/4"	3/8"
Width	37/16"	13/4"
Height	37/16"	13/4"

Surface Materials

Modular receptacles

Black plastic

Specifying Modular Power

pecifying	
Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses	314
Modular Extension Harnesses	315
Modular Connector Faceplates	316
Zone Boxes	317
Three-Way Branching Connectors	318
Harness-to-Harness Connectors	318
Dust Caps for Modular Connector	319
Floor Power-Infeeds or Base Power-In Transition Harnesses	320
Shallow Floor Access Boxes	324
Floor Access Boxes	324
Shallow Floor Access Box for Hardwire Connection	325
Receptacles for Use with Floor Access Boxes	326

Modular Power

Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses



Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details,

- Harness
- Male modular connector
- page 307 Pigtail for hardwire connection to electrical panel

Style number

Specifica	ation Informat	ion
· Harness Length	· Style Number	·U.S. Price
4-Circuit	, 3+1	
5'	GAPHMH5X	\$231
10'	GAPHMH10X	\$240
30'	GAPHMH30X	\$502
50' :	GAPHMH50X	\$763
4-Circuit	, 2+2	
5'	GAPHMH5Y	\$231
10'	GAPHMH10Y	\$240
30'	GAPHMH30Y	\$502
50'	GAPHMH50Y	\$763
3-Circuit	, Separate Neu	ıtrals
5'	GAPHMH5Z	\$231
10'	GAPHMH10Z	\$240
30'	GAPHMH30Z	\$502
50'	GAPHMH50Z	\$763
		:



Modular Extension Harnesses



Tip: Connect multiple harnesses together for longer

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details,

page 307

• Harness

• Male modular connectors

Style number

Harness Length	Style Number	·U.S. Price
4-Circuit,	3+1	·
5'	GAPHM5X	\$219
10'	GAPHM10X	\$273
15'	GAPHM15X	\$366
20'	GAPHM20X	\$462
30'	GAPHM30X	\$623
40'	GAPHM40X	\$776
50'	GAPHM50X	\$906
4-Circuit,	2+2	<u> </u>
5'	GAPHM5Y	\$219
10'	GAPHM10Y	\$273
15'	GAPHM15Y	\$366
20'	GAPHM20Y	\$462
30'	GAPHM30Y	\$623
40'	GAPHM40Y	\$776
50'	GAPHM50Y	\$906
3-Circuit,	Separate Ne	utrals
5'	GAPHM5Z	\$219
10'	GAPHM10Z	\$273
15'	GAPHM15Z	\$366
20'	GAPHM20Z	\$462
30'	GAPHM30Z	\$623
40'	GAPHM40Z	\$776
50'	GAPHM50Z	\$906

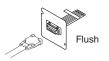


Modular Power, continued

Modular Connector Faceplates

page 307

90°





	Otalidal d Illon
► Need help?	 Faceplate with flush

GAPFCM90Z

\$155

Required to Specify

 Faceplate with flush connection: galvanized steel
 Faceplate with 90° connection: black paint Product details,

• Female modular connector

Pigtail for hardwire connection

Style	num	ber
-------	-----	-----

Specification Information				
Connection	·Style Number	·U.S. Price		
4-Circuit, 3	3+1	•		
Flush	GAPFCMX	\$ 84		
90°	GAPFCM90X	\$155		
4-Circuit, 2	?+ 2			
Flush	GAPFCMY	\$ 84		
90°	GAPFCM90Y	\$155		
3-Circuit, S	eparate Neu	trals		
Flush	GAPFCMZ	\$ 84		

*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Zone Boxes



► Need help?

Product details, page 308

Tip: Zone boxes accommodating 150' and 200' infeed harnesses are 8 gauge.

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

Standard Includes

- Zone box: black zinc
- Lengths of 50 to 125 feet are 10 gauge home run conductors with 3 harness ports and strain reliefs
- Lengths of 150 and 200 feet are 8 gauge home run conductors with 2 harness ports and strain reliefs
- One power infeed
- Built-in anchoring tabs

Required to Specify

Style number

Harness	Style	·U.S.
Length	Number	Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
Hardwired, 8 gauge	GAPZBHW8X	\$ 889
Hardwired, 10 gauge	GAPZBHW10X	\$ 889
50'	GAPZBM50X	\$2288
75'	GAPZBM75X	\$3182
100'	GAPZBM100X	\$4068
125'	GAPZBM125X	\$4821
150'	GAPZBM150X	\$5592
200'	GAPZBM200X	\$7356
	:	:
4-Circuit, 2+2		
Hardwired, 8 gauge	GAPZBHW8Y	\$ 889
Hardwired, 10 gauge	GAPZBHW10Y	\$ 889
50'	GAPZBM50Y	\$2288
75'	GAPZBM75Y	\$3182
100'	GAPZBM100Y	\$4068
125'	GAPZBM125Y	\$4821
150'	GAPZBM150Y	\$5592
200'	GAPZBM200Y	\$7356
	rate Neutrals	·
Hardwired, 8 gauge	GAPZBHW8Z	\$ 889
Hardwired, 10 gauge	GAPZBHW10Z	\$ 889
50'	GAPZBM50Z	\$2288
	GAPZBM75Z	\$3182
100'	GAPZBM100Z	\$4068
125'	GAPZBM125Z	\$4821
150'	GAPZBM150Z	\$5592
200'	GAPZBM200Z	\$7356

Modular Power, continued

Three-Way Branching Connectors



Tip: Branching connector distributes all circuits to each connection point.

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

Standa	ard Includes	Required to Specify

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 309
- Branching connector: Ultramid nylon
 Three modular connection attachment a
- Three modular connection attachment points
- One power infeed harness connection point

Style number	
Otyle Hullibel	

Specifica	tion Information	
· Style Number	·U.S. Price	
4-Circuit,	3+1	
GAРЗНСХ	\$36 :	
4-Circuit,	2+2	
GAР3HCY	\$36	
3-Circuit,	Separate Neutrals	
GAP3HCZ	\$36	
:	:	

Harness-to-Harness Connectors



Standard Includes	Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 309
- Branching connector: Ultramid nylon
- One modular connection attachment point
- One power infeed harness connection point

Style number

_	tion Information	
Style Number	·U.S. Price	
	:	
4-Circuit,	3+1	
GAPHHCX	\$36	
•	:	
4-Circuit,	2+2	
GAPHHCY	\$36	
	:	
3-Circuit,	Separate Neutrals	
GAPHHCZ	\$36	
	:	



Dust Caps for Modular Connector



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Dust caps for modular connector: Ultramid nylon Package of 20 caps 	Style number

Specifica	tion Information
•Style Number	· U.S. Price
GAPDC20	\$133



Modular Power, continued

Floor Power-Infeeds or Base Power-In Transition Harnesses

Tip: Transition harnesses require a 3" diameter hole in floor tile.

Tip: Length of conduit between connection point wall or panel and transition point into floor is 3'.

Tip: A transition harness is not required for Answer and Montage where the power can be directly fed into the panel.



► Need help? Product details, page 309

Standard Includes • Power transition harness

Required to Specify Style number

- Male modular connector to Modular Power system
- Modular connector to connect to compatible system
- · Power transition cover: black plastic only

Specific	ation Informat	ion
Length	· Style	·U.S.
	Number	Price

Floor Power-Infeeds Connecting to Powerkit Blocks

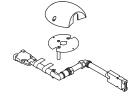
4-Circui	t, 3+1	
6'	GAPTHFLX	\$583
4-Circui	t, 3+1 for New York	
6'	GAPTHFNYX	\$541
4-Circui	t, 3+1 for San Francisc	ço
6'	GAPTHFLSFX	\$583
4-Circui	t, 2+2	
6'	GAPTHFLY	\$583
4-Circui	t, 2+2 for New York	
6'	GAPTHFNYY	\$541
4-Circui	t, 2+2 for San Francisc	ço
6'	GAPTHFLSFY	\$583
3-Circui	t, Separate Neutrals	
6'	GAPTHFLZ	\$583
3-Circui	t, Separate Neutrals fo	or New York
6'	GAPTHFNYZ	\$541
3-Circui	t, Separate Neutrals fo	or San Francisco
6'	GAPTHFLSFZ	\$583
:	:	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information					
·Length	· Style	·U.S.			
•	Number	Price			

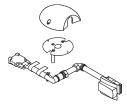


:	Number	Frice
For Int	ternode Floor Powe	r-Infeeds
4-Circui	t, 3+1	
6'	GAPTHINTX	\$583
4-Circui	t, 3+1 for New York	
6'	GAPTHINNYX	\$541
4-Circui	t, 3+1 for San Francisc	o
6'	GAPTHINTSFX	\$583
4-Circui	t, 2+2	
6'	GAPTHINTY	\$583
4-Circui	t, 2+2 for New York	
6'	GAPTHINNYY	\$541
4-Circui	t, 2+2 for San Francisc	o
6'	GAPTHINTSFY	\$583
3-Circui	t, Separate Neutrals	
6'	GAPTHINTZ	\$583
3-Circui	t, Separate Neutrals fo	r New York
6'	GAPTHINNYZ	\$541
3-Circui	t, Separate Neutrals Sa	an Francisco
6'	GAPTHINTSFZ	\$583
:	:	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specific	ation Informat	ion
Length	• Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Price

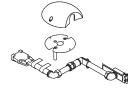


:	Number	Price
Foi	r Answer and Montage	Base Power-Ins at a Powerkit Receptacle Locati
4-C	ircuit, 3+1	
6'	GAPTHFBPX	\$583
4-C	ircuit, 3+1 for New York	
6'	GAPTHFBPNYX	\$541
4-C	ircuit, 3+1 for San Francisc	co
6'	GAPTHFBPSFX	\$583
4-C	ircuit, 2+2	
6'	GAPTHFBPY	\$583
4-C	ircuit, 2+2 for New York	
6'	GAPTHFBPNYY	\$541
4-C	ircuit, 2+2 for San Francisc	co
6'	GAPTHFBPSFY	\$583
3-C	ircuit, Separate Neutrals	
6'	GAPTHFBPZ	\$583
3-C	ircuit, Separate Neutrals fo	or New York
6'	GAPTHFBPNYZ	\$541
3-C	ircuit, Separate Neutrals fo	or San Francisco
6'	GAPTHFBPSFZ	\$583
:		•

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specific	ation Information		
Length	· Style	·U.S.	
:	Number	Price	
:	:	<u> </u>	



:	<u> </u>	:	
For Ki	ck and Avenir Base Powe	er-Ins at a Powerkit Receptacle I	Location
4-Circui	it, 3+1		
6'	GAPTHPBPX	\$583	
4-Circui	it, 3+1 for New York		
6'	GAPTHPBPNYX	\$541	
4-Circui	it, 3+1 for San Francisco		
6'	GAPTHPBPSFX	\$583	
4-Circui	it, 2+2 for New York		
6'	GAPTHPBPNYY	\$541	
4-Circui	it, 2+2 for San Francisco		
6'	GAPTHPBPSFY	\$583	
3-Circui	it, Separate Neutrals		
6'	GAPTHPBPZ	\$583	
3-Circu	it, Separate Neutrals for New	York	
6'	GAPTHPBPNYZ	\$541	
3-Circu	it, Separate Neutrals for San	Francisco	
6'	GAPTHPBPSFZ	\$583	
:	•	•	

Modular Power, continued

Shallow Floor Access Boxes



Tip: Access box requires a low-profile floor box access tile or a 101/2" square cutout in floor.

Tip: Remember to order receptacles for field installation.

▶ Page 326

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 310

► Need help?

page 310

Product details,

- Lid with frame and carpet insert space: black zinc
- Low-profile floor access box: black zinc
- Modular power block kit for two duplex receptacles
- · Furniture faceplate-size opening for communications faceplates
- · Furniture voice/data mounting adapter kit

Style number

Specification	Information			
Dimensions D W H	• Style Number	·U.S. Price		
4-Circuit, 3+1				
11½" 11½" 2½"	GAPFBSX	\$529		
4-Circuit, 2+2	·	<u> </u>		
11½" 11½" 2½"	GAPFBSY	\$529		
3-Circuit, Sep	arate Neutral	 s		
111/2" 111/2" 21/2"	GAPFBSZ	\$529		
	:	:		

Floor Access Boxes



Tip: Access box requires a 101/2" square cut-out in floor.

Tip: Remember to order receptacles for field installation.

▶ Page 326

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- Lid with frame and carpet insert space: black zinc
- Standard floor access box: black zinc
- · Modular power block kit for four duplex receptacles
- Two furniture faceplate-size openings adaptable to single gang size for communications faceplates
- Furniture voice/data mounting adapter kit

Required to Specify

Style number

		Price	
uit, 3+1			
1/2" 41/2"	GAPFBDX	\$617	
			 •

1/2"	111/2"	41/2"	GAPFBDZ	\$617

Shallow Floor Access Box for Hardwire Connection

► Need help?

page 310

Product details,



Tip: Decora-style receptacles must be supplied in the field.

Tip: Access box requires a low-profile floor box access tile or 101/2" square cut-out in floor.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

• Lid with frame and carpet insert space: black zinc

- Low-profile floor access box: black zinc
- Two duplex receptacle openings
 Furniture faceplate-size opening for communications faceplates
- Furniture voice/data mounting adapter kit

Style number

Specification Information						
· Dime	nsions W	н	· Style Number	·U.S. Price		
111/2"	111/2"	21/5"	GAPFBSHW	\$292		
11 1/2"	11 1/2"	21/2"	GAPFBSHW	\$292		



Modular Power, continued

Receptacles for Use with Floor Access Boxes





Tip: All receptacle faces are 3/4" nominal height except 15-amp receptacles in the 3+1 and 2+2 wiring schematic.

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 310 • Receptacle: black plastic

1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controlled Stamp	No stampControlled stamp	No cost +\$5	Specify with no stamp. Specify with controlled stamp.

Specification Information

15-Amp Receptacles

·Line	·Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.
	Number	Base	Number	Base
		Price	:	Price
	•	•	•	•

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	GAPR15L1SGX	\$36	GAPR15L1IGX	\$36
Line 2	GAPR15L2SGX	\$36	GAPR15L2IGX	\$36
Line 3	GAPR15L3SGX	\$36	GAPR15L3IGX	\$36
Line 4	GAPR15L4SGX	\$36	GAPR15L4IGX	\$36

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	GAPR15L1SGY	\$36	GAPR15L1IGY	\$36
Line 2	GAPR15L2SGY	\$36	GAPR15L2IGY	\$36
Line 3	GAPR15L3SGY	\$36	GAPR15L3IGY	\$36
Line 4	GAPR15L4SGY	\$36	GAPR15L4IGY	\$36

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	GAPR15L1SGZ	\$36	GAPR15L1IGZ	\$36
Line 2	GAPR15L2SGZ	\$36	GAPR15L2IGZ	\$36
Line 3	GAPR15L3SGZ	\$36	GAPR15L3IGZ	\$36

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

20-Amp Receptacles

Line	·Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Base	Number	Base
	:	Price	:	Price
		:		:

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

System Ground			Isolated Ground	Isolated Ground	
Line 1	GP1R1SGHX	\$72	GP1R1IGHX	\$72	
Line 2	GP1R2SGHX	\$72	GP1R2IGHX	\$72	
Line 3	GP1R3SGHX	\$72	GP1R3IGHX	\$72	
Line 4	GP1R4SGHX	\$72	GP1R4IGHX	\$72	

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

System Ground			Isolated Ground	Isolated Ground	
Line 1	GP2R1SGHY	\$72	GP2R1IGHY	\$72	
Line 2	GP2R2SGHY	\$72	GP2R2IGHY	\$72	
Line 3	GP2R3SGHY	\$72	GP2R3IGHY	\$72	
Line 4	GP2R4SGHY	\$72	GP2R4IGHY	\$72	
:	:	:	:	•	

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic

Syste	m Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	GP3R1SGHZ	\$72	GP3R1IGHZ	\$72
Line 2	GP3R2SGHZ	\$72	GP3R2IGHZ	\$72
Line 3	GP3R3SGHZ	\$72	GP3R3IGHZ	\$72
			•	•



undmasking

Understanding QtPro Soundmasking

Statement of Line	330

Product Details

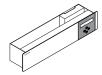
QtPro Soundmasking	332
Sonet Individual Soundmasking	340
QtPro Room Control	342

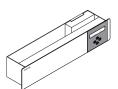
Statement of Line

QtPro Soundmasking

Control Modules







Understanding ▶ Pages 334–335 Specifying ▶ Page 344

QtPro Emitters



Emitters, Four Pack

Understanding

- ▶ Page 336
- Specifying ▶ Page 348



Active Emitters, Four Pack

Understanding ▶ Page 336

- Specifying
- Page 353

QtPro Room Control



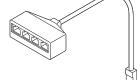
Understanding

- ► Page 342 Specifying
- ▶ Page 349

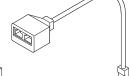
Cabling and Components



- Understanding ▶ Page 338
- Specifying
 Page 354

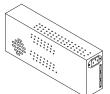


- Understanding ▶ Page 338
- Specifying
 Page 355



- Understanding ▶ Page 338
 - Specifying

 Page 356



- Understanding
- ▶ Page 336
- Specifying
 Page 351



- Understanding
- Page 336 Specifying
- Page 352

Mounting Components



External Mounting
Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 337
Specifying

► Page 357



External Mounting Clamp
Understanding
▶ Page 337
Specifying

Page 357



Pendant Mount (Must be ordered in multiples of Four) Understanding ▶ Page 337 Specifying ▶ Page 358



Drywall Mounting
Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 337
Specifying
▶ Page 359

Sonet Individual Soundmasking



Soundmasking System with Two Speakers
Understanding
Page 341
Specifying
Page 360



Two Speaker Extension Kit Understanding ▶ Page 341 Specifying ▶ Page 360

QtPro Soundmasking

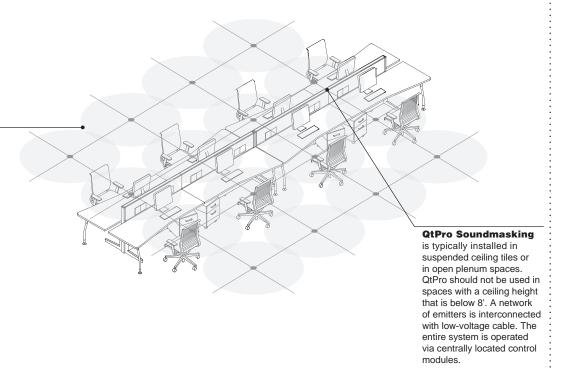
Soundmasking is the adding of background sound to an environment in order to make existing sounds less intelligible and less distracting. This added background sound is designed to cover up or mask unwanted conversation because it contains the same frequencies as human speech.

Qt quiet technology

is a patented, low-voltage, direct field, distributed audio system designed for sound-masking, paging, and music distribution. Qt quiet technology overcomes significant design and installation issues with previous generations of soundmasking systems. Qt quiet technology is a technology that is flexible, uncomplicated, and cost effectively installed.

Separate zones are required for the following situations:

- Spaces with ceiling height differences greater than 6"H.
- Areas where different QtPro functions are used (music, paging, sound masking, etc.).
- Applications that have different space types (open plan, private offices, reception, cafés, or hallways).
- When larger width hallways extend from an open office area, multiple emitters can be placed on the same zone. However, if the hallway width is less than emitter spacing, a separate zone is required.



Emitter Placement for Private Offices

Number of Emitters in a Small Enclosed Area

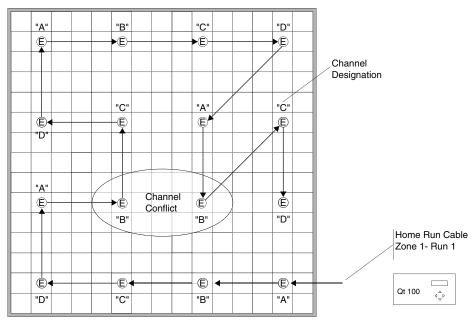
· Enclosed Area	·Number of Emitters	·Recommended Layout
(Sq. Ft.)	Humber of Limiters	necommended Layout
	:	<u> </u>
Up to 180 sq. ft.	2	
•		
180 to 260 sq. ft.	3	
• •		
		(E)
261 to 340 sq. ft.	4	
•		
•		
• • •		
341 to 420 sq. ft.	5	
•		
· ·		
•		
421 to 500 sq. ft.	6	
•		
· ·		
Greater than 500 sq ft.	Use large area/open office	
	guidelines	

Acceptable Use of a Single Emitter for Coverage

·Ceiling He	ight Maximum Room Size	Sound Masking Exposure Duration	• Use of Single Emitter	
:	• •	:	:	:
8—9 ft.	< 64 sq. ft.	Less than one hour	Allowed	:
9—11 ft.	< 100 sq. ft.	Less than one hour	Allowed	:
: 11—14 ft.	> 11 sq. ft.	Less than one hour	Allowed	

Tip: A single emitter can only be used in a small room that is occupied for less than an hour (i.e. phone booths).

QtPro Layout—Avoiding Channel Conflict



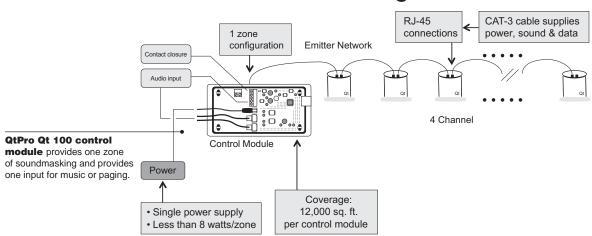
Emitter conflict can occur when emitters on the same channel are adjacent to each other

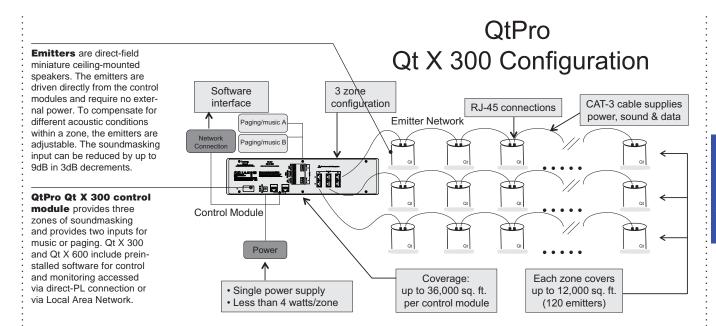
On the diagram to the left, a channel conflict is occurring because adjacent emitters are both on the "B" channel.

QtPro needs to be laid out in a serpentine pattern throughout the entire space. This will help avoid channel conflicts with adjacent emitters.

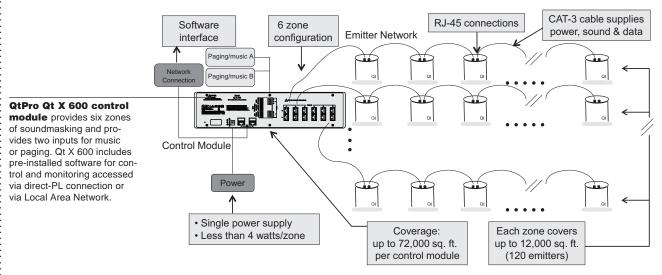
€ Emitter

QtPro Qt 100 Configuration





Qt X 600 Configuration

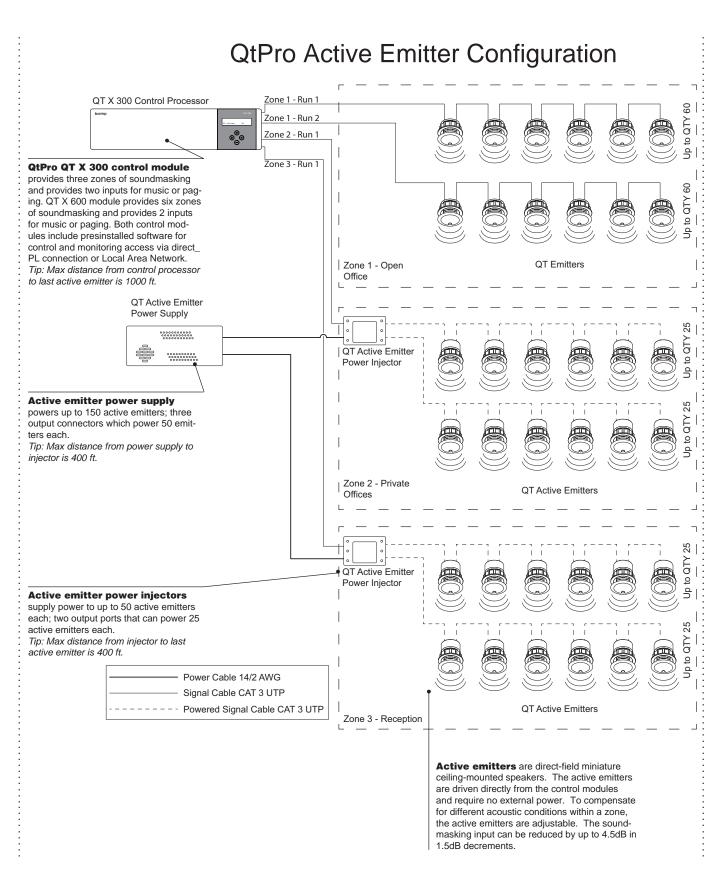


Actual Dimensions				
	Qt 100	Qt X 300	Qt X 600	
Length	7"	11"	131/2"	
Width	31/2"	31/2"	31/2"	
Depth	7/8"	31/2"	31/2"	

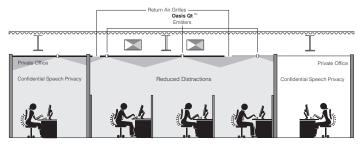
QtPro 100 supports up to 120 emitters on one zone, covering up to 12,000 square feet.

QtPro X 300 supports up to 360 emitters on three zones, covering up to 36,000 square feet.

QtPro X 600 supports up to 720 emitters on six zones, covering up to 72,000 square feet.



Product Details



Optimal Soundmasking Leve

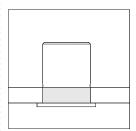
Qt quiet technology systems project sound directly into the workspace. The emitters disperse a uniform, pre-programmed sound that requires no tuning.

QtPro soundmasking system can be controlled both at the control module and also by a connected computer by using the pre-installed software. The software allows remote control of time-of-date ramping, equalizer functions for acoustic professional, email notifications of problems, and day/night customization.

QtPro soundmasking can be applied in many environments, including open plan workstations, private offices, reception and lobby areas, cafes and break rooms, banks, waiting areas, doctors', dentists' and other practitioners' offices, and in libraries.

QtPro soundmasking is designed to cover normal human voice, light office sounds such as keyboard and paper shuffling, some echoes in reverberant space, and light traffic noise.

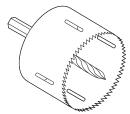
QtPro active emitter applications include spaces where lower frequencies, paging, or music with sound masking is desired. The Qt active emitter provides a simple solution to delivering enhanced music and paging capabilities with superior intelligibility and clarity.



Emitters have an adjustable sleeve that captures the emitter in the ceiling tile from 1/2" to 11/2". Additional components are available for mounting emitters external to the ceiling, to rafters, or into drywall.

Connections

QtPro control modules typically mount onto walls or inside utility closets. Screws and drywall sleeves included. The Qt X 300 and Qt X 600 control modules can mount in equipment racks with the use of the rack mount bracket.



Emitters generally are mounted in acoustical ceiling tiles. A 68 mm holesaw (provided with each control module) is used to create the opening for the emitters.



Emitters can also be mounted in drywall ceilings by using the drywall mounting bracket.





For ceilings with beams or open plenum spaces, external mounting brackets or external mounting clamps can be used



The pendant mount suspends both active and standard emitters in an open space at the optimum height for best coverage.

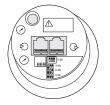
The pendant mount must be ordered in a quantity that is a multiple of four.

Tip: Pricing reflects a quantity of one, however, pendants must be ordered in multiples of four. Must multiply the price by four to get the total 4-pack price.

If local codes require conduit installation,

there is a mount solution available through the Steelcase Specials team (found through eSpecials as quote AW023810).

Wiring & Cabling



QtPro emitters are plug and play ready with preterminated, industry standard RJ 45 connectors. Tip: Not recommended for paging or music.

Active emitters are 17dB louder than standard emitters and are ideal for paging and music.

Emitters are adjustable. With standard emitters, soundmasking input can be reduced up to 9dB in 3dB decrements and with active emitters soundmasking input can be reduced up to 4.5dB in 1.5dB decrements lower than what the volume is set from the control module.

Emitters are available with 16' or 30' cables. 30' cables are typically used for open-plenum installations.

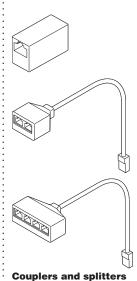
Emitters are daisy-chained together using input and output jacks and Cat 3 cables. The chains of emitters then route back to zone panels within the control module.

QtPro Soundmasking, continued



Standard cables are available in lengths of 10, 16, 25, 50, 75, and 100 feet.

Active emitter home run cable is available in a length of 400 feet. Custom lengths can be created onsite with cable couplers, two way splitters, and four way splitters.



are used to create custom

cable lengths and also join together different sections of soundmasking zones.

Surface Materials

Emitters Cables Room control Patient privacy system Splitters Couplers **External mounting** bracket **External mounting** clamp **Pendant mount Drywall mounting**

· White/off-white

bracket

Control modules

- · Grey and black front
- · Black power supply cord

Rack mount bracket Conference room privacy package **Active emitter power** supply

Black

Active emitter power injector

Grey

Sonet Qt

Beige

Application Topics

QtPro control modules should be placed in a location with access to standard AC outlets and routing for zone cabling.

A Qt 100 control module has a capacity of 120 emitters.

Tip: The Qt 100 control module cannot be used with active emitters.

A Qt X 300 control

module has a capacity of 360 emitters.

A Qt X 600 control module has a capacity of 720 emitters.

Emitters are planned generally one emitter per each 10' x 10' space. In private offices, balanced soundmasking is achieved with two emitters placed per 120 square feet.

For non-acoustical tile ceilings, additional mounting components may be required.

Technical **Specifications**

QtPro Qt 100 power consumption: 7 watts per unit.

QtPro Qt X 300 power consumption: 15 watts per unit.

QtPro Qt X 600 power consumption: 27 watts per unit.

QtPro Qt 100 is a modular 100-240 VAC 50/60Hz - 0.6A input, 24.0 VDC 1.0A output CE/ETL/UL/GS/FCC/ TUV - rated unit (included).

QtPro Qt X 300 and Qt X 600 power supply

is a modular 100-240 VAC 50/60Hz - 0.9A input, 24.0 VDC 1.5A output CE/UL/ CUL - rated unit (included).

QtPro page input impedance: 10K ohms, differential input.

QtPro music input impedance: 10K ohms, single ended. Two inputs mixed to mono.

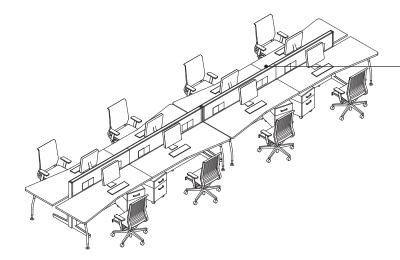
QtPro digital compression and limiting: performed via DSP.

QtPro frequency response (paging and music): band pass limited from 315 Hz to 25k Hz (+/-1.5 dB).

oundmasking

Sonet Individual Soundmasking

Soundmasking is the adding of background sound to an environment in order to make existing sounds less intelligible and less distracting. This added background sound is designed to cover up or mask unwanted conversation because it contains the same frequencies as human speech.



Sonet individual soundmasking is an individual speech privacy system based on Qt quiet technology, consisting of two emitters (can be expanded to four) and a volume control that is plugged into any wall outlet.



Sonet individual soundmasking system

Actual Dimensions				
	Emitters	Volume Control		
Length	5"	32/3"		
Width	3"	61/3"		
Depth	11/2"	11/2"		

Product Details

Sonet is a cost-effective solution for spot treatment of situations where one individual is being distracted by voices or other noise around them.

Sonet installs in an individual workstation and gives the user control over the placement and level of their soundmasking.

Connections



Soft wall mount



Hard wall mount

The Sonet emitters and volume control

mount to the walls or panels in a workstation. A mounting plate is included for soft walls and Velcro pulls are included for hard walls.

The Sonet volume control should be placed wherever there is access to an electrical outlet.

Wiring and Cabling



The Sonet emitters are connected to the volume control with pre-terminated modular telephone cords (included).

Surface Materials

The Sonet emitters and volume control are light gray plastic.

Application Topics

Sonet is designed for individual use and is meant for applications no larger than 400 square feet. The two speakers that come standard will provide coverage for 200 square feet. To cover 400 square feet, the two speaker extension kit must be ordered. For larger spaces, QtPro is recommended.

Technical Specifications

Sonet power consumption: 4 watts

Sonet radiated acoustic power: 0.001 acoustic watts.

Sonet power supply is 110v 50-60Hz. AC.

QtPro Room Control

Product Details

Room control allows users to adjust the sound masking level for an individual room or a space with up to eight emitters or 14 active emitters.

Connections

Room control unit is wall mounted. It fits in most standard electrical boxes and includes open back low voltage brackets. The unit supports 1-gang low voltage class two backless brackets or standard 1-gang electrical boxes. Install using RJ-45 connectors. There are no requirements for grounding since it is done over the CAT cables.

Wiring and Cabling

Room control can be its own run from the controller or part of a run to other areas.

Wiring: CAT 3, 5, 6 cables.

When using the room control, the controller needs to supply enough power over the cable run for the emitters and the room control(s). From the control modules, a single cable run can support 60 emitters and up to 50 active emitters; however, an added room control reduces the number of emitters that can be supported, because each room control counts as an emitter in the total for the run. The cable run can support up to a combination of 60 emitters and room control(s) or up to 50 active emitters and room control(s).

Surface Materials

Room control units are white

Application Topics

Room control can be used to adjust the sound masking level for an individual room or a space with up to eight emitters or 14 active emitters. Since the Qt room control is designed for a room of up to eight emitters, and 14 active emitters a separate zone should be used in larger areas. The room control controlled room can be its own run from the controller or part of a run to other areas.

QtPro room control is available in two separate style numbers. GSMQTRC is designed to work with the Qt 100 control module, and GSMQTAERC is designed to work with the Qt X 300 and Qt X 600 control modules. GSMQTAERC can be used with either standard or active emitters.

The unit features a six position switch that adjusts the sound masking volume nominally in 2.5 dBA decrements.

355

356

357

360

Specifying QtPro Soundmasking

specifyi	ing	
QtP	Pro Qt 100, Qt X 300, and Qt X 600 Control Modules	344
Rad	ck Mount Bracket	345
Hol	e Saw Blade	346
Pov	ver Supply	347
Em	itters	348
QtP	Pro Room Control	349
Priv	vacy Package	350
Acti	ive Emitter Power Supply	351
Acti	ive Emitter Power Injector	352
Acti	ive Emitter	353
Cab	oles	354

Architectural Solutions Specification Guide 343

Splitters

Couplers

Mounting Components

Sonet Qt Individual Soundmasking

QtPro Qt 100, Qt X 300, and Qt X 600 Control Modules

► Need help? Product details, page 337

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- One, three, or six soundmasking zones
- · Music or paging for Qt 100 only recommended with up to 10 emitters
- Music and paging input jacks for Qt X 300 and Qt X 600
- Installation and operations guide
- 6' power cord
- Attachment hardware
- · Holesaw driver bit

Style number

Related Products

- Emitters
- Cables
- Couplers
- · Mounting components

- ▶ Page 348
- ▶ Page 354
- ▶ Page 356
- ▶ Page 357

		_		-		
~	necil	ica.	tion	100.7	orma	tion

Dime	ensions	5	·Quantity in	· Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Package	Number	Price	

QtPro Qt 100, Qt X 300, and Qt X 600 Control Modules

Qt 100 - One Zone Control Module

7.1		04/1			0.170.1
7/8"	1	31/2"	1	GSMQT100	\$1734

Qt X 300 - Three Zone Control Module

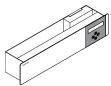
31/2"	11"	31/2"	1	GSMQT300	\$4759	

Qt X 600 - Six Zone Control Module

31/2"	131/2"	31/2"	1	GSMQT600	\$6222







Tip: The Qt X 300 and Qt X 600 can be mounted in an equipment rack using the rack mount bracket.

Tip: Active emitters cannot be used with the Qt 100 control module.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Rack Mount Bracket

For Qt X 300 and Qt X 600



Tip: The rack mount bracket is required to mount the QtPro Qt X 300 and Qt X 600 control modules in an equipment rack.

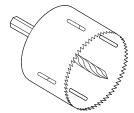
Tip: If the QtPro Qt X 300 and Qt X 600 are to be mounted on the wall, the rack mount bracket is not required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 337	Rack mount bracket	Style number

Specificat	ion Informatio	1	
Style Number	· Quantity in Package	· U.S. Price	
GSM600RM	1	\$85	



Hole Saw Blade

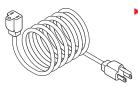


Tip: One holesaw blade is included with every control module. Order GSMHS1 for replacement or extra holesaw blades.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Hole saw blade: 68 mm diameter	Style number



Power Supply For QtPro Control Modules



Tip: Power supply is included with control modules.
Order GSMPS3 to replace lost or damaged power supply for Qt X 300 and Qt X 600 control modules.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 338	• 100-240V AC power supply	Style number

Specifica	tion Informatio	n	
Style Number	· Quantity in Package	· U.S. Price	
QtPro Qt X	300 and Qt X	600 Power Supply	



Emitters



Tip: Emitters are used to project soundmasking and are not recommended for paging and music. Specify active emitters, if paging and/or music are required.

Tip: Each emitter includes a 16' or 30' cable used to daisy chain to adjacent emitters.

Tip: Emitters with 16' cables will be used for most standard installations.

Tip: Emitters with 30' cables will be used for open-plenum installations to allow for appropriate visual management of cables.

Tip: If local codes require conduit installation, there is a mounting solution available through the Steelcase Specials team (found through eSpecials as quote AW023810).

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 337

- Miniature direct field speaker with adjustable attachment sleeve
- 16' or 30' CAT-3 or equivalent plenum-rated cable with RJ45 plugs attached to ends
- 3 dip switches that adjust volume down on each emitter 3dB, 6dB, or 9dB lower increments than the overall system volume level

Style number

Related Products

- · QtPro control modules
- QtPro cables
- QtPro couplers
- QtPro mounting components

- ▶ Page 344
- ▶ Page 354
- ▶ Page 356
- ▶ Page 357

$\overline{}$				
	nocities	TION	Informa	
C.	PEGIIIGE			

· Dime	ensions	·Quantity in	· Style	·U.S.
· W	Н	Package	Number	Price
				•
				· ·

Four Pack Emitters with 16' Cables

31/2"	21/2"	4	GSMEMIT4	\$ 846
				· ·

Four Pack Emitters with 30' Cables

· oui	. don Ei	mittoro with oo	Oubloo		
31/2"	21/2"	4	GSM30EMIT4	\$1002	



QtPro Room Control



Tip: **GSMQTRC** room control can be used to adjust the sound masking level for an individual room or a space with two to eight emitters. **GSMQTAERC** can be used with up to 14 active emitters.

A separate zone should be used in larger areas.

Tip: The length of the power cord on the Qt 100, Qt X 300, and Qt X 600 is 6'.

Tip: **GSMQTRC** is for use with the Qt 100 control module and **GSMQTAERC** is for use with Qt X 300 and Qt X 600 control modules.

3"

19/10"

41/10"

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 342	Room control	Style number

Related Products	
• Qt 100	▶ Page 344
• Qt X 300	▶ Page 344
• Qt X 600	▶ Page 344

Dim D	ensions W	н	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
Roo	m Cont	rol for	Qt 100		
3"	19/10"	41/10"	GSMQTRC	\$420	

\$420

GSMQTAERC



Privacy Package



Tip: Privacy signs can be mounted on glass, surfacemounted with self-adhesive tape, or mounted using 1-gang electrical box.

Tip: Control module can be mounted to wall or flushmounted with supplied box on suitable 4-gang electrical box.

Tip: Privacy package comes standard with one control module and two lighted privacy signs.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- One wall mounted control module
- One 4-gang adaptor plate for control module
- · Two automatically lighted privacy signs
- Two privacy sign adaptor plates
- Two 50' plenum rated cables for privacy sign
- One power supply
- Eight QT emitters
- · Seven 16' audio cables
- One 50' home run audio cable
- · One hole saw

Style number

Related Products

- Emitters
- Cables
- · Mounting components

- ▶ Page 348
- ▶ Page 354▶ Page 357

Specification Information

•	Style	•	U.S.
	Number	:	Price

Patient Privacy Package

GSMPPS \$5523

Conference Room Privacy Package

GSMCRPS \$5523



oundmaski

Active Emitter Power Supply



Tip: Active emitter power supply provides power to QT active emitters through active emitter power injectors.

▶Page 336

Tip: Active emitter power supply powers up to 150 active emitters; three output connectors which power 50 emitters each.

Tip: Active emitter power supply is rack or wall mountable.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 336	Power supply	Style number

Related Products	
 QtPro 300 X/600 X control module 	▶ Page 344
Active emitters	▶ Page 353
Mounting components	▶ Page 357
Power injector	▶ Page 352
Cables	▶ Page 354

Specification Information • Dimensions • Style • U.S.					
D	W	н	Number	Price	
21/2"	5"	21/2"	GSMAEPS	\$1087	



Active Emitter Power Injector

D

23/4"

11/4"

Number

GSMAEINJ

Price



Tip: Active emitter power injectors supply power to up to 50 active emitters each; two output ports that can power 25 active emitters each.

Tip: Active emitter power injectors fit inside a standard 4x4 electical enclosure, supplied by installer, and can be plenum or headend mounted.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 336	Power injector	Style number
	Related Products	
	 QtPro 300 X/600 X control module 	▶ Page 344
	Active emitters	▶ Page 353
	 Active emitters power supply 	▶ Page 351
	Cables	▶ Page 354
Specificatio	n Information	
· Dimensions	∙Style ∙U.S.	



undmaskin

Active Emitter



Tip: Active emitters are used to project soundmasking, paging, and music.

Tip: Each active emitter includes a 16' or 30' cable used to daisy chain to adjacent emitters.

Tip: Active emitters with 16' cables will be used for most standard installations.

Tip: Active emitters with 30' cables will be used for open-plenum installations to allow for appropriate visual management of cables.

Tip: Active emitters are compatible with the QT X 300 and QT X 600 control modules.

Tip: Active emitters require proper quantities of injectors and power supplies compliant with the application and specification instructions.

Tip: Active emitters' volume can be adjusted by 4.5 dB on 1.5 dB decrements from the overall system volume level.

Tip: Active emitters' are 17 dB louder than standard emitters.

Tip: If local codes require conduit installation, there is a mounting solution available through the Steelcase Specials team (found through eSpecials as quote AW023810).

Tip: Qt 100 control module cannot be used with active emitters.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 336

- · Four active emitters
- 16' or 30' CAT 3 or equivalent plenum-rated cable with RJ45 plugs attached to ends
- Three dip switches that adjust volume down on each emitter by 4.5dB on 1.5dB decrements lower than the overall system volume level

Style number

Related Products

- QtPro 300 X/600 X control module
- Cables
- Couplers
- Active emitter power injector
- · Active emitters power supply
- Active emitters mount brackets
- 400' home run cable

- Page 344
- Page 354
- ► Page 356 ► Page 352
- ▶ Page 351
- ► Page 358
- Page 354

Specification Information

Four Pack Active Emitters with 16' Cables

31/2"	31/4"	GSMAEMIT4	\$ 947

Four Pack Active Emitters with 30' Cables

31/2"	31/4"	GSM30AEMIT4	\$1090
			·
			•



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Cables

Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
Need help?	CAT-3 or equivalent plenum-rated cables	Style number		

Need help? Product details, page 338

CAT-3 or equivalent plenum-rated cables with RJ45 plugs attached to ends

Style number

Related Products

- QtPro control modules
- Emitters
- Couplers
- Mounting components

Page 344Page 348Page 356Page 357

(C	

Specification Information					
Length	· Quantity in Package	· Style Number	· U.S. Price		
CAT-3 Cables					
10'	1	GSMCABLE10	\$ 63		
25'	1	GSMCABLE25	\$ 102		
50'	1	GSMCABLE50	\$ 182		
75'	1	GSMCABLE75	\$ 348		
100'	1	GSMCABLE100	\$ 456		
16' Cables, Package of 4	4	GSMCPAK4	\$ 162		



Tip: The 400' cable is used as the home run cable for active emitters.

14	Gauge	2 Cor	iductor	Cable	

400'	1	GSMAEHRC	\$1553	

Splitters

Splitters

Required to Specify Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 338

• Two way or four way splitter with 10" male cable, if selected: grey • Two or four female RJ 45 jacks, if selected

Style number

Related Products

- QtPro control modules
- Emitters
- Couplers
- Mounting components

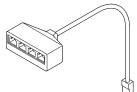
- ▶ Page 344
- ► Page 348 ► Page 356
- ▶ Page 357

Specification Information

· Quantity in	·Style	·U.S.
Package	Number	Price
•	•	

Two-Way Splitter

GSM2WSPLIT \$108



Four-Way Splitter

GSM4WSPLIT \$106



Couplers



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 338	Two female RJ 45 jacks: grey	Style number

Related Products	
QtPro control modules	▶ Page 344
Emitters	▶ Page 348
 Couplers 	▶ Page 356
 Mounting components 	▶ Page 357

Specificati	ion Information		
	•Style Number	· U.S. Price	
1	GSMFFCOUP	\$38	
	:		



Mounting Components

External Mounting Bracket



Tip: For traditional drop down ceiling tiles, emitters are installed in the tiles and no additional mounting components are needed. The mounting components are used in open plenum or special ceiling conditions.

Tip: In open plenum or in special ceiling conditions, additional components may be required.

Tip: Emitters are not included with mounting components.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 337	Enclosure with ceiling and wall mount	Style number	

Related Products	
QtPro control modules	▶ Page 344
• Emitters	▶ Page 348
Couplers	▶ Page 356

External Mounting Clamp



Tip: External mounting clamp is used to mount emitters to a beam. It is important to verify beam dimensions, the clamp requires a minimum beam thickness of 1/4" and no more than a maximum thickness of 3/4" for proper installation.

Tip: Emitters are not included with mounting components.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 337

 \bullet Beam C clamp, fits beams $^{1\!/\!4"}$ to $^{3\!/\!4"}$ in thickness

Style number

Related Products
QtPro control modules

▶ Page 344 • Emitters ▶ Page 348 • Couplers ▶ Page 356

Specification Information					
Quantity in Package		·U.S. Price			
	GSMEEM2	\$83			

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Mounting Components, continued

Pendant Mount



Tip: Pendant mount is compatible with both standard and active emitters.

Tip: Round up the number of pendant mounts needed to the nearest multiples of four to meet the quantity requirement.

Tip: Pricing shown reflects a quantity of one, however, pendants must be ordered in multiples of four. The pricing for each multiples of four that is ordered is \$1368.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 337

- Pendant mount topCylinder, cable, and cable box cover assembly
- · Quantity: ships in multiples of four only
- Price: below is for one pendant only, multiply by four for 4-pack list pricing

Style number

Related Products

- · QtPro control modules
- Emitters
- Couplers
- · Mounting components

- ▶ Page 344
- ▶ Pages 348 and 353
- ▶ Page 356
- ▶ Page 357

Specification Information

Dimensions		·Style	· U.S. Price	
; D	W	Number	Each Pendant	
31/3"	7"	GSMPNDT	\$342	_

Active Emitter External Mounting Bracket



Tip: For traditional drop down ceiling tiles, active emitters are installed in the tiles and no additional mounting components are needed. The mounting components are used in open plenum or special ceiling conditions.

Tip: In open plenum or in special ceiling conditions, additional components may be required.

Tip: Active emitters are not included with mounting components.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 337 • Enclosure with ceiling and wall mount

Style number

Related Products

- QtPro control modules
- · Active emitters
- Couplers

- Page 344
- Page 353
- ▶ Page 356

Specification Information

Quantity in Package		· U.S. Price
1	GSMAEEM1	\$82

Active Emitter External Mounting Clamp



Tip: External mounting clamp is used to mount active emitters to a beam. It is important to verify beam dimensions, the clamp requires a minimum beam thickness of 1/4" and no more than a maximum thickness of 3/4" for proper installation.

Tip: Active emitters are not included with mounting components.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 337

- · Active emitter sleeve
- Beam C clamp, fits beams 1/4" to 3/4" in thickness

Style number

Related Products

- · QtPro control modules
- · Active emitters
- Couplers

▶ Page 344 ▶ Page 353 ▶ Page 356

Specification Information

Quantity in Package	Style Number	·U.S. Price
1	GSMAEEM2	\$85

Drywall Mounting Bracket



Tip: For traditional drop down ceiling tiles, emitters are installed in the tiles and no additional mounting components are needed. The mounting components are used in open plenum or special ceiling conditions.

Tip: Emitters are not included with mounting components.

	Standard Include
► Need help?	 Enclosure
Product details,	 Two clips

Style number

Required to Specify

• Two clips Installation key

Related Products

- QtPro control modules
- Emitters
- Couplers
- · Mounting components

- ▶ Page 344 ▶ Page 348
- ▶ Page 356 ▶ Page 357

Specification Information

page 337

Quantity in Package	•Style Number	· U.S. Price
1	GSMDEM3	\$46



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Sonet Qt Individual Soundmasking

Sonet Qt Individual Soundmasking System with Two Speakers



Tip: Sonet Qt provides coverage for up to 200 square feet. To reach the maximum coverage of 400 square feet, also specify the extension kit, GSMSONETXT.

► Need help? Product details, page 340

- · Sonet Qt controller
- Two Sonet emitters • All required wiring
- · Mounting hardware, wall and fabric

Standard Includes

- mount applications
- Power supply

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information				
· Quantity in		·U.S.		
Package	Number	Price		
:	:	<u> </u>		
1	GSMSONET	\$592		

Sonet Two Speaker Extension Kit

► Need help?

page 340

Product details,



Tip: The Sonet extension kit can be specified to add two speakers to Sonet Qt, extending the coverage for up to 400 square feet.

Standard Includes

- Two Sonet emitters
- Wiring and mounting hardware

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information				
· Quantity in	· Style	·U.S.		
Package	Number	Price		
:	:	:		
1	GSMSONETXT	\$220		



urfaace Materials

Surface Materials

Surface	Mate	rials
Availahi	lity M	atricae

362

366

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide. Tip: See Availability Matrices on page 366 for exact surface material availability on each Privacy Wall component.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification

tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA - Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.

Surface Materials

com/surface-materials.

Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- · A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Architectural Solutions

Binder includes:

- Brochures
- · Swatch cards

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

Privacy Wall solid swing

Price Group 1

Architectural Paint

4843 Linen 4844 Glacier 4849 Vapor

Smooth Paint

4238 Mocha 4239 Clay 4240 Chalk 4242 Milk 4858 Seagull

Applies to:

- Privacy Wall panel surface
- Privacy Wall panel frame Privacy Wall glass swing
- door Privacy Wall glass door
- Privacy Wall slider door
- Privacy Wall door frame · Privacy Wall ceiling track
- Privacy Wall base trim
- Privacy Wall post, wall channel, adapter, and mini end
- Privacy Wall feature strips
- Privacy Wall furniture reveal strips
- Clerestory panel surface

Price Group 1

Architectural Paint

4843 Linen 4844 Glacier 4849 Vapor

Smooth Paint

4238 Mocha 4239 Clay 4240 Chalk 4242 Milk 4858 Seagull

Textured Paint

7207 Black 7225 Sand 7237 Slate 3 7238 Fieldstone 7239 Midnight Arctic White 7241 7243 Seagull 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4743 Mineral Metallic Champagne Metallic Sterling Metallic 4798 4799 Platinum Metallic Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Tip: Metallic paint is not available on solid and Clerestory panels larger than 36"W.

Tip: Textured and metallic paint is difficult to field repair and replicate original finish on large solid and Clerestory panel surfaces.

Applies to:

Hardware

• Pulls

Price Group 1

4710 Low Gloss Black

Price Group 3

Coatings

1ATT Cast Shadow

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Accent Paint

1ATG Rose Quartz 4AV4 Baltic 4CL1 Dark Olivine 4CL2 Ice Blue 4CL3 Aura 4CL4 Sea Glass 4CL5 Light Matcha 4CL6 Terra 4CL7 Sandstone

4CL8 Smokey Plum

4CZ6 Lagoon **Lux Coatings**

4B22 Matte Brass 4B23 Burnished Bronze 4B24 Night Bronze 4B25 Matte Copper

4B26 Smoked Mica

4B29 Cast Iron

Accent Paint and Lux Coatings will be added to products that receive the metal and accessories paint

Wood

Applies to:

· Privacy Wall door

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- · Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves

the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)

3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry 6

FC/OP Medium Cherry 3422

FC/OP Clear Maple 3522 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple 6

3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut

3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut 3752 FC/OP Dark Walnut 3762

3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut FC/OP Blanch Maple 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3042 QC/OP Ash **G**

3222 QC/OP Clear Maple

3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple 6 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut

3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut QC/OP Medium Walnut 6

3352 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut

3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple

33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut

3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

3P41 OP Planked Cherry

3P51 OP Planked Maple 3P61 OP Planked Oak

3P71 OP Planked Walnut

3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard

veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1.500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Privacy Wall receptacle and cover plate
- Privacy Wall power and communication filler

6000 Black 6009 Arctic White

6249 Platinum Solid 6618 White

6654 Sand 6655 Warm White

6695 Midnight 6697 Fog

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

Privacy Wall door hardware

Price Group 1

9200 Satin Chrome

Price Group 2

9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:

- · Glass Selections panel frames
- Glass Selections door frames
- Glass Selections transitions
- · Glass Selections pivot door leaf
- Glass Selections slider door pull
- · Glass Selections feature strips

8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: See Privacy Wall Glass Availability Matrix for glass exceptions on specific products.

Page 370

Price Group 1

6500 Clear

Price Group 2

6540 Clear Laminated 6541 White Laminated

Price Group 3

6501 Low Iron Clear 6542 Satin

Price Group 7

6504 Low Iron Clear Laminated

Customer-specified glass is available.

Vertical Surface

Applies to:

- Privacy Wall panel surface
- Privacy Wall post, adapter, wall channel, and mini end
- Glass Selections Clerestory panel

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus @ P123 Portico

P124 Opus

P125 Cusp

P126 Artifact

Boccie

P200 New Rice P201 New Almond

P203 New Camel

P204 New Opal

P205 New Mist

P206 New Plum P208 New Spearmint

P209 New Sky

G = Established

Buzz2

5F03 Tomato 5F04 Red **G** 5F05 Burgundy

5F06 Sky **G** 5F07 Blue

5F08 Navy 5F15 Stone

5F16 Grey

5F17 Black

5G50 Dunegrass 5G51 Sable

5G55 Pumpkin

5G56 Timber

5G57 Rouge 5G59 Meadow

5G61 Cyan

5G62 Atlantic

5G63 Crocus

5G64 Alpine

5G65 Tornado

Charm

P505 Shell P506 Mimosa

P507 Birch

P508 Sparkle P510 Debut

P511 Clover

P513 Twilight

Optic

P540 Hazel P541 Twinkle

P542 Orion

P543 Seaglass

P546 Whiskey

P547 Bath

P548 Whisper P549 Breezy

P551 Glimmer

Rhythm

P555 Allegro P556 Tempo

P557 Refrain

P558 Pitch P560 Melody

P562 Opus

Price Group 2

Bariolage

G200 New Etude

G201 New Andante 6

G202 New Cantata 6

G203 New Adagio G204 New Melody

G205 New Ballata

Code

5FA1 Fossil 5FA2 Gabbro

5FA3 Reed

5FA4 Bluff

5FA5 Sea Salt

5FA6 Cannon 5FA7 Tussah

5FA8 Mica

5FA9 Ecru

5FB1 Bamboo

Fresco

G001 Sandrift G002 Mistiblu

G003 Faon G006 Chamoline

Intersection

P211 Summit

P212 Chalk P213 Lace

Latch

P600 Seashell

P601 Clam P602 Eggshell

P603 Zen

P604 Cool Gray

P605 Armor

P606 Sentinel

P607 Rye

P608 Billow

P609 Nimbus

Stencil

P455 Midnight

P456 Mulberry

P457 Cracked Pepper

P458 Denim

P459 Chartreuse

P460 Bittersweet

P461 Mauvelous

P462 Bermuda

P463 Concrete

P464 Orchid

P465 Parchment P466 Silk

P467 Sea Salt

P468 Honeydew

P469 Sepia

Select Surfaces

For information on products within

Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase. com/surface-materials under

the Select Surfaces section. **Custom Surfaces**

Price Group COM (Customer's Own . Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements: • Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call

1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

G = Established

Availability Matrices

:	Privacy Wall Paint Availability Matrix																	
			Archi- tectural Paint			lextured					ı	Smooth Paint						
		Price Group 1	4843 Linen	4844 Glacier	4849 Vapor	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7237 Slate @	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7360 Merle	4238 Mocha	4239 Clay	4240 Chalk	4242 Milk	4858 Seagull
÷	Privacy Wall solid panel																	
:	Privacy Wall glass panel frame																	
÷	Privacy Wall Clerestory panel—solid panel																	
:	Privacy Wall Clerestory panel—glass panel frame																	
÷	Privacy Wall door frame with transom																	
:	Privacy Wall full-height door frame																	
÷	Privacy Wall solid swing door					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
÷	Privacy Wall glass swing door																	
÷	Privacy Wall ceiling channel																	
÷	Privacy Wall base trim																	
:	Privacy Wall post, wall channel, mini end, and adapter																	
÷	Privacy Wall feature strips																	
:	Privacy Wall furniture reveal strips																	

Tip: Metallic paint is not available on solid and Clerestory panels larger than 36"W.

Tip: Textured and metallic paint is difficult to field repair and replicate original finish on large solid and Clerestory panel surfaces.

- = Not available
- = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions**⑤** = Established
- ► See specification pages for details.

		Sı	mod	oth	Paiı	nt				
Price Group 2	4743 Mineral Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic	Price Group 3	PerfectMatch II	Accent Paint and Lux Coatings
										•
										•
										•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
										٠
										П

- = Not available= Available

- □ = Available
 □ = Available with exceptions
 ③ = Established
 ▶ See specification pages for details.

:	Glass Selections Availability Matrix																	
			Archi- tectural Paint			Textured Paint					Smooth Paint							
		Price Group 1	4843 Linen	4844 Glacier	4849 Vapor	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7237 Slate @	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7360 Merle	4238 Mocha	4239 Clay	4240 Chalk	4242 Milk	4858 Seagull
÷	Glass Selections glass frame																	
:	Glass Selections Clerestory panel—solid panel																	
:	Glass Selections Clerestory panel—glass panel frame																	
:	Glass Selections door frames																	
:	Glass Selections glass swing door																	
:	Glass Selections Post, mini-end and adapter																	
:	Glass Selections feature strips																	

- = Not available
 = Available

- □ = Available
 □ = Available with exceptions
 ⑤ = Established
 ▶ See specification pages for details.

	_										
		S	mod	oth	Paiı	nt					
Price Group 2	4743 Mineral Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic	Price Group 3	PerfectMatch II	Anodized	Accent Paint and Lux Coatings
										•	•
											•
					П						

- = Not available= Available

- □ = Available
 □ = Available with exceptions
 ③ = Established
 ▶ See specification pages for details.

Privacy Wall Glass Availability Matrix										
	Price Group 1	6500 Clear	Price Group 2	6540 Clear Laminated	6541 White Laminated	Price Group 3	6501 Low Iron Clear	6542 Satin	Price Group 7	6504 Low Iron Clear Laminated
Privacy Wall all-glass wall panels										
Privacy Wall glass wall panels with three equal divided lites		•		•	-		•	•		•
Privacy Wall glass wall panels with four equal divided lites				-	-		•			
Privacy Wall glass wall panels with four divided lites (transom-aligned top lite)							•			
Privacy Wall glass wall panels with two divided lites (transom-aligned top lite)				•			•			
Privacy Wall Clerestory wall panels										
Privacy Wall door frames with transom										
Privacy Wall full-height door leaves										
Privacy Wall all-glass slider doors										
Privacy Wall three and four equal divided lite slider doors		•		•	•		•	•		
Privacy Wall two and four equal divided lite slider doors				•			•			
Privacy Wall two and four transom-aligned lite slider doors				•			•			

[►] See page 98 to ensure that etched and pattern glass types are properly oriented during the planning process.

• = Not available

= AvailableSee specification pages for details.

Tip: COM glass for frame and glass kits must be 3/8" thick for structural integrity.

Tip: For information regarding vertical directional glass, see page 25.

	-		ated	þ					ated
	-		ated	p					ated
Price Group 1	6500 Clear	Price Group 2	6540 Clear Laminated	6541 White Laminated	Price Group 3	6501 Low Iron Clear	6542 Satin	Price Group 7	6504 Low Iron Clear Laminated
Glass Selections all-glass wall panels									
Glass Selections all-glass frame and glass kits			•	•					•
Glass Selections wall panels with two divided lites transom-aligned top lite)	•								-
Glass Selections two divided lite frame and glass kits									
Glass Selections Clerestory wall panels									
Glass Selections door frames with transom									
Glass Selections full-height door leaves									
Glass Selections transom-height door leaves									
Glass Selections polished edge full-height and ransom-height slider doors	•		•	•			•		•
Glass Selections polished edge slider door all-glass side panel	•		•	•					-
Glass Selections polished edge slider door transom and transom-height side panel	•								
Glass Selections all-glass L-corner units									
Glass Selections transom-height L-corner units									
Glass Selections all-glass T-corner unit frame and glass kits	-		•	•		•	•		•
Glass Selections transom-height T-corner unit frame and glass kits	-								
Shelf side support bracket									

▶See page 98 to ensure that etched and pattern glass types are properly oriented during the planning process.

Legend

• = Not available

= Available
 See specification pages for details.

Tip: COM glass for frame and glass kits must be 3/8" thick for structural integrity.

Tip: For information regarding vertical directional glass, see page 25.

Resources

Wiring Schematics	374
Locations with Special Requirements	375
How to Calculate Power Needs	376
Style Number Index	378

Wiring Schematics

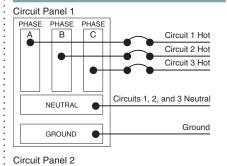
Details for the Electrician

Modular power components are offered in three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

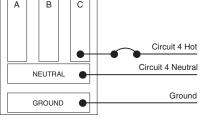
Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1 Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2 Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals Shared neutral conductors = 10 gauge Separate neutral conductors = 10 gauge Hot conductors = 10 gauge Grounding conductors = 10 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

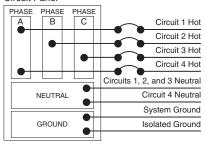


PHASE В С



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel

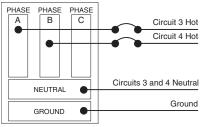


On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

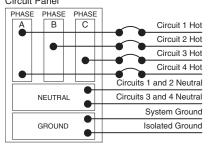
Circuit Panel 1 PHASE PHASE PHASE В С Circuit 1 Hot Circuit 2 Hot Circuits 1 and 2 Neutral NEUTRAL Ground GROUND

Circuit Panel 2



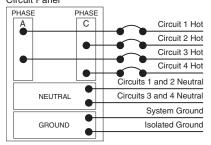
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



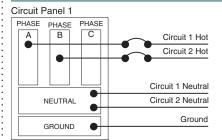
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel

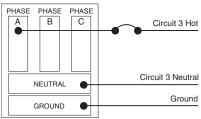


On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

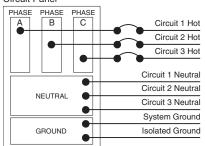


Circuit Panel 2



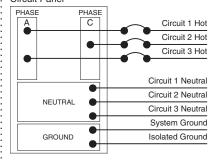
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Locations with Special Requirements

Local electrical codes

vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components. Here are the special conditions for the cities of Chicago, New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco.

Chicago

Chicago electrical

code requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. There are no hardwired versions of Internode or Modular Power.

Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor can accommodate hardwir-

ing using the standard conduit, wires, junction boxes, and receptacles that electrician's routinely use.

New York City

Privacy Wall modular power components, Architectural Solutions modular power, and Internode modular components are not approved for use in NYC.

Los Angeles

All modular power components are acceptable for use in Los Angeles. Cord-connected power connections are not acceptable. Wire and cable managers are not approved for use in Los Angeles.

San Francisco

Internode components

are not approved for use in the city of San Francisco.

Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor can accommodate hardwir-

ing using the standard conduit, wires, junction boxes, and receptacles that electrician's routinely use.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate	power cor	nsumption	for c	ommon
devices				

aevices				
• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage : : :	• Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Style Number Index

	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
	GAP3HCX	318	Mod Pwr Branch Connector	: : GAPR15L1SGX	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	
:	GAP3HCY	318	Mod Pwr Branch Connector	GAPR15L1SGY	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	
:	GAP3HCZ	318	Mod Pwr Branch Connector	GAPR15L1SGZ	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	
:	GAPDC20	319	Mod Pwr Dust Cap	GAPR15L2IGX	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	
:	GAPFBDX	324	Mod Pwr Floor Access Box	GAPR15L2IGY	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	
:	GAPFBDZ	324	Mod Pwr Floor Access Box	GAPR15L2IGZ	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	
:	GAPFBSHW	325	Mod Pwr Shallow Floor Access Box	GAPR15L2SGX	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	
:	GAPFBSX	324	Mod Pwr Shallow Floor Access Box	GAPR15L2SGY	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	
	GAPFBSY	324	Mod Pwr Shallow Floor Access Box	GAPR15L2SGZ	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	
:	GAPFBSZ	324	Mod Pwr Shallow Floor Access Box	GAPR15L3IGX	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	
:	GAPFCM90X	316	Modular Connector Faceplate	GAPR15L3IGY	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	
:	GAPFCM90Y	316	Modular Connector Faceplate	GAPR15L3IGZ	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	
:	GAPFCM90Z	316	Modular Connector Faceplate	GAPR15L3SGX	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	
:	GAPFCMX	316	Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate	GAPR15L3SGY	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	
:	GAPFCMY	316	Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate	GAPR15L3SGZ	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	
:	GAPFCMZ	316	Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate	GAPR15L4IGX	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	
	GAPHHCX	318	Mod Pwr Branch Connector	GAPR15L4IGY	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	
:	GAPHHCY	318	Mod Pwr Branch Connector	GAPR15L4SGX	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	
:	GAPHHCZ	318	Mod Pwr Branch Connector	GAPR15L4SGY	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	
:	GAPHM10X	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFBPNYX	322	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	
:	GAPHM10Y	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFBPNYY	322	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	
:	GAPHM10Z	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFBPNYZ	322	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	
	GAPHM15X	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFBPSFX	322	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	
:	GAPHM15Y	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFBPSFY	322	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	
	GAPHM15Z	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFBPSFZ	322	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	
:	GAPHM20X	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFBPX	322	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	
:	GAPHM20Y	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFBPY	322	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	
:	GAPHM20Z	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFBPZ	322	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	
:	GAPHM30X	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFLSFX	320	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	
:	GAPHM30Y	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFLSFY	320	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	
:	GAPHM30Z	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFLSFZ	320	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	
:	GAPHM40X	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFLX	320	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	
:	GAPHM40Y	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFLY	320	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	
	GAPHM40Z	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFLZ	320	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	
:	GAPHM50X	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFNYX	320	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	
:	GAPHM50Y	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFNYY	320	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	
	GAPHM50Z	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFNYZ	320	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	
:	GAPHM5X	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHINNYX	321	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	
:	GAPHM5Y	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHINNYY	321	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	
:	GAPHM5Z	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHINNYZ	321	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	
:	GAPHMH10X	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHINTSFX	321	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	
:	GAPHMH10Y	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHINTSFY	321	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	
:	GAPHMH10Z	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHINTSFZ	321	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	
:	GAPHMH30X	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHINTX	321	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	
	GAPHMH30Y	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHINTY	321	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	
:	GAPHMH30Z	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHINTZ	321	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	
	GAPHMH50X	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHPBPNYX	323	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	
:	GAPHMH50Y	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHPBPNYY	323	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	
:	GAPHMH50Z	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHPBPNYZ	323	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	
:	GAPHMH5X	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHPBPSFX	323	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	
:	GAPHMH5Y	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHPBPSFY	323	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	
:	GAPHMH5Z	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHPBPSFZ	323	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	
	GAPR15L1IGX	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	GAPTHPBPX	323	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	
:	GAPR15L1IGY	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	GAPTHPBPZ	323	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	
	GAPR15L1IGZ	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle	GAPZBHW10X	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	

Style		D	Paradistica	Style	D	Paradation
Numbe	er	Page	Description	Number :	Page	Description
	BHW10Y	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2PIM24Y	260	PW Multipurpose Power Infeed
	BHW10Z	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2PKBY	264	PW Base Powerkit
GAPZE		317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2PKPSY	264	PW ADA-Desk Single Powerkit
GAPZE		317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2PKPY	264	PW Base Powerkit
GAPZE		317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R1IGHY	257, 327	PW Receptacle
:	3M100X	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R1IGY	257	PW Receptacle
	3M100Y	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R1SGHY	257, 327	PW Receptacle
	3M100Z	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R1SGY	257	PW Receptacle
	3M125X	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R2IGHY	257, 327	PW Receptacle
	3M125Y	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R2IGY	257	PW Receptacle
	3M125Z	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R2SGHY	257, 327	PW Receptacle
:	3M150X	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R2SGY	257	PW Receptacle
	3M150Y	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R3IGHY	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GAPZE	3M150Z	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R3IGY	257	PW Receptacle
	3M200X	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R3SGHY	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GAPZE	3M200Y	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R3SGY	257	PW Receptacle
GAPZE	3M200Z	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R4IGHY	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GAPZE	BM50X	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R4IGY	257	PW Receptacle
GAPZE	BM50Y	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R4SGHY	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GAPZE	BM50Z	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R4SGY	257	PW Receptacle
GAPZE	3M75X	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP3BHZ	263	PW Harness-to-Harness Connector
GAPZE	3M75Y	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP3BPI12Z	261	PW Base Power Infeed
GAPZE	BM75Z	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP3BPISF12Z	261	PW Base Power Infeed
GP1BH	IX	263	PW Harness-to-Harness Connector	GP3HHZ	263	PW Harness-to-Harness Connector
GP1BP	I12X	261	PW Base Power Infeed	GP3MHAZ	262	PW Modular Harness
GP1BP	ISF12X	261	PW Base Power Infeed	GP3PIH24Z	260	PW Multipurpose Power Infeed
GP1HH	łX	263	PW Harness-to-Harness Connector	GP3PIM24Z	260	PW Multipurpose Power Infeed
GP1MF	XAH	262	PW Modular Harness	GP3PKBZ	264	PW Base Powerkit
GP1PII	H24X	260	PW Multipurpose Power Infeed	: GP3PKPSZ	264	PW ADA-Desk Single Powerkit
GP1PII	M24X	260	PW Multipurpose Power Infeed	GP3PKPZ	264	PW ADA-Desk Double Powerkit
: GP1PK	BX	264	PW Base Powerkit	GP3R1IGHZ	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP1PK	(PSX	264	PW ADA-Desk Single Powerkit	GP3R1IGZ	257	PW Receptacle
GP1PK	(PX	264	PW ADA-Desk Double Powerkit	GP3R1SGHZ	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP1R1	IGHX	257, 327	PW Receptacle	GP3R1SGZ	257	PW Receptacle
GP1R1		257	PW Receptacle	GP3R2IGHZ	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP1R1		257, 327	PW Receptacle	GP3R2IGZ	257	PW Receptacle
GP1R1		257	PW Receptacle	GP3R2SGHZ	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP1R2		257, 327	PW Receptacle	GP3R2SGZ	257	PW Receptacle
GP1R2		257	PW Receptacle	GP3R3IGHZ	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP1R2		257, 327	PW Receptacle	; GP3R3IGZ	257	PW Receptacle
GP1R2		257	PW Receptacle	GP3R3SGHZ	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP1R3		257, 327	PW Receptacle	GP3R3SGZ	257	PW Receptacle
GP1R3		257	PW Receptacle	GPACOUST	254	PW Acoustic Packing
GP1R3		257, 327	PW Receptacle	GPAFEB	187	Finished-End Adapter with Base
GP1R3		257	PW Receptacle	GPAL	187	PW L-Adapter
GP1R4		257, 327	PW Receptacle	GPAS	254	PW Acoustic Seal
GP1R4		257	PW Receptacle	GPAT	187	PW T-Adapter
GP1R4		257, 327	PW Receptacle	GPAX	187	PW X-Adapter
GP1R4		257	PW Receptacle	GPBTC	246	PW Continuous Base Trim
GP2BH		263	PW Harness-to-Harness Connector	GPBTCC	248	PW Power and Comm Base Trim
GP2BP		261	PW Base Power Infeed	GPBTCHIP	248	PW Power and Comm Base Trim
	PISF12Y	261	PW Base Power Infeed	GPBTCHIPC	248	PW Power and Comm Base Trim
GP2HH		263	PW Harness-to-Harness Connector	GPBTP	248	PW Power and Comm Base Trim
GP2MF		262	PW Modular Harness	GPBTPC	248	PW Power and Comm Base Trim
GP2PII	H24 Y	260	PW Multipurpose Power Infeed	GPCFKA	242	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit

	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
:	GPCFKM	242	Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPDSST3E96	173	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull	-
	GPCFKQ	243	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPDSST4E80	175	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull	
:	GPCFKR	243	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPDSST4E96	175	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull	
:	GPCFKT	242	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPDSST4L80	178	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull	
:	GPCFKT5	243	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPDSST4L96	178	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull	
:	GPCFKU	242	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPDSSTF80	169	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull	
:	GPCFKX	242	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPDSSTF96	169	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull	
:	GPCFKX5	243	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPFRS	253	PW Furniture Reveal Strips	
:	GPCFKZ	242	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPFRS4	253	PW Furniture Reveal Strips	
:	GPCNRBT120	247	PW Corner Base Trim	GPFS	251	PW Feature Strip	
:	GPCNRBT135	247	PW Corner Base Trim	GPFS1	251	PW Feature Strip	
:	GPCNRBT90	247	PW Corner Base Trim	GPFS1A	252	PW Anodized Feature Strip	
:	GPCT120V	241	PW Corner V Ceiling Track	GPFSA	252	PW Anodized Feature Strip	
:	GPCT135V	241	PW Corner V Ceiling Track	GPFSH	251	PW Feature Strip	
:	GPCTB	244	PW Ceiling Track Bypass Cover	GPFSH1	251	PW Feature Strip	
:	GPCTFE	240	PW Finished-End Ceiling Track	GPFSH1A	252	PW Anodized Feature Strip	
	GPCTLS	240	PW Corner L Ceiling Track	GPFSHA	252	PW Anodized Feature Strip	
:	GPCTS	240	PW Straight Ceiling Track	GPGLGSPF40B	215	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	
:	GPCTT	244	PW Ceiling Track T-Clip	GPGLGSPF42B	219	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	
:	GPDBH3	162	PW Butt Hinged Kit	GPGLGSPT40B	217	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	
:	GPDBH3P	162	PW Butt Hinged Kit	GPGLGSPT42B	221	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	
	GPDBH4	162	PW Butt Hinged Kit	GPGM08	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	
•	GPDBH4P	162	PW Butt Hinged Kit	GPGM18	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	
:	GPDBHPE	163	Butt Hinge Kit	GPGM20	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	
	GPDCLA	160	PW Cylindrical Passage Set	GPGM24	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	
•	GPDCLO	160	PW Cylindrical Lockset	GPGM2L08	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
	GPDDFS	166	PW Door Floor Stop	GPGM2L18	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
	GPDDS	164	Drop Seal	GPGM2L20	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
•	GPDMLA	161	PW Mortise Passage Set	GPGM2L24	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
	GPDMLO	161	PW Mortise Lockset	GPGM2L30	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
	GPDMWS	165	PW Magnetic Wall Stop	GPGM2L36	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
:	GPDPBF	143	PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame	GPGM2L40	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
	GPDPBT	143	PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame	GPGM2L42	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
	GPDPHS	165	PW Pivot Hinge Kit	GPGM2L48	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
:	GPDPHSP	165	PW Pivot Hinged Door Frame	GPGM2L60	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites PW All-Glass Wall Panel	
	GPDPPF	145	PW Pivot Hingard Door Frame	GPGM30 GPGM36	118		
•	GPDPPT GPDRL	145 164	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame Roller Latch	GPGM3E08	118 122	PW All-Glass Wall Panel PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	
:	GPDS120	167	PW Low-Voltage Switch w/120V Transformer	GPGM3E18		•	
	GPDS277	167	PW Low-Voltage Switch w/277V Transformer	GPGM3E20	122 122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	
•	GPDS347	167	PW Low-Voltage Switch w/347V Transformer	GPGM3E24	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	
	GPDSBF	143	PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame	GPGM3E30	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	
	GPDSBS	166	PW Screw-In Base Stop	GPGM3E36	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	
•	GPDSBT	143	PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame	GPGM3E40	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	
	GPDSCB	179	PW Back-to-Back Cover	GPGM3E42	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	
	GPDSD1	167	PW High-Voltage Switch	GPGM3E48	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	
	GPDSHPE	163	Slim Line Hinge Kit	GPGM3E60	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	
	GPDSPF	145	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame	GPGM40	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	
	GPDSPFS	147	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame	GPGM42	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	
	GPDSPT	145	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame	GPGM48	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	
	GPDSPTS	147	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame	GPGM4E08	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	
•	GPDSS1	167	PW High-Voltage Switch	GPGM4E18	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	
	GPDSST2L80	171	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull	GPGM4E20	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	
	GPDSST2L96	171	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull	GPGM4E24	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	
•	GPDSST3E80	173	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull	GPGM4E30	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	
					0		

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
GPGM4E36	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	: GPGS42	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGM4E40	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	GPGS48	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGM4E42	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	GPGS4E06	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4E48	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	GPGS4E08	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4E60	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	; GPGS4E18	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4L08	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	GPGS4E20	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4L18	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	GPGS4E24	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4L20	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	GPGS4E30	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
PGM4L24	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	GPGS4E36	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4L30	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	GPGS4E40	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
SPGM4L36	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	GPGS4E42	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4L40	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	GPGS4E48	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
PGM4L42	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	GPGS4E60	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4L48	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	GPGS4L06	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
PGM4L60	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	GPGS4L08	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
PGM60	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGS4L18	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
SPGMC18	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	; GPGS4L20	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGMC20	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGS4L24	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGMC24	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGS4L30	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGMC30	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGS4L36	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGMC36	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGS4L40	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
SPGMC40	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGS4L42	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
SPGMC42	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	: GPGS4L48	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
PGMC48	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGS4L60	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
PGMC60	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGS60	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
PGS06	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	; GPGSC18	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
PGS08	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGSC20	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGS18	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGSC24	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGS20	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGSC30	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
aPGS24	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGSC36	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGS2L06	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	: GPGSC40	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGS2L08	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGSC42	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGS2L18	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGSC48	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGS2L20	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	: GPGSC60	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGS2L24	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGSDFFSC80	226	PW GS Pol Edge Slider Dr w/Close Assist
GPGS2L30	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGSDFFSC84	226	PW GS Pol Edge Slider Dr w/Close Assist
GPGS2L36	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	: GPGSDFFSC96	226	PW GS Pol Edge Slider Dr w/Close Assist
GPGS2L40	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGSDFSVS	231	PW GS Slider Door Vertical Seal
GPGS2L42	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGSDFTSC80	230	PW GS Pol Edge Slider Dr w/Close Assist
GPGS2L48	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	: GPGSDFTSC84	230	PW GS Pol Edge Slider Dr w/Close Assist
GPGS2L60	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGSDFTSC96	230	PW GS Pol Edge Slider Dr w/Close Assist
GPGS30	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGSDPPF	211	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPGS36	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGSDPPT	211	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPGS3E06	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGSDSBF	213	PW GS Butt-Hinged Door Frame
GPGS3E08	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGSDSPF	211	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPGS3E18	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGSDSPFS	211	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPGS3E20	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGSDSPT	211	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPGS3E24	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGSDSPTS	211	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPGS3E30	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGSLGSPF40	215	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGS3E36	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGSLGSPF42	219	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGS3E40	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGSLGSPT40	217	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGS3E42	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGSLGSPT42	221	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGS3E48	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGSLSPPF80	215	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGS3E60	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGSLSPPT80	217	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGS40	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	: GPGSLSSPF40	215	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf

	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	:
:	GPGSLSSPF42	219	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPGSMGFK108	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	
:	GPGSLSSPT40	217	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPGSMGFK120	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	
:	GPGSLSSPT42	221	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	: GPGSMGFK144	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	:
	GPGSM2FK108	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	GPGSMGFK72	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	
	GPGSM2FK120	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	GPGSMGFK80	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	
•	GPGSM2FK144	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	GPGSMGFK84	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	
	GPGSM2FK72	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	GPGSMGFK96	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	
	GPGSM2FK80	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	GPGSMGFKT	236	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	
:	GPGSM2FK84	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	GPGSMGGK108	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit	
	GPGSM2FK96	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	GPGSMGGK120	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit	
	GPGSM2FKT	238	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	GPGSMGGK144	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit	
:	GPGSM2GK108	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit	GPGSMGGK72	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit	
	GPGSM2GK120	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit	GPGSMGGK80	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit	
	GPGSM2GK144	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit	GPGSMGGK84	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit	
:	GPGSM2GK72	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit	: GPGSMGGK96	197	PW GS All Class Glass Kit	
	GPGSM2GK80	205		GPGSMGGKT	237	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit PW GS Corner Unit	
	GPGSM2GK84 GPGSM2GK96	205 205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit	GPGSMGL GPGSS2FK108	235 203	PW GS Corner Unit PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	
:	GPGSM2GKT	239	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	GPGSS2FK120	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	
	GPGSM2L08	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGSS2FK144	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	
•	GPGSM2L18	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGSS2FK72	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	
	GPGSM2L20	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGSS2FK80	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	
	GPGSM2L24	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGSS2FK84	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	
•	GPGSM2L30	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGSS2FK96	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	
	GPGSM2L36	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGSS2FKT	238	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	
:	GPGSM2L40	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGSS2GK108	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit	
	GPGSM2L42	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGSS2GK120	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit	
:	GPGSM2L48	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGSS2GK144	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit	
:	GPGSM2L60	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGSS2GK72	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit	
:	GPGSM2LL	235	PW GS Corner Unit	GPGSS2GK80	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit	
:	GPGSMC18	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGSS2GK84	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit	
	GPGSMC20	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGSS2GK96	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit	
:	GPGSMC24	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGSS2GKT	239	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	
:	GPGSMC30	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGSS2L06	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
:	GPGSMC36	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGSS2L08	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
	GPGSMC40	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGSS2L18	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
:	GPGSMC42	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGSS2L20	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
:	GPGSMC48	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGSS2L24	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
	GPGSMC60	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGSS2L30	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
•	GPGSMEL	233	PW GS Mini End	GPGSS2L36	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
	GPGSMELF	232	PW GS Mini End	GPGSS2L40	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
	GPGSMEM	233	PW GS Mini End	GPGSS2L42	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
•	GPGSMEMF	232	PW GS Mini End	GPGSS2L48	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
	GPGSMES	233	PW GS Mini End	GPGSS2L60	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	
	GPGSMESF	232	PW GS All Class Wall Barrel	GPGSS2LL	235	PW GS Corner Unit	
•	GPGSMG08	193	PW GS All Class Wall Panel	GPGSSC18	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	
	GPGSMG18	193	PW GS All Class Wall Panel	GPGSSC20	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	
	GPGSMG20 GPGSMG24	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGSSC24 GPGSSC30	209 209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	
:	GPGSMG24 GPGSMG30	193 193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGSSC36	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	
	GPGSMG30 GPGSMG36	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGSSC40	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	
	GPGSMG40	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGSSC42	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	
	GPGSMG42	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGSSC48	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	
	GPGSMG48	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGSSC60	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	
•	GPGSMG60	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGSSG06	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	:
:		100	John Glass Hall Faller		100		

: s	tyle			Style		
	lumber	Page	Description	Number	Page	Description
	PGSSG08	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	GPMEM	180	PW Mini End
G	PGSSG18	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	GPMEMF	181	PW Mini End
G	PGSSG20	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	GPMES	180	PW Mini End
: G	PGSSG24	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	GPMESF	181	PW Mini End
G	PGSSG30	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	GPP120V	189	PW V-Post
; G	PGSSG36	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	: GPP135V	189	PW V-Post
G	PGSSG40	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	GPP135Y	189	PW Y-Post
: G	PGSSG42	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	GPPC	259	PW Cover Plate
	PGSSG48	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	GPPDC	259	PW Cover Plate
	PGSSG60	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	GPPI	189	PW In-Line Post
	PGSSGFK108	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	GPPL	189	PW L-Post
:	PGSSGFK120	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	GPPT	189	PW T-Post
	PGSSGFK144	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	GPPX	189	PW X-Post
	PGSSGFK72	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	: GPR1USBX	258	USB Receptacle
: '	PGSSGFK80	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	GPR1USBY	258	USB Receptacle
	PGSSGFK84	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	GPR1USBZ	258	USB Receptacle
	PGSSGFK96	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	GPR2USBX	258	USB Receptacle
: '	PGSSGFKT	236	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	GPR2USBY	258	USB Receptacle
	PGSSGGK108	197	PW GS All Class Glass Kit	GPR2USBZ	258	USB Receptacle
	PGSSGGK120	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit	GPR3USBX	258	USB Receptacle
	PGSSGGK144	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit	GPR3USBY	258	USB Receptacle
	PGSSGGK72 PGSSGGK80	197 197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit	GPR3USBZ GPR4USBX	258 258	USB Receptacle
	PGSSGGK84	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit	GPR4USBY	258	USB Receptacle USB Receptacle
	PGSSGGK96	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit	GPRCE	259	PW Power/Communication Fillers
	PGSSGGKT	237	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	GPRTL	245	Cornice Track
:	PGSSGL	235	PW GS Corner Unit	GPRTS	245	Cornice Track
	PIA	190	PW ILINE Interface Post	GPRTT	245	Cornice Track
	PJCH	265	PW Chicago & NYC Junction Box	GPRTX	245	Cornice Track
	PLB	255	PW Load Bar	GPSAM08	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
	PLGSBF40	149	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSAM18	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
	PLGSBF40B	149	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSAM20	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
: '	PLGSBT40	151	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSAM24	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
. G	PLGSBT40B	151	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf	· GPSAM30	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
	PLGSPF40	153	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSAM36	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
: G	PLGSPF40B	153	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSAM40	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
G	PLGSPF42	157	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout	GPSAM42	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
	PLGSPF42B	157	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout	GPSAM48	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
: G	PLGSPT40	155	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSAS06	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
G	PLGSPT40B	155	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSAS08	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
: G	PLGSPT42	159	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout	: GPSAS18	115	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
G	PLGSPT42B	159	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout	GPSAS20	115	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
; G	PLPESBF	222	PW GS Butt-Hinged Door Leaf Lite	GPSAS24	115	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
. G	PLSPBF76	149	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSAS30	115	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
. G	PLSPBT76	151	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSAS36	115	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
:	PLSPPF80	153	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSAS40	115	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
	PLSPPT80	155	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSAS42	115	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
	PLSSBF40	149	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSAS48	115	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
:	PLSSBT40	151	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSM08	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
	PLSSPF40	153	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSM18	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
	PLSSPF42	157	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout	: GPSM20	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
	PLSSPT40	155	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSM24	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
	PLSSPT42	159 180	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout PW Mini End	· GPSM30 · GPSM36	112 112	PW Solid Wall Panel PW Solid Wall Panel
	PMELF	181	PW Mini End	GPSM40	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
: "		101	I W WITH LIN	, GF 31/140	112	I VV Colid VVali I alici

	Page	Description	· Style · Number	Page	Description	
	112	PW Solid Wall Panel	GUNCR3232	302	Low-Profile Corner Ramp Kit	-
	112	PW Solid Wall Panel	GUNCT224	301	Low-Profile Corner Edge Trim	
	112	PW Solid Wall Panel	GUNCT424	301	Low-Profile Corner Edge Trim	
	112	PW Solid Wall Panel	: GUNDS16161	300	Low-Profile Distribution Tile	:
	112	PW Solid Wall Panel	GUNDS16164	300	Low-Profile Distribution Tile	- 3
	112	PW Solid Wall Panel	GUNET248	300	Low-Profile Edge Trim	:
	112	PW Solid Wall Panel	GUNET448	300	Low-Profile Edge Trim	:
	112	PW Solid Wall Panel	GUNFBT1616	300	Low-Profile Floor Box Access Tile	:
	112	PW Solid Wall Panel	GUNFS726	303	Low-Profile Fire Stop	:
	112	PW Solid Wall Panel	GUNGR10		·	
				298	Low-Profile Grom Triangle Tile	:
	112	PW Solid Wall Panel	GUNGR2	298	Low-Profile Grom Triangle Tile	:
	112	PW Solid Wall Panel	GUNRA363211	302	Low-Profile Ramp Kit	:
	112	PW Solid Wall Panel	GUNRA36328	302	Low-Profile Ramp Kit	:
	112	PW Solid Wall Panel	GUNRA483211	302	Low-Profile Ramp Kit	:
	256	PW Universal Floor Gripper	GUNRA48328	302	Low-Profile Ramp Kit	:
	182	PW Wall Channel	GUNRC8161	299	Low-Profile Rectangle Tile	:
	182	PW Wall Channel	GUNRC8164	299	Low-Profile Rectangle Tile	:
	182	PW Wall Channel	: GUNSQ16161	299	Low-Profile Square Tile	:
	183	PW Panel End Cut Kit	GUNSQ16164	299	Low-Profile Square Tile	:
	184	PW End Filler Cut Kit	GUNST8	299	Low-Profile Seismic Triangle Tile	:
	256	PW Wall-Lifting Tools	GUNSU100	298	Low-Profile Supports	:
	355	Splitter	GUNTR450	298	Low-Profile Triangle Tile	:
	353	Emitters	GUNTR48	298	Low-Profile Triangle Tile	:
	348	Emitters	GUNWT10486	301	Low-Profile Wall Scribe Trim	:
	355	Splitter	· PFLADPTR	276	Thread Plug Adapter	:
	345	Rack Mount Brkt	PFLCNCTR	284	Thread Connector	:
	358	Active Emitters Ext Mounting Brkt	PFLHUB	277	Thread Power Hub	:
	359	Active Emitters Ext Mounting Clamp	PFLINFFL	280	Thread Pow Track FI Infeed w Ramps	:
	354	Cable	PFLINFFLV	281	Thread Power Track Floor Infeed with Infills	:
	352	Active Emitters Power Injector	PFLPWRST	285	Thread Power Strip	:
	353	Active Emitters with 16" Cable	PFLTRK	282	Thread Power Track	:
	351	Active Emitters Power Supply	PFLTRKINF	278	Thread Power Track Infeed	:
	354	Cable	PFLTRKINFV	279	Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Infills	:
)	354 354	Cable	PFLTRKINFV	283	Track with Infills	:
00			FELINA	203	LIGON WILL HIIIIS	:
E25 E50	354	Cable	:			:
	354	Cable	:			- :
	354	Cable	•			:
	354	Cables	:			:
	350	Conference Room Privacy Package	:			:
	359	Drywall Mount Brkt	:			:
	357	External Mounting Bracket				:
	357	External Mounting Clamp	:			:
	348	Emitters	:			:
	356	Coupler	•			:
	346	Hole Saw Blade	:			:
	358	Pendant Mount	:			:
	350	Patient Privacy Package	:			:
	347	Power Supply	:			:
	344	QtPro Qt 100 Ctrl Mod				:
	344	QtPro Qt 300 Ctrl Mod	:			:
	344	QtPro Qt 600 Ctrl Mod	:			:
	349	QtPro Active Emitter Room Control	:			:
	349	QtPro Standard Emitter Room Control	:			:
36	0	Sonet Qt Ind Soundmasking	:			:
	60	Sonet Qt Ind Soundmasking	:			:
		ŭ	•			

Trademark List

- The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock 900 Series à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive Flective Flements Ellipse Ember Chrome Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.
- The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.
- The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of
 Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.
 - The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top. Flute. Folio. FrameOne. FreeFlow. Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jettv. Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lvric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650 Montreal MoreThanFive Move Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod. Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Radia, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet, and
- The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- M The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

- The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone
- The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a³, e³, Boundri, and Nota.
- The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.
- The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.
- The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.
- The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.
- The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air³, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.
- TM/8 The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, ILINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS, and BIXBY.
- TM® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.